

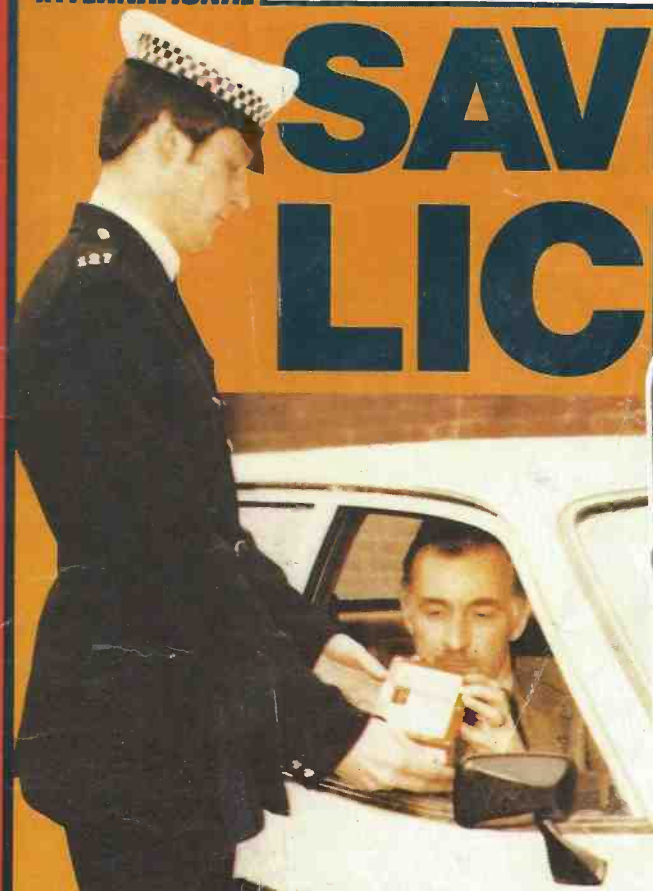
electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

ISSN. 0142-7229

DECEMBER 1981 ONLY 65p

SAVE YOUR LICENCE!

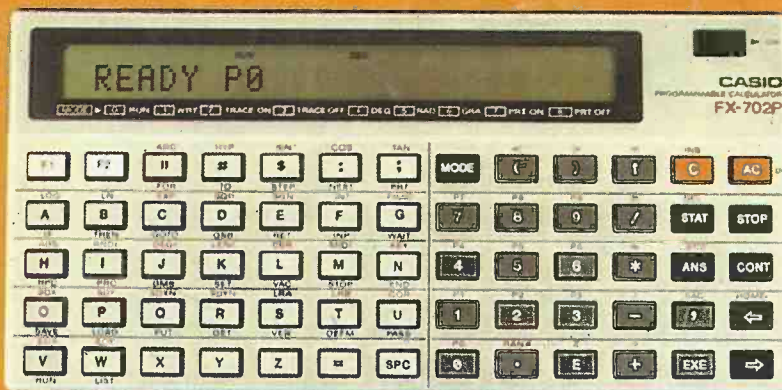


Drive safely with our DIY Alcohometer

EXCLUSIVE REVIEW-

CASIO'S

HAND-HELD COMPUTER



Bodywork Checker-find the filler for under a fiver

Expand Your Computer Cheaply-See Inside

NEW • INSIDE
news, views and projects
for home roboticists
ROBOTICS TODAY

...AUDIO... DANCING... MUSIC... RADIO... ROBOTICS...

Much more than just kits quite simply the best way to make music ...



Powertran have been designing and manufacturing high-quality electronic kits for more than a decade. Thousands have been purchased and assembled by constructors throughout the UK and world-wide. Many of our regular clients have built the entire range — several times! A Powertran kit makes an excellent gift for the electronics enthusiast; and is a gift that, when constructed, may be given again.

Our reputation rests on these unshakeable foundations — we use the most imaginative and ingenious designers; we use high grade components subjected to rigid quality control; our kits are complete, even screws and wire are included; we take care with packing and despatch; our instructions are clear and always fully comprehensive and if that weren't enough we back it up with our money-back guarantee. Powertran care and your skill gives you that something special.

Among the most popular of our kits are the fabulous 'Transcendent' range of synthesisers. Designed by the expert in the field, Tim Orr, and featured in Electronics Today International — those kits represent the zenith in both constructional ingenuity and musical performance. Thanks to our fully illustrated, carefully diagrammed 30 pages plus of constructional notes the 'Transcendent' range is comfortably within the capability of most enthusiasts. A great many 'first time builders' have completed them without difficulty and are justifiably pleased with the results.

TRANSCENDENT POLYSYNTH — brilliant design work and high technology components give the home constructor a machine of such versatility and range, equalled only by factory-made units costing thousands of pounds. Despite the advanced electronics the kit is mechanically simple with minimal wiring and ribbon cable connectors. Solid teak cabinet, fully finished metalwork — a 100% complete kit to give totally professional result.



Single voice ★ **CHRISTMAS PRICE** — complete kit £275 (+ VAT)

Four voice ★ **CHRISTMAS PRICE** — complete kit £395 (+ VAT)

Team the polysynth with the new matching four voice expander — complete kit £249 (+ VAT)
Buy both kits together for an even better bargain!

TRANSCENDENT DPX — a versatile 5 octave keyboard. The two audio outputs can be used simultaneously to give harpsichord and piano/honky-tonk or reed and strings/brass both fully polyphonic. To add more excitement there is a chorus/ensemble unit with strong or mild effect switching. The DPX is an advanced design ... yet care, and our superb construction manual, make it a kit for every enthusiast

★ **SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PRICE — COMPLETE KIT £295 (+ VAT)**

TRANSCENDENT 2000 — a 3 octave keyboard yet with all the design ingenuity and thorough engineering that makes a superb and versatile machine. Quality teak cabinet and quality components throughout — complete down to the 13 amp plug. Buy it — build it — then plug-in and play it! A truly professional sound

★ **SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PRICE — COMPLETE KIT £159 (+ VAT)**

1024 COMPOSER — one of our latest designs. The Composer controls the synth. with a sequence of up to 1024 notes or equal selection of shorter sequences. Mains powered and with trickle-charged battery to preserve programme after switch-off.

★ **SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PRICE — COMPLETE KIT £85 (+ VAT)**

... write or phone for NEW 40 page '81/82 catalogue — FREE!



PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until the end of the month following the month of publication of this issue. (Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.)

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and documentation.

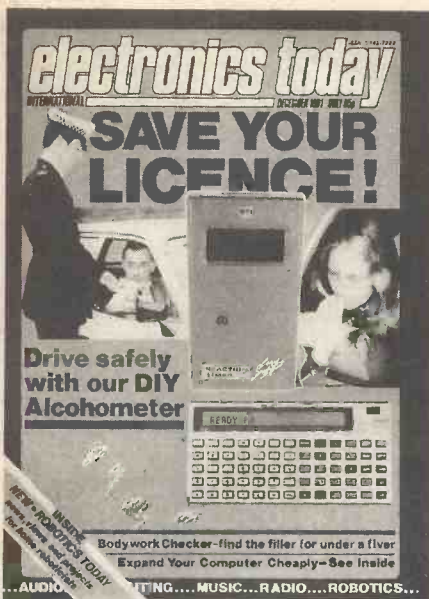
U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage, or at current rate if changed. Cheques, Access, Barclaycard accepted.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit. FREE ON ORDERS OVER £100.

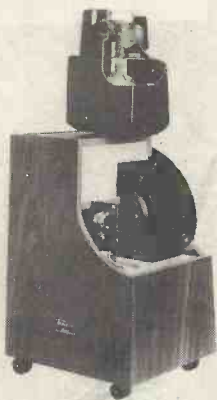
SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter. Open 9a.m.-12 noon, 1-4.30p.m. Monday-Thursdays.

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM. (0264) 64455.

ORDER BY PHONE!
Just quote your Access/Barclaycard Number
MORE SUPERB KITS ARE
INSIDE BACK COVER



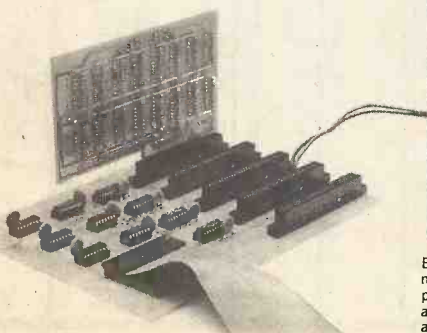
Check your reactions p.79



Inside story p.30



TV hi-fi p.37



Expand your computer p.22

electronics today

DECEMBER 1981 VOL 10 NO 12

FEATURES

- | | | |
|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| DIGEST | 6 | Read all about it |
| ROBOTICS TODAY | 17 | Meet the Mr Men |
| CROSSOVER NETWORKS | 30 | Filtering through |
| CASIO FX-702P | 42 | Put BASIC in your pocket |
| AUDIOPHILE | 49 | Pickups compared |
| WHY CLASS A? | 58 | The System A philosophy |
| ENGINEER'S GUIDE TO BASIC | 62 | Arrays and structures |
| TECH TIPS | 73 | All your own work |
| DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK | 86 | One chip — many waveforms |

PROJECTS

- | | | |
|---------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| COMPUTER EXPANSION SYSTEM | 22 | For mighty micros |
| TV SOUND TUNER | 37 | Quality TV sound |
| BODYWORK CHECKER | 54 | Investigate your vehicle |
| COMPONENT TESTER | 69 | Sorts out your semiconductors |
| ALCOHOMETER | 79 | Time gentlemen please |
| FOIL PATTERNS | 95 | Board meeting |

INFORMATION

- | | | |
|------------------|----|------------------------------|
| BREADBOARD '81 | 12 | Hurry or you'll miss it |
| NEXT MONTH'S ETI | 15 | See into the future |
| BOOK SERVICE | 29 | Broaden your mind |
| SUBSCRIPTIONS | 36 | Advance booking |
| COME AND JOIN US | 40 | We need a HE man |
| AMPLIFIER OFFER | 47 | Low price hi-fi |
| BINDERS | 77 | Protect your precious issues |
| PCB SERVICE | 94 | Construction made easy |
| NEXT MONTH'S HE | 99 | What's HE up to? |

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Telephone 01-437 1002/3/4/5
Telex 8811896.

Ron Harris B.Sc.
Alan Griffiths
Paul Wilson-Patterson
T.J. Connell

Editor
Advertisement Manager
Group Art Editor
Managing Director

Peter Green
Tina Boylan
Judith Jacobs
Alison Lilly
Paul Edwards
Rory Holmes

Assistant Editor
Editorial Assistants

Assistant Art Editor
Drawing Office Manager
Project Editor

PUBLISHED BY

DISTRIBUTED BY

PRINTED BY

COVERS PRINTED BY

Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE
Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd.
12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS (British Isles)
QB Limited, Colchester
Alabaster Passmore

OVERSEAS
EDITIONS
and their
EDITORS

AUSTRALIA — Roger Harrison
CANADA — Halvor Moorshead
GERMANY — Udo Wittig
HOLLAND — Anton Kriegsman



Member of the
Audit Bureau
of Circulation

Electronics Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. © Argus Specialist Publications Ltd 1981. All material is subject to worldwide copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press. □ Subscription Rates. UK £11.25 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to ETI Subscriptions Department, 513 London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER. CALLERS WELCOME
Tel. Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.s OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10 NETT. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. ACCESS ORDERS WELCOME.

VAT

Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost including p&p.

We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values are in μ F) 50V: 10 52p; 47 78p; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3 3p; 47 9p; 6.8, 10, 10V: 15, 22, 33 15p; 47 12p; 100 15p; 1000 70p; 50V: 47 12p; 68 20p; 220 24p; 470 32p; 2200 90p; 10V: 15, 22, 33 15p; 47 12p; 100 15p; 1000 70p; 25V: 1.5, 6.8, 10, 22 3p; 33 4p; 68 10p; 100 15p; 150 22p; 220 33p; 330 47p; 470 78p; 680, 1000, 33p; 2200, 50p; 3300, 76p; 4700 92p; 16V: 4.7, 10, 100 15p; 125, 220 13p; 470, 20p; 680 34p; 1000 27p; 1500, 31p; 2200 36p; 3300 74p; 4700 79p.

TAG-END TYPE: 450V: 100 65p; 70V: 4700 245p; 64V: 3300 198p; 2200 139p; 50V: 3300 154p; 2200 110p; 40V: 4700 160p; 25V: 1000 345p; 15 000 345p.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial Lead Type 10V: 15n, 15n, 22n 12p; 33n, 47n, 68n 15p; 100n, 150n 20p; 220n 30p; 330n 42p; 470n 52p; 680n 60p; 100n 68p; 2n2 82p; 160V: 10nF, 12n, 33n, 100n 11p; 150n, 220n 17p; 330n, 470n 30p; 680n, 38p; 1nF 42p; 1u5 45p; 2u2 48p; 4u7 58p; 1000V: 1nF 17p; 10nF 30p; 15n 40p; 22n 36p; 33n 42p; 47n 100n 42p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V: 10n, 15n, 22n 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n, 220n 10p; 330n, 470n 13p; 680n 19p; 1u 23p; 1u5 40p; 2u2 48p.

TANTALUM FILM CAPACITORS: 35V: 0.1 μ F, 0.22, 0.33 15p; 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5 16p; 2.2, 3.3 18p; 4.7, 6.8 22p; 10 28p; 16V: 2.2, 3.3 18p; 4.7, 6.8 10 18p; 15, 36p; 22 36p; 33, 47 40p; 100 75p; 10V: 15, 22, 33 15p; 47, 33p; 100 55p; 6V: 100 42p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS: 100V: 1nF, 2n, 4n, 10 6p; 15nF, 22n, 30n, 40n, 47n 7p; 56n, 100n, 200n 8p; 50V: 470n 12p.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V: Range: 0.5pF to 10nF 4p; 15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF 5p; 100nF/30V 7p; 200nF/6V 8p.

SILVER MICA (Values in pF): 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8.2, 10, 12, 15, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180pF; 220, 250, 270, 300, 330, 360, 400, 450, 500, 560, 620, 680, 750, 820, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000, 4000pF; 21p each; 1000, 1200, 1800, 2200, 3000p each; 3300, 4700pF 60p each.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS: 10pF to 1nF 8p; 1.5nF to 12nF 10p.

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS: 2-6pF, 2-10pF, 2-25pF, 5-56pF 30p; 10-88pF 35p.

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS: 3-40pF, 10-80pF 20p; 10-250pF 28p; 100-580pF 39p; 400-1250pF 48p.

SPECIAL OFFER

7418 pin	1+	14p	12p
NE555	16p	14p	10p
2114L-450n/300n	99p	90p	90p
2114L-200n	130p	115p	115p
2532 or 2732	525p	499p	499p
2708 or 2716	230p	199p	199p
4027	240p	215p	215p
114L-200n	85p	70p	70p
4334-3	325p	298p	298p
7805-5V	45p	35p	35p

DIODES

BA119	15	75108	350
BA100	15	75150	140
SV100	25	75154	150
BY126	12	75188	65
BY127	12	75189	65
CRO33	250	75322	165
OA9	40	75450	95
OA47	12	75451	70
CA70	12	75452	70
OA75	15	75454	225
OA90	8	75492	95
OA91	8	75492	95
OA95	8	75492	95
CA200	8	75492	95
CA202	8	75492	95
IN914	4	75492	95
IN916	5	75492	95
IN4001/2	5	75492	95
IN4003	6	75492	95
IN4004/5	6	75492	95
IN4006/7	6	75492	95
IN4148	4	75492	95
IN5401	15	75492	95
IN5404	16	75492	95
IN5406	17	75492	95
IN5408	18	75492	95
IN544	9	75492	95
IN5921	9	75492	95
6A/100V	40	75492	95
6A/400V	50	75492	95
6A/800V	65	75492	95

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A/50V	20	1A/100V	22
1A/200V	22	1A/400V	24
2A/50V	35	2A/100V	36
2A/200V	40	2A/400V	46
2A/600V	65	3A/100V	63
3A/200V	83	3A/400V	95
3A/600V	125	6A/100V	125
10A/200V	215	10A/400V	215
10A/600V	350	25A/200V	240
25A/400V	395	25A/600V	395
50A/200V	50	50A/400V	50
50A/600V	50	50A/800V	50

TRIACS

3A/200V	54	3A/400V	54
8A/100V	59	8A/200V	59
8A/400V	59	16A/100V	78
12A/100V	82	12A/200V	82
12A/400V	135	12A/600V	135
16A/100V	105	16A/200V	105
16A/400V	105	25A/200V	120
25A/400V	120	25A/600V	120
25A/800V	120	25A/1000V	120

NOISE

5ZJ	195p	5ZJ	195p
-----	------	-----	------

VARICAPS

BA102	50	BA105	40
BB108	40	BB108	40
BB108	40	BB108	40
BB108	40	BB108	40
BB108	40	BB108	40
BB108	40	BB108	40
BB108	40	BB108	40
BB108	40	BB108	40
BB108	40	BB108	40
BB108	40	BB108	40

TRANSISTORS

AC126/7	35	BC212	10	BF224A	25	MPSA56	30	VN88AF	94	2N3441/2	140	ZSC1678	140
AC126/7	35	BC212L	10	BF224B	29	MPSU02	58	ZTX107/8	11	2N3663	15	ZSC1923	50
AC128	25	BC213	10	BF245	30	MPSU05	55	ZTX109	12	2N3702/3	10	ZSC1945	225
AC141/2	30	BC213L	10	BF256A	35	MPSU08	55	ZTX122	28	2N3704/5	10	ZSC1953	90
AC176	25	BC214	10	BF256B	35	MPSU12	55	ZTX130	13	2N3706/7	10	ZSC1957	50
AC187	25	BC214L	10	BF257/8	32	MPSU55	60	ZTX1301	16	2N3708/9	10	ZSC1969	198
AC188	30	BC237/8	14	BF259	35	MPSU56	60	ZTX1302	16	2N3710/11	10	ZSC2028	85
AC171/18	70	BC307B	14	BF274	42	MPU131	52	ZTX303	25	2N3713	140	ZSC2029	180
AC191/20	75	BC308	16	BF336/7	40	OC26	170	ZTX304	17	2N3771	179	ZSC2078	155
AC192/22	75	BC327/8	15	BF451	35	OC28/35	130	ZTX314	25	2N3772	195	ZSC2091	85
AC193/4	125	BC337/8	15	BF452	35	OC36/12	125	ZTX326	30	2N3773	270	ZSC2314	85
AD12	60	BC441/61	34	BF353/4	32	OC44/44	120	ZTX341	30	2N3774	270	ZSC2316	168
AD142	120	BC47	34	BF417/9	23	OC45/70	100	ZTX500	14	2N3820	45	ZSC2169	190
AD149	79	BC516/7	40	BF480/81	25	OC71/72	40	ZTX501/2	15	2N3822/3	65	ZSD234	74
AD161	42	BC547/8	14	BF488	105	OC74/75	50	ZTX503	18	2N3824	65	ZSK45	90
AD162	42	BC549C	14	BF488	105	OC76/77	50	ZTX504	25	2N3868	90	3N128	112
AF115/6	60	BC558/9	15	BF488	105	OC81/82	40	ZTX531	25	2N3878	150	3N140	112
AF148	70	BC559	15	BF488	105	OC83/84	45	ZTX550	25	2N3903/4	18	40311	60
AF124/26	70	BC560	15	BF488	105	OC84	110	NB897	23	2N3905	15	40313	130
AF139	40	BC574	85	BF488	105	OC70/71	85	NB898	40	2N3906	17	40315	60
AF178	70	BC575	85	BF488	105	OC72	85	NB899	48	2N3907	46	40316	95
AF188	70	BC576	85	BF488	105	OC73	85	NB900	48	2N3908	46	40317	95
AF188	70	BC577	85	BF488	105	OC74	85	NB901	48	2N3909	46	40318	95
AF188	70	BC578	85	BF488	105	OC75	85	NB902	48	2N3910	46	40319	95
AF188	70	BC579	85	BF488	105	OC76	85	NB903	48	2N3911	46	40320	95
AF188	70	BC580	85	BF488	105	OC77	85	NB904	48	2N3912	46	40321	95
AF188	70	BC581	85	BF488	105	OC78	85	NB905	48	2N3913	46	40322	95
AF188	70	BC582	85	BF488	105	OC79	85	NB906	48	2N3914	46	40323	95
AF188	70	BC583	85	BF488	105	OC80	85	NB907	48	2N3915	46	40324	95
AF188	70	BC584	85	BF488	105	OC81	85	NB908	48	2N3916	46	40325	95
AF188	70	BC585	85	BF488	105	OC82	85	NB909	48	2N3917	46	40326	95
AF188	70	BC586	85	BF488	105	OC83	85	NB910	48	2N3918	46	40327	95
AF188	70	BC587	85	BF488	105	OC84	85	NB911	48	2N3919	46	40328	95
AF188	70	BC588	85	BF488	105	OC85	85	NB912	48	2N3920	46	40329	95
AF188	70	BC589	85	BF488	105	OC86	85	NB913	48	2N3921	46	40330	95
AF188	70	BC590	85	BF488	105	OC87	85	NB914	48	2N3922	46	40331	95
AF188	70	BC591	85	BF488	105	OC88	85	NB915	48	2N3923	46	40332	95
AF188	70	BC592	85	BF488	105	OC89	85	NB916	48	2N3924	46	40333	95
AF188	70	BC593	85	BF488	105	OC90	85	NB917	48	2N3925	46	40334	95
AF188	70	BC594	85	BF488	105	OC91	85	NB918	48	2N3926	46	40335	95
AF188	70	BC595	85	BF488	105	OC92	85	NB919	48	2N3927	46	40336	95
AF188	70	BC596	85	BF488	105	OC93	85	NB920	48	2N3928	46	40337	95
AF188	70	BC597	85	BF488	105	OC94	85	NB921	48	2N3929	46	40338	95
AF188	70	BC598	85	BF488	105	OC95	85	NB922	48	2N3930	46	40339	95
AF188	70	BC599	85	BF488	105	OC96	85	NB923	48	2N3931	46	40340	95
AF188	70	BC600	85	BF488	105	OC97	85	NB924	48	2N3932	46	40341	95
AF188	70	BC601	85	BF488	105	OC98	85	NB925	48	2N3933	46	40342	95
AF188	70	BC602	85	BF488	105	OC99	85	NB926	48	2N3934	46	40343	95
AF188	70	BC603	85	BF488	105	OC100	85	NB927	48	2N3935	46	40344	95
AF188	70	BC604	85	BF488	105	OC101	85	NB928	48	2N3936	46	40345	95
AF188	70	BC605	85	BF488	105	OC102	85	NB929	48	2N3937	46	40346	95
AF188	70	BC606	85	BF488	105	OC103	85	NB930	48	2N3938	46	40347	95
AF188	70	BC607	85	BF488	105	OC104	85	NB931	48	2N3939	46	40348	95
AF188	70	BC608	85	BF488	105	OC105	85	NB932	48	2N3940	46	40349	95
AF188	70	BC609	85	BF488	105	OC106	85	NB933	48	2N3941	46	40350	95
AF188	70	BC610	85	BF488	105	OC107	85	NB934	48	2N3942	46	40351	95
AF188	70	BC611	85	BF488	105	OC108	85	NB935	48	2N3943	46	40352	95
AF188	70	BC612	85	BF488	105	OC109	85	NB936	48	2N3944	46	40353	95
AF188	70	BC613	85	BF488	105	OC110	85	NB937	48	2N3945	46	40354	95
AF188	70	BC614	85	BF488	105	OC111	85	NB938	48	2N3946	46	40355	95
AF188	70	BC615	85	BF488	105	OC112	85	NB939	48	2N3947	46	40356	95
AF188	70	BC616	85	BF488	105	OC113	85	NB940	48	2N3948	46	40357	95
AF188	70	BC617	85	BF488	105	OC114	85	NB941	48	2N3949	46	40358	95
AF188	70	BC618	85	BF488	105	OC115	85	NB942	48	2N3950	46	40359	95
AF188	70	BC619	85	BF488	105	OC116	85	NB943	48	2N3951	46	40360	95
AF188	70	BC620	85	BF488	105	OC117	85	NB944	48	2N3952	46	40361	95
AF188	70	BC621	85	BF488	105	OC118	85	NB945	48	2N3953	46	40362	95
AF188	70	BC622	85	BF488	105	OC119	85	NB946	48	2N3954	46	40363	95
AF188	70	BC623	85	BF488	105	OC120	85	NB947	48	2N3955	46	40364	95
AF188	70	BC624	85	BF488	105	OC121	85	NB948	48	2N3956	46	40365	95
AF188	70	BC625	85	BF488	105	OC122	85	NB949	48	2N3957	46	40366	95
AF188	70	BC626	85	BF488	105	OC123	85	NB950	48	2N3958	46	40367	95
AF188	70	BC627	85	BF488	105	OC124	85	NB951	48	2N3959	46	40368	95
AF188	70	BC628	85	BF488	105	OC125	85	NB952	48	2N3960	46	40369	95
AF188	70	BC629	85	BF488	105	OC126	85	NB953	48	2N3961	46	40370	95
AF188	70	BC630	85	BF488	105	OC127	85	NB954	48	2N3962	46	40371	95
AF188	70	BC631	85	BF488	105	OC128	85	NB955	48	2N3963	46	40372	95
AF188	70	BC632	85	BF488	105	OC129	85	NB956	48	2N3964	46	40373	95
AF188	70	BC633	85	BF488	105	OC130	85	NB957	48	2N3965	46	40374	95
AF188	70	BC634	85	BF488	105	OC131	85	NB958	48	2N3966	46	40375	95
AF188	70	BC635	85	BF488	105	OC132	85	NB959	48	2N3967	46	40376	95
AF188	70	BC636	85	BF488	105	OC133	85	NB960	48	2N3968	46	40377	95
AF188	70	BC637	85	BF488	105	OC134	85	NB961	48	2N3969	46	40378	95
AF188	70	BC638	85	BF488	105	OC135	85	NB962	48	2N3970	46	40379	95
AF188	70	BC639	85	BF488	105	OC136	85	NB963	48	2N3971	46	40380	95
AF188	70	BC640	85	BF488	105	OC137	85	NB964	48	2N3972	46	40381	95
AF188	70	BC641	85	BF488	105	OC138	85	NB965	48	2N3973	46	40382	95
AF188	70	BC642	85	BF488	105	OC139	85	NB966	48	2N3974	46	40383	95
AF188	70	BC643	85	BF488	105	OC140	85	NB967	48	2N3975	46	40384	95
AF188	70	BC644	85	BF488	105	OC141	85	NB968	48	2N3976	46	40385	95
AF188	70	BC645	85	BF488	105	OC142	85	NB969	48	2N3977	46	40386	95
AF188	70	BC646	85	BF488	105	OC143	85	NB970	48	2N3978	46	40387	95
AF188	70	BC647	85	BF488	105	OC144	85	NB971	48	2N3979	46	40388	95
AF188	70	BC648	85	BF488	105	OC145	85	NB972	48	2N3980	46	40389	95
AF188	70	BC649	85	BF488	105	OC146	85	NB973	48	2N3981	46	40390	95
AF188	70	BC650	85	BF488	105	OC147	85	NB974	48	2N3982	46	40391	95
AF188	70	BC651	85	BF488	105	OC148	85	NB975	48	2N3983	46	40392	95
AF188	70	BC652	85	BF488	105	OC149	85	NB976	48	2N3984	46	40393	95
AF188	70	BC653	85	BF488	105	OC150	85	NB977	48	2N3985	46	40394	95
AF188	70	BC654	85	BF488	105	OC151	85	NB978	48	2N3986	46	40395	95
AF188	70	BC655	85	BF488	105	OC152	85	NB979	48	2N3987	46	40396	95
AF188	70	BC656	85	BF488	105	OC153	85	NB980	48	2N3988	46	40397	95
AF188	70	BC657	85	BF488	105	OC154	85</						

SWITCHES

TOGGLE: 2A, 250V
SPST 33p
DPDT 44p

SUB-MIN TOGGLE

SPST on/off 54p
SPST c/over 85p
SPDT centre off 85p
SPDT biased both ways 105p
DPDT 6 ways 75p
DPDT centre off 88p
DPDT biased both ways 145p
DPDT 3 positions on/on/off 185p
3-pole 2-way 205p

SLIDE 250V

DPDT 1A 14p
DPDT 1A c/over 15p
DPDT 2A 13p

PUSHBUTTON 6A

with 10mm Button
SPDT latching 99p
DPDT latching 145p
SPDT moment 99p
DPDT moment 145p
Mini Non Locking
Push to Make 15p
Push to Break 25p

DIL PLUGS

Single ended DIP Jumper 24 inches 14 pin 44p
12 pin 44p
24 pin 44p
20 pin 25p
Ribbon Cable 10 way 20p
20 way 40p

DIL SWITCHES

(SPST) 4 way 70p, 6 way 85p;
8 way 90p; 10 way 145p;
(SPDT) 4 way 190p.

ROTARY SWITCHES:

(Adjustable Stop type)
1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2p/2 to 6 way;
3 pole/2 to 4 way, 4p/2 to 3 way 45p

ROTARY: Mains DP 250V 4 Amp

on/off 56p

ROTARY: (Make-a-switch)

Make a multi-way switch. Shifting assembly has adjustable stop. Accommodates up to 6 wafers.
(Max. 6 pole/12 way + DP switch).
Mechanism only 90p

WAFERS: (Make before break) to fit

the above switching mechanism
1 pole/12 way; 2 pole/6 way; 3 pole/4 way; 4 pole/3 way; 5p/2 way 56p
Mains DP 4A Switch fit
Spacers 4p. Screen 6p

ROCKER: 5A/250V SPST

28p

ROCKER: 10A/250V SPDT

28p

ROCKER: 10A/250V DPST c/off

95p

ROCKER: 10A/250V DPST with neon

85p

JUMPER LEADS (Ribbon Cable Assembly)

Single ended DIP Jumper 24 inches 14 pin 44p
12 pin 44p
24 pin 44p
20 pin 25p
Double ended DIP jumpers
Length 14 pin 12 pin 24 pin 40 pin
6 in 185p 205p 300p 465p
12 in 195p 215p 315p 490p
24 in 215p 235p 340p 540p
36 in 230p 250p 375p 595p

AMPHENOL PLUGS

IEEE 575p
Centronics IIEI 657p

VEROBOARD 0.1in

2 1/2 x 3 1/4" clad plain 73p 52p
2 1/2 x 5" 83p
3 1/4 x 5" 85p
3 1/4 x 5 3/4" 85p 79p
3 1/4 x 17" 328p 211p
4 3/4 x 17" 428p
Pkt of 100 pins 50p
Spot face cutter 118p
Pin insertion tool 162p

VERO WIRING

PEN + Spool 310p
Spare Spool 75p
Combs 6p

FERRIC CHLORIDE

1 lb 8oz Anhydrous 195p
50p P&P

COPPER CLAD BOARDS

Fibre Single: Double: S.R.B.P.
glass sided sided 9.5" x 8.5"
6 x 12" 150p 150p 95p

DIL SOCKETS

(TEXAS) Low Wire Prof. Wire

8 pin 8p 25p
14 pin 10p 35p
16 pin 10p 42p
18 pin 10p 42p
20 pin 22p 60p
22 pin 25p 70p
24 pin 25p 70p
26 pin 28p 80p
30 pin 15p 15p
40 pin 30p 99p

D CONNECTORS (Cannon type)

Pins Plugs Sockets Covers
9 way 135p 125p 150p
15 way 170p 125p 130p
37 way 290p 398p 185p

VO Board

DIP Board 330p
Vero Strip 144p

PROTO DECS

Veroblock 375p
S-Dec 350p
Euroboard 520p
Bimboard 1 785p
Superstrip SS2 998p

DALO ETCH

RESIST PEN
+ Spare tip 90p

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER

40KHz 395p

PLUGS & SOCKETS

JACK 2.5mm (plastic) 8p
Metal 15p
3.5mm (plastic) 10p
Metal 16p
1/4in Mono 15p
1/4in Stereo 20p
2 pin 22p
3 pin 13p
5 pin 13p

BANANA

1mm 9p
2mm 13p
3mm (wander) 11p
4mm 13p

CO-AXIAL (TV)

Plastic 10p
Metal 15p

UHF Connectors (50 Ohm)

plug PL259 40p
Socket SO239 Round Chassis 40p
Socket SO239 Square Panel 38p

BULGIN OCTAL 250V-6A/pin

Plug P551 199p
Socket 68p

IEC 3 pin 250V/6A

Plug, chassis mounting 40p
Socket, free hanging 70p
Socket, with 2 metre lead 150p

ZERO INSERTION FORCE

DIL SOCKETS 24 way 28 way 820p
40 way 975p

25way 'D' CONNECTOR

Jumpers Lead Cable Assembly
18" long, Single End, Male 520p
18" long, Single End, Female 520p
36" long, Double Ended, M/M 1020p
36" long, Double Ended, F/F 1010p
36" long, Double Ended, M/F 1000p

ANTEX SOLDERING IRON

C-15W 420p
CX25W 445p
Spare tips, assorted sizes 50p
Spare Elements 210p
Iron stand with sponge 160p

SOLDER (Multicores)

185Wg 75p
Size 5 Dispenser 360p
Size 12 Reel 100p
225Wg 360p
PC115 Dispenser 100p
Size 10 Reel 360p

PANEL METERS

FSD
80x46x35mm
0-50mA 120p
0-100mA 120p
0-500mA 120p
0-1mA 120p
0-5mA 120p
0-10mA 120p
0-50mA 120p
0-100mA 120p
0-500mA 120p
0-1A 120p
0-2A 120p
0-2.5V 120p
0-30V AC 120p
0-300V AC 120p
"VU" 445p each

CRYSTALS

100KHz 290p
200KHz 370p
455KHz 385p
455KHz 390p
1.008MHz 392p
1.28MHz 392p
1.6MHz 323p
1.8MHz 323p
2MHz 305p
2.4576MHz 300p
3.2768MHz 240p
3.57554MHz 150p
3.6864MHz 200p
4.000MHz 200p
4.032MHz 270p
4.19430MHz 120p
4.43361MHz 120p
5.0MHz 240p
5.185MHz 390p
5.2428MHz 390p
6.0MHz 240p
6.144MHz 240p
6.5536MHz 240p
7MHz 200p
7.168MHz 290p
7.68MHz 290p
8.0MHz 290p
8.08333MHz 262p
8.867237MHz 240p
9.375MHz 323p
10.0MHz 240p
10.7MHz 270p
12MHz 290p
14.31818MHz 320p
16.0MHz 275p
18MHz 240p
18.432MHz 240p
19.568MHz 300p
20.0MHz 240p
26.0MHz 383p
26.69MHz 240p
27.145MHz 290p
27.648MHz 323p
38.6667MHz 290p
40.0MHz 240p
100.000MHz 323p
116.0MHz 300p

RELAYS

REED, Encapsulated, Single Pole, 5W Normally Open, 200mA, 50V DC.
RL12 7001 6V to 9V 120p
RL13 1K1 9V to 12V 120p
RL14 1K1 12V to 18V 120p
RL15 3K1 18V to 30V 135p
Single Pole, Change Over
RL16 1K1 4V to 10V 295p
RL17 1K1 9V to 12V 295p
Double Pole, Normally Open
RL18 3501 9V to 12V 200p

Miniature, enclosed, PCB mount.

Our RL6 series.

P.C.O.

RL6-91 1701 coil, 7V5 to 12V DC; 380V/6A AC; 1300VA/50W 210p

431 coil, 4V2-7V DC; 250V AC; 5A; 1100VA/150W 218p

RL6-111 1701 coil, 8V-14V; 250V AC 5A 220p

RL6-114 7401 coil, 17V5-29V 250V 5A AC 222p

CONTINENTAL Cradle Type Relays.

Miniature Plug-in relays, 110V DC; 12V A.C. 2A/DC; 2.5A A.C. 30W/100VA.

2 pole c/over 1851; 6V-18V. RL201 180p

2 pole c/over 13V to 35V; 7001; RL202 180p

4 pole c/over 9V to 18V; 1851; RL211 220p

High Power "Heavy Duty" PCB Mounting, Cradle type

S.P.C.D. Power Gain 1:8000 380V AC/16A; 3.5K VA. 8 to 19V; 1901 295p

PIEZO TRANSDUCERS

Type PB-2720 75p

BUZZERS, miniature, solid-state

6V; 9V & 12V 70p

LOUDSPEAKERS

Miniature, 0.3W; 8 Ohm, 2 in, 2 1/4 in, 2 in, 3 in, 2 1/2 in 401, 401 or 801 80p

WANDER MIKE

The new Radio microphone that transforms your FM radio into a cordless PA System. Just tune-in your radio on to 90MHz, turn on the Wander Mike and you have instant high quality sound reproduction. PA System. Has a range of 100 feet +. Also supplied is a 5-metre cable with jack plug, should you wish to use it as a standard microphone. Ideal for singers, musicians, conferences, lectures, discos, clubs etc. ONLY £39.50

SPEAKING CLOCK

Complete Kit of parts available for this clock. Only £37.50

TRANSFORMERS:

Prim 240V 6-0.6V; 9-0.9V; 12-0.12V 100mA 98p

pcb mounting, Miniature, Split Bobbin

3VA: 2x0.6V-0.25A; 2x0.9V-0.15A; 2x12V-0.12A; 200p

2x15V-0.1A 200p

6VA: 2x0.6V-0.5A; 2x0.9V-0.3A; 2x12V-0.25A; 270p

2x15V-0.2A 270p

Standard Split Bobbin type:

6VA: 2x0.6V-0.5A; 2x0.9V-0.4A; 2x12V-0.3A; 2x15V-0.25A 220p

12VA: 2x0.6V-1.3A; 2x0.9V-1A; 2x0.9V-0.6A; 2x12V-0.5A; 2x15V-0.4A; 2x20V-0.3A 275p (35p p&p)

24VA: 2x0.6V-1.5A; 2x0.9V-1.2A; 2x12V-1A; 2x15V-0.8A; 2x20V-0.6A 320p (60p p&p)

50VA: 2x0.6V-2.5A; 2x0.9V-2.5A; 2x12V-2A; 2x15V-1.5A; 2x20V-1.2A; 2x25V-1A; 2x30V-0.8A 400p (60p p&p)

100VA: 2x12V-4A; 2x15V-3A; 2x20V-2.5A; 2x25V-2A; 2x30V-1.5A; 2x50V-1A 920p (75p p&p charge to be added over and above our normal postal charge).

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A TO3 metal case -ve

5V 7805 145p 7905 220p

12V 7812 145p 7912 220p

15V 7815 145p 7915 220p

18V 7818 145p 7918 220p

1A TO220 Plastic Casing

5V 7805 45p 7905 55p

12V 7812 50p 7912 55p

15V 7815 50p 7915 55p

18V 7818 50p 7918 55p

24V 7824 50p

100mA TO92 Plastic Casing

5V 78L05 30p 79L05 60p

6V 78L06 30p

8V 78L08 30p

12V 78L12 30p

15V 78L15 30p

CA3085

LM304H 170p

LM304KP 170p

LM300H 170p

LM305H 140p

LM308K 135p

LM317K 350p

LM317H 280p

LM323K 550p

LM325N 240p

LM327 270p

LM723 350p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

TA64550 75p

DIGEST



Game, Set And Match

Extending the series of features on their C80 watch, Casio have decided to include alarm with tone control, day and date indication with time display, and a combat style electronic game. The two new models incorporating these features are called the CA90 and CA901. The first has a black resin case and bracelet; the second, a stainless steel coated case and solid stainless steel bracelet. Recommended retail prices are £22.95 (CA90) and £34.95 (CA901). They should be available from your friendly neighbourhood Casio stockist or in case of difficulty contact Casio themselves at 28 Scrutton Street, London EC2A 4TY.

In-Car Care

The high price of installing in-car sound systems is often due to the large proportion of cash earmarked for so-called expert installation. But Greens at Debenhams have come up with a less expensive alternative. They have introduced Track One — a range of in-car entertainment systems with full installation instructions, backed by a 24-hour

helpline system. The equipment includes Citizens' Band radio, stereo and normal radio, and offers a wider range of choice than most high street shops. Each unit is accompanied by detailed fitting instructions, but should you get into difficulties just ring the number shown on the leaflet and an expert will talk you through to find out where you went wrong. You can find Greens at any of your local Debenhams stores.

Telecom Turnround

It seems that there has been some confusion about the use of the word 'illegal' in the article entitled Telecom Turnround published last month. 'Illegal supplier' and 'illegal equipment' were not clearly defined. In fact, there is nothing illegal about supplying or selling telephone equipment, and likewise the units themselves are not illegal. The law is only broken when an independent supplier publicly states that the equipment he sells can be connected to the UK network when it hasn't been approved by British Telecom. And again, the equipment is only illegal once it has been connected and in this case it is the buyer of the equipment who breaks the law, not the supplier.

We apologise to any readers (especially suppliers!) who may have been inconvenienced by this misinterpretation.

FM Main Man!

Here is a letter we received from the Electricity Council referring to our article on FM Mains Remote Control. Please note:

Dear Sir

FM Mains Remote Control

The feature in the October 1981 edition of Electronics Today describing a control device which utilises the electrical installation as the medium for communication between separate rooms of a house also mentioned the possibility of utilising the power distribution system between separate premises.

Would you please point out to your readers that under section 27 of the Electric Lighting (Clauses) Act 1899 there is provision which states that if the owner or occupier of premises uses the energy supplied so as to interfere 'unduly or improperly' with the efficient supply of energy to any other person the Board may discontinue the supply.

We would also point out that if the power distribution system were to be used in the manner you describe the injected signals would not be restricted to the circuit between the 'helpful neighbours' but would be broadcast throughout the surrounding low voltage network and would therefore be 'received' by all the other electricity consumers connected to that network. Any detrimental effects the signals may have on any item of equipment being used by those other consumers must clearly be the responsibility of those involved in generating the signals regardless of whether they have 'spilled over' from the installation or whether they have been deliberately injected into the network directly.

Yours faithfully,

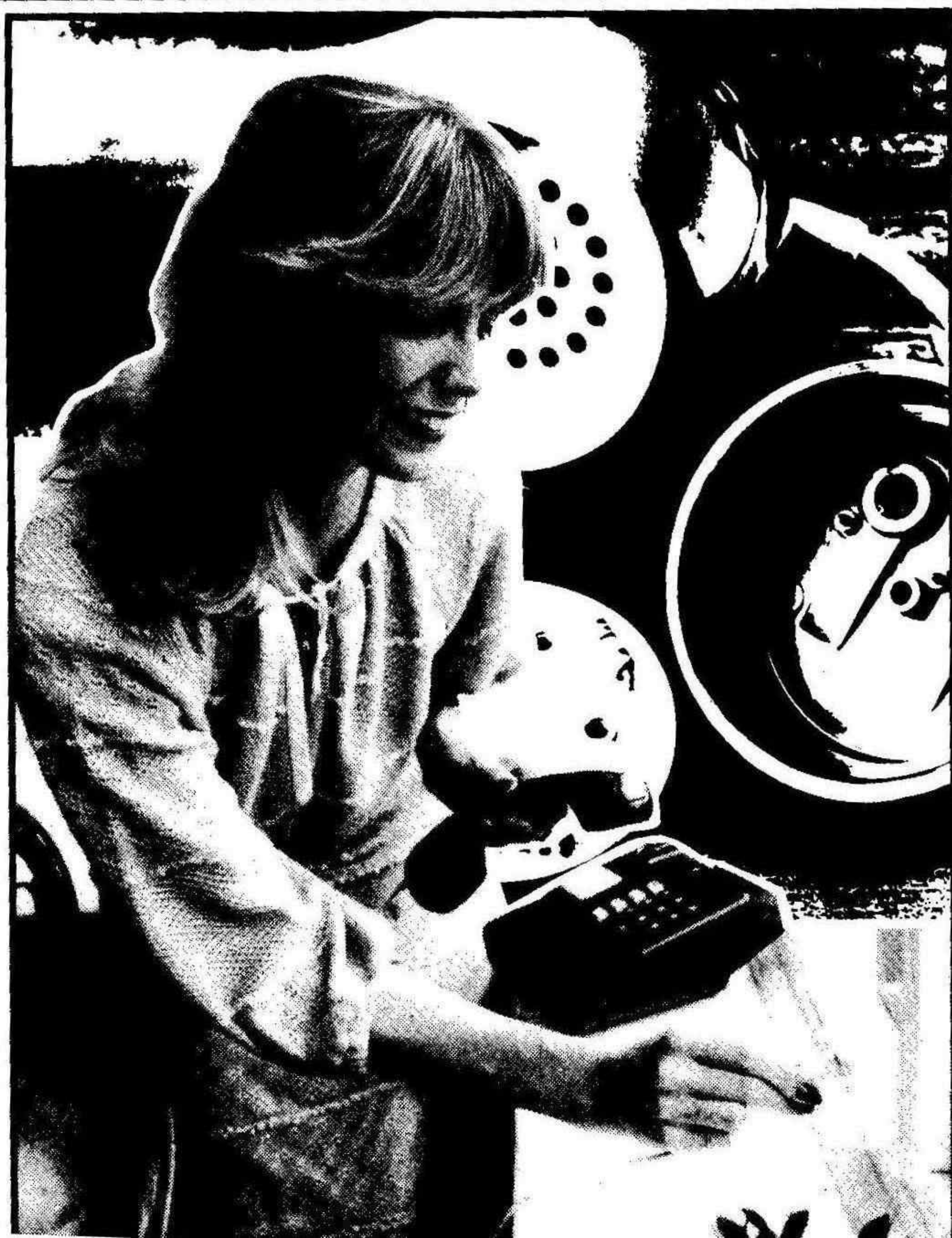
D.V. Ford

Head of Distribution Engineering

New Connections

Following up on our article last month about the new Telecommunications bill, we have found British Telecom are now pulling their proverbial receivers out. For example, a scheme designed to enable telephone sockets to become as commonplace as power outlets has recently been announced by BT. The scheme will be launched nationwide this autumn and follows a successful trial programme in Taunton and Carlisle which has been running since May this year. Instead of having telephones fixed permanently, customers now will be able to unplug them and move them from room to room wherever sockets have been installed. This idea will radically change the installation of the telephone service in and around the home, also simplifying the sale of some Telecom equipment, when phones will be available from some 40 shops by next April, mostly within department stores. These will be available for sale to customers to take home and plug in. As supplies of the new plugs and sockets become available, customers asking for extension phones will have sockets fitted, and will be supplied with a telephone of their choice, with a plug already connected to it. Engineers will also adapt existing phones on the same line to plug and socket connections. This will replace existing extension arrangements. Customers requiring an extension telephone will pay a connection charge of £25 with additional extensions provided at the same time for only £10. The rental will be £2.65 for a residential extension, complete with standard telephone and additional sockets on their own will be charged at 15p a quarter. All new installation work on residential and single business lines will incorporate the new system. Extra note: This means that all telephones approved after the new liberalisation comes into effect will be candidates for this kind of plug and socket connection.

Further update: Ferranti have just won a contract to supply British Telecom with the new ZN470AE Microphone Amplifier Integrated Circuit. This will be incorporated in the new linear electret microphone manufactured by AP Besson Ltd, which will replace the familiar carbon type, thus offering improved speech quality and long-term reliability.



THREE FOR FREE FROM GSC

**NEW
PROJECTS**

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to build a breadboard of any size.

All EXP Breadboards have two bus-bars as an integral part of the board, if you need more than 2 buses simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an EXP 4B.

EXP 325 £1.60 The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICs. Has 130 contact points including two 10 point bus-bars.



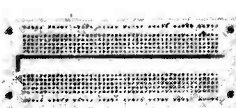
EXP 360 £3.15 Specially designed for working with up to 40 pin ICs perfect for 3 & 14 pin ICs. Has 270 contact points including two 20 point bus-bars.



EXP 300 £5.75 The most widely bought bread-board in the UK. With 550 contact points, two 40 point bus-bars, the EXP 300 will accept any size IC and up to 6 x 14 pin DIPS. Use this breadboard with Adventures in Microelectronics.



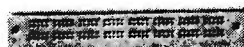
EXP 600 £6.30 Most MICROPROCESSOR projects in magazines and educational books are built on the EXP 600.



EXP 650 £3.60 Has -6" centre spacing so is perfect for MICROPROCESSOR applications.



EXP 4B £2.30 Four more bus-bars in "snap-on" unit.



The above prices are exclusive of P&P and 15% VAT.

THE GSC 24 HOUR SERVICE TELEPHONE (0799) 21682

With your Access, American Express, Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediately

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Ltd, Dept. 9TT
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
Telex: 817477

Available from selected stockists ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS

No. 10 SOIL MOISTURE TESTER

No more wilting houseplants with this soil moisture test. Just place the probes into the soil and it will light up to tell you whether the soil is "too wet" or "too dry". You don't even need green fingers.

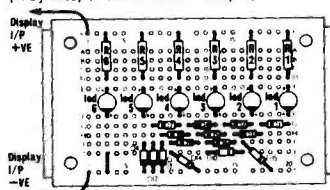
No. 11 DIGITAL ROULETTE

The suspense and excitement of the casino in your own home. Just press the button, the circle of lights go round and there is the sound of the roulette wheel as well, both gradually slowing down to reveal the winning number.

No. 12 EGG TIMER

How do you like your eggs done, hard or soft, just set the timer and it will sound when the egg is done to your liking. Long battery life because it switches itself off automatically. So get cracking now!

Want to get started on building exciting projects, but don't know how? Now using EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS and following the instructions in our FREE 'Electronics By Numbers' leaflets, ANYBODY can build electronic projects. For example, take one of our earlier projects, a L.E.D. Bar Graph;



You will need; One EXP 300 or EXP 350 breadboard 15 silicon diodes 6 resistors 6 Light Emitting Diodes Just look at the diagram, Select R1, plug it into the lettered and numbered holes on the EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARD, do the same with all the other components, connect to the battery, and your project's finished. All you have to do is follow the large, clear layouts on the 'Electronics by Numbers' leaflets, and ANYBODY can build a perfect working project.

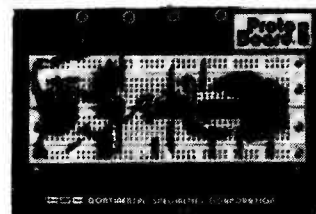
Electronics by Numbers
Projects No 10, No 11, No 12

For full detailed instructions and layouts of Projects 10, 11 and 12, simply take the coupon to your nearest GSC stockist, or send direct to us, and you will receive the latest 'ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS' leaflet.

If you have missed projects, 1, 2 and 3, or 4, 5 and 6, or 7, 8 and 9, please tick the appropriate box in the coupon.

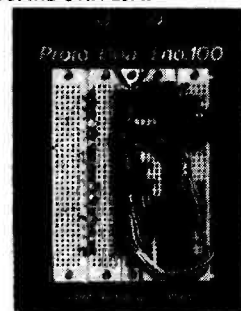
PROTO-BOARDS

The ultimate in breadboards for the minimum of cost. Two easily assembled kits.



PB6 Kit, 630 contacts, four 5-way binding posts accepts up to six 14-pin Dips.

PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT £9.20



PB 100 Kit complete with 760 contacts accepts up to ten 14-pin Dips, with two binding posts and sturdy base. Large capacity with Kit economy.

PROTO-BOARD 100 KIT £11.80

IT'S EASY WITH G.S.C.

TO RECEIVE YOUR FREE COPY OF PROJECTS 10, 11 and 12

Just clip the coupon

Give us your name and full postal address (in block capitals). Enclose cheque, postal order or credit card number and expiry date, indicating in the appropriate box(es) the breadboard(s) you require.

For immediate action

The GSC 24 hour, 5 day a week service. Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Access, American Express or Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediately.

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS	CONTACT	IC CAPACITY 14 PIN DIP	UNIT PRICE INC P&P & 15% VAT	Qty req.
EXP 325	130	1	£ 2.70	
EXP 360	270	3	£ 4.48	
EXP 300	550	6	£ 7.76	
EXP 600			£ 8.39	
EXP 650	270	use with 0.6 pitch Dip's Strip Bus-Bar	£ 5.00	
EXP 4B	Four 40 Point Bus-Bars		£ 3.50	
PROTO-BOARDS				
PB6	630	6	£11.73	
PB100	760	10	£14.72	

NAME

ADDRESS

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....
Debit my Barclaycard, Access,

American Express card No.

Expiry date

If you missed project No's 1 to 9 tick box. ☐

For Free catalogue tick box ☐

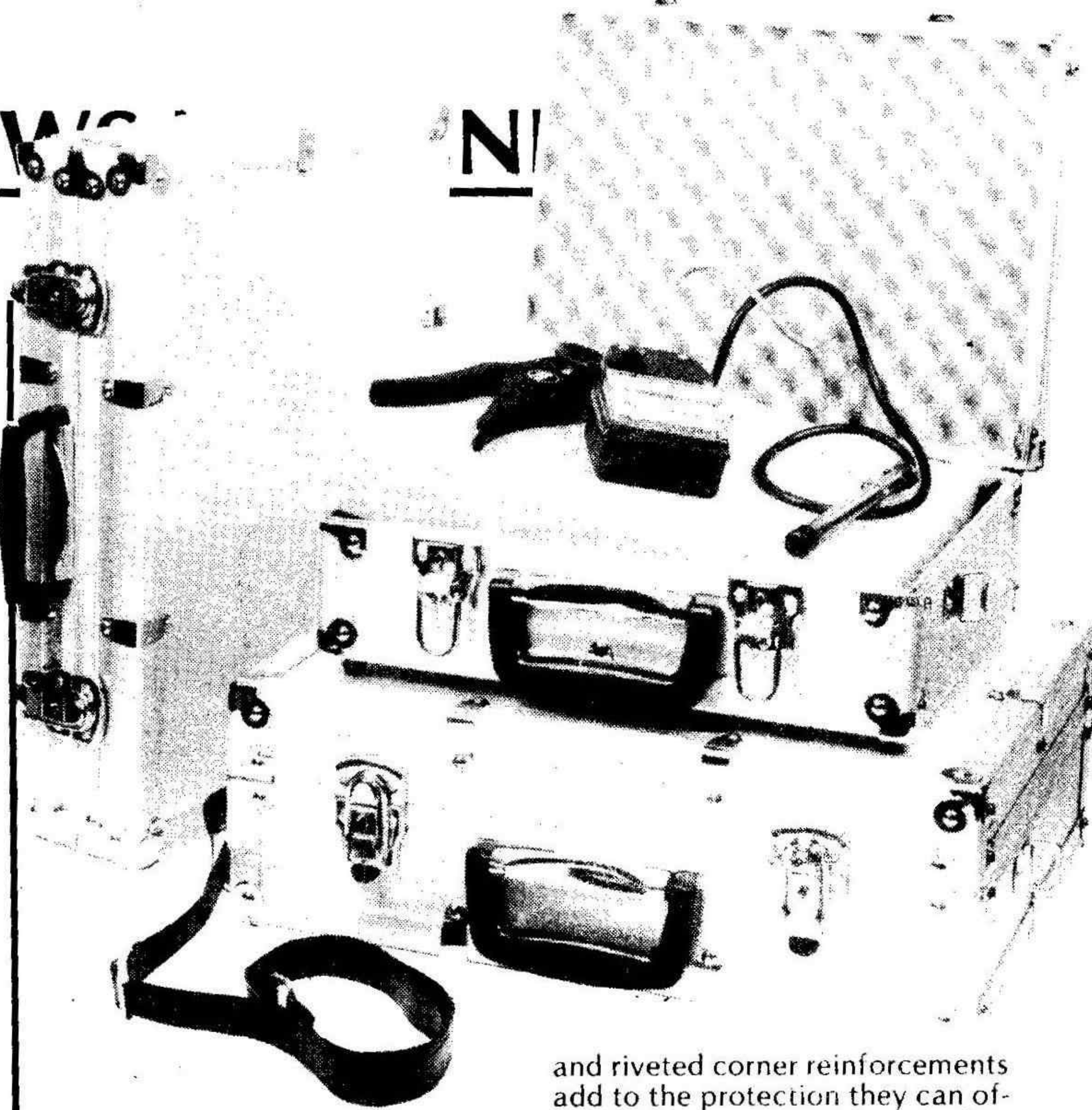
GSC (UK) Ltd., 9TT Unit 1, Shire Hill Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682, Telex: 817477.

Books, Books, Books...

Once again it's time to get to grips with the ever-increasing pile of review books that threaten to take over ETI's corner of the ASP offices.

The first one comes from Hodder and Stoughton, and is the latest Teach Yourself book in their Computer Science Studies range. Entitled 'Microelectronics and Microcomputers', the book is intended to provide a general background and introduction to microcomputers for people who want to come to terms with the increasing impact of computers both at home and at work. All aspects of the subject are covered, although briefly; the book starts with such basic topics as types of electronic components, the use of various number systems (decimal, binary, hex and so on), and simple logic of a microcomputer, peripheral devices and how to use them, programming, system development, data transmission and instrumentation techniques. The final five chapters describe numerous applications in the fields of industry, transport, consumer goods, education and business. No prior knowledge is assumed, although some experience of electronic theory would make the first half of the book easier to grasp. The authors have packed a great deal into the book's 225 pages, and it can be recommended as an introductory text for bewildered businessmen and for people interested in the forceful effects that computers are having on our society. 'Microelectronics and Microcomputers' is written by L.R. Carter and E. Huzan, and costs £1.95.

The rest of the books come from Bernard Babani. 'Audio Projects' (£1.95), by F.G. Rayer, gets down to the nitty-gritty very quickly — a brief introduction and then it's straight into the projects, over 30 of them, ranging from preamps, mixers and power amps to tone control networks, test gear and a simple tuner. Although constructional details are rudimentary and in some cases non-existent, none of the circuits should be at all difficult to build. '50 Simple LED Circuits Book 2', by R.N. Soar (£1.35), speaks for itself — the circuits are simple, they use LEDs, and there are 50 of them. A good buy for the absolute beginner; no constructional details are given but anyone should be able to build these circuits on Veroboard without any trouble. If you think BASIC is beyond you, 'An Introduction to BASIC Programming Techniques', by S. Daly, provides a simple guide to this popular high level computer language. The author covers all the statements you're ever likely to meet, keeping the examples simple and pointing out possible machine-dependent variation. In fact the book recommends that you try programming an actual computer as soon as possible — and so do we. This way you quickly find all the quirks of a particular BASIC, and the hands-on approach is definitely the fastest way to learn. 'An Introduction to BASIC Programming Techniques' will cost you £1.95. That's it for the time being; more reviews will follow, word blindness permitting!



Pack Up Your Troubles

Imhof-Bedco, the electronics packaging specialists, have just launched a range of 'camera craft' security cases. Of course, they needn't just be used for carrying cameras, as they are just as useful for carrying any sort of delicate equipment — test gear perhaps? They feature an aluminium frame and facing on rigid wooden panels, combining strength and smart appearance with light weight. Lockable toggle catches, robust hinges

and riveted corner reinforcements add to the protection they can offer. The cases can be supplied in three different sizes complete with carrying straps and shock-absorbent foam inserts. The foam is easily cut to shape with the knife provided, so it can accommodate various shapes and sizes. There is also a briefcase version fitted with PVC lining and document wallet in the lid, just in case you have any briefs in need of protection! The cases are available ex-stock and prices start at £22. Further details are available from Mike Young, Imhof-Bedco Standard Products Ltd, Ashley Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2SQ (telephone Uxbridge (0895) 37123).

Mail Order

Toolmail are offering two new helpful aids to the hobby enthusiast. The first of these is a hobby service case, available for the first time in this country. It has a robust metal frame containing 16 clear styrene drawers (each 5½ x 2¾ x 1½") for storage of components and small parts, and one strong base drawer (11 x 5½ x 3¼") for the storage of tools and other large or heavy items. The front of the tough vinyl outer case folds down to provide a useful working surface. The case is 12" high with a comfortable carrying handle. It is available for a limited period at the introductory price of £29.95

which includes VAT and free delivery (RRP is £34.95). The second offer is an electronics service wallet designed for work with computers, video and audio units. It includes a selected range of 25 precision miniature tools and is contained in a fitted zipper wallet. The tools include miniature soldering iron, desolder braid, solder, soldering tools, range of screwdrivers, pliers and cutters, wire strippers, IC extractor, tweezers, scissors and contact cleaners. The kit costs £39.95 including VAT and free postage anywhere in the UK. Both of these items are available mail order from Toolmail Ltd, Parkwood Industrial Estate, Sutton Road, Maidstone, Kent ME15 9LZ.



Heavy Levy

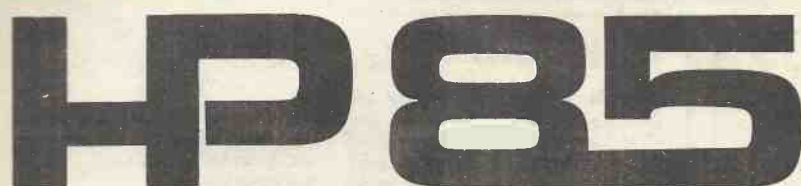
The Government is likely to face strong opposition from Britain's 25 million blank tape users if it goes ahead with its plan to put a levy on the sale of blank tapes. The levy is meant to compensate performers for their loss of sales and royalty payments due to home taping. The six main UK blank tape manufacturers will also be adding their weight to the argument through the auspices of the Tape Manufacturers' Group. The Group has been formed to fight the proposal reported to be contained in a Green Paper reviewing the whole area of copyright law, which is expected to be published shortly. The TMG includes representatives from BASE, 3M Maxell, Memorex, Sony and TDK, and Mr Bill Fulton, the Group's Chairman, maintains that the levy plan is unworkable and impractical and that the problem of home taping has been overstated. He also believes that any levy would penalise all tape users, whether or not they were breaking the copyright law, and that the levy would be like imposing a tax on blank tapes therefore effectively subsidising the record companies. The basis on which the levy has been proposed is that the British Phonographic industry claims that it is losing £1 million a day through breaches of copyright. But the TMG say they haven't produced any hard evidence to back up this fact.

V3

Loudspeakers

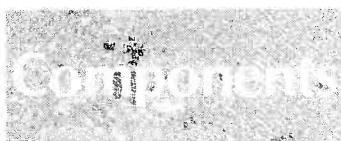
It looks as if our readers are not as handy with the woodsaw as they are with the soldering iron. Volt Loudspeakers, designers of the V3 (October '81 ETI), tell us they've had almost as many enquiries for a

woodwork kit as they have for the electronics. Consequently they have arranged for a complete set of pre-cut chipboard panels to be made available by Wilmslow Audio, 35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire (telephone 0625-529599) — contact them for details. All you have to do is screw the panels together as described in the original article — now there's no excuse for not building a pair!



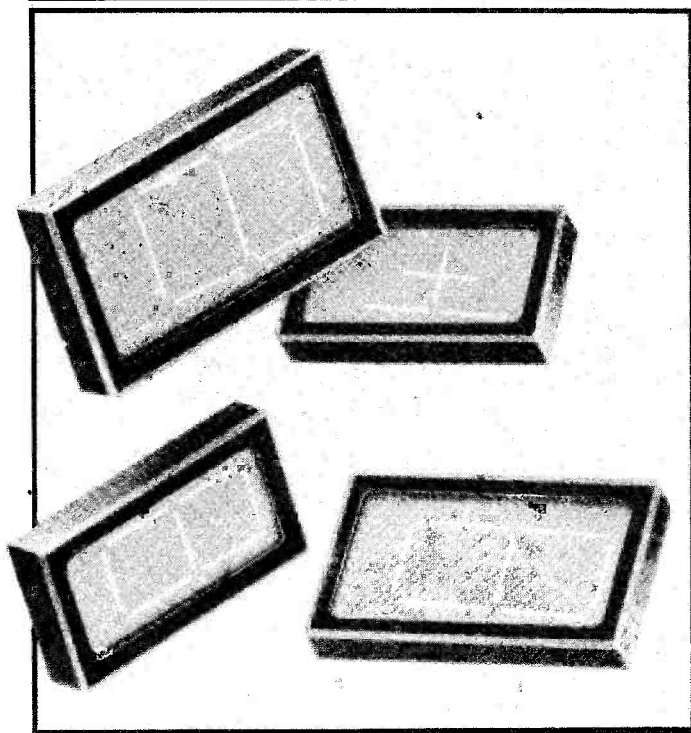
pe, in July 1980 they acquired
r store based in Liverpool.
een set up within selected
ow been renamed

0



B-B-Books from B-B-Babani

Bernard Babani Publishing Ltd will be happy to send copies of their new 1982 catalogue of Radio, Electronic and Computer books to anyone who cares to send them their name and address. So if you want one, write to them at: The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF.



Bright Flatpacks

Perdix Components Ltd have just announced the release of two new incandescent digital displays for their Aurora line. The new FFD-71 (0.472" character) and FFD-81 (0.614" character) displays operate from 3.5 V DC with a low current drain of 7 mA while maintaining extremely high brightness levels. The units also feature TTL compatibility, are multiplexable, can operate from AC or DC power and can be filtered to almost any colour. For further information contact Perdix Components Ltd, 98 Crofton Park Road, London SE4.

Drilling Holes

OK Machine & Tool (UK) Ltd have launched a lightweight electric drill for drilling, grinding and polishing which is particularly useful on printed circuit boards. The PCB-258 drill is powered by a high-speed 220-240 V motor and measures 175 mm long x 44 mm diameter. Four different collet sizes are supplied to handle 0.4-3.2 drills. Optional extras include tungsten carbide cutter sets, grinding points, cutters, sanding discs and various drills. A drill stand is also available with a spring-mounted arm which provides good stability and can be used with circuit boards up to 280 mm. Further information and prices can be obtained from OK Machine & Tool (UK) Ltd, Dutton Lane, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 4AA.

Hot Stuff!

Sinclair Electronics has just announced the launch of the Thandar TH301 hand-held digital thermometer. It features a large readout LCD display, a wide temperature range of -50°C to 750°C and 1°C resolution. It also incorporates the latest technology and over 1,000 hours of battery life is obtainable. The unit is housed in a strong Thandar case and is supplied complete with battery and fast response bead thermocouple. The price is £59.50 including VAT and Sinclair offer a range of

thermocouples as optional accessories, covering a wide range of applications, including mineral filled, hypodermic, right angle and surface. These all come complete with plug and flexible interconnecting cable. For further details contact Sinclair Electronics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE17 4HJ.



ELCB

B & R Relays have broadened their range of combined 13 A Earth Leakage Circuit Breaker (ELCB) socket outlets with the introduction of a new wall mounting version. Based on the successful HO4 portable ELCB with integral 13 A socket, the new model is designed for mounting directly on a convenient single of double outlet box. The new ELCB is simple to install — anyone capable of wiring up a standard socket can do it, be it at home, in the office, workshop or factory. The unit is available in sensitivities ranging from 10 mA to 30 mA, and a test button allows operation to be checked at any time as well as every time the device is switched off. Special socket styles can be supplied to ensure that particular equipment is always plugged into the ELCB and not a non-protected socket outlet. Further information can be obtained from B & R Relays Ltd, Edinburgh Place, Harlow, Essex CM20 2DJ.

New Improved DMMs

Fluke are now manufacturing a new series of digital multimeters. They are intended to replace the existing 8020A series by providing more features at even more competitive prices. The new features include four models instead of the previous three, three of which include a high-speed continuity beeper as standard, improved calibration specification with two-year calibration guarantee, two-year parts and labour warranty, heavy duty 600 V fuse system to provide greater protection against high energy inputs and improved mechanical design with non-slip feet, tilt bail and easier-to-use layout. This new 'B' series will be available direct from Fluke at Watford or through their nationwide network of distributors. Further information from Fluke (GB) Ltd, Colonial Way, Watford, Herts WD2 4TT.



**From the people who invented
the integrated circuit...**

The TI Technical Library

Texas Instruments invented the integrated circuit, the microprocessor and the microcomputer. Today, TI is the world's largest manufacturer of semiconductor devices offering the broadest range of products from a single source.

This capability is reflected in the

comprehensive list of high-quality technical data books available to our customers. Each one is an easy-to-use complete reference.

1. MOS Memory 1980 edition £3.95.
2. Bipolar Memories 1981 edition £1.00.
3. Optoelectronics 1979 European edition £4.00.
4. Optoelectronics Theory and Practice 1st edition 1976 £6.00.
5. Linear Control Circuits 1980 edition £4.00.
6. Voltage Regulators 1977 edition £4.50.
7. Bipolar Microcomputer Components 1979 edition £4.50.
8. Interface Circuits 1st edition £5.00.
9. TTL 4th European edition 1980 £6.80.
10. TTL Supplement to 4th European edition 1981 £3.95.
11. Understanding Solid-State Electronics 3rd edition £3.95.
12. Understanding Digital Electronics 1st edition £3.95.
13. Understanding Microprocessors 1st edition £3.95.
14. Understanding Communications Systems 1st edition £3.95.
15. Understanding Calculator Math 1st edition £3.95.

How to order

Simply use the coupon as follows:

1. Select titles and quantities required.
2. Calculate total order value. Add £1.50 for post and packing.
3. Send the coupon plus your cheque payable to Texas Instruments Limited, PO Box 50, Market Harborough, Leicestershire.

If the coupon has been used by someone else, simply use a piece of paper. Please allow 30 days for delivery.



**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
LIMITED**

To: Texas Instruments Limited, PO Box 50,
Market Harborough, Leicestershire.

Please send me the following publications:

Reference No.	Quantity	Reference No.	Quantity
1		9	
2		10	
3		11	
4		12	
5		13	
6		14	
7		15	
8			

I enclose a cheque for £

Name

Company (if any)

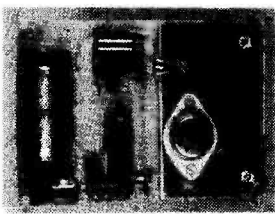
Address

Registered office: Texas Instruments Ltd., Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA.
Registered number: 574102 England.

E.To.1.

GREENWELD

443A Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 0HX
All prices include VAT @ 15% - just add 40p post



REGULATED PSU PANEL

Exclusive Greenweld design - better spec than anything on the market being offered at the price! Panel 110 x 92 x 33mm high contains all components including bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor. Ready built and tested - just add a 30V 2A transformer and two pots for a fully variable voltage and current supply.

SPEC: Output voltage 0-28V
Output current 20mA-2A
Source impedance 0.1
Open circuit ripple 10mV

Send SAE for full details of the many ways this useful module can be used, together with price list of parts for various options. Only £7.75. Transformer and pots £8.

COMPONENT PANELS

AS04 Black case 50x50x78mm with octal base. PCB inside has 24V rectifier, 200V 7A SCR, 4x5A 200V rects., etc. 80p.

Z529 74 Series ICs - Gates and complex logic. 20 assid ICs on panels £1-100 ICs £4. Z527 2x8V rectifiers. 5x25030 or 2S230. 6x400V rects., plus RA. Only 50p.

Z535 RAM panel - 36 2102A-4 static RAM's, also 28 other chips inc. 7 x LS75, 4 x 74368, 3 x 74180, etc. Only £8.

Z536. As above but extra 15 74LS chips £8.

CAPACITOR BARGAINS

2200uF 100V cans 77 x 35mm dia. 75p; 10-£5.50

220uF 100V axial 5p; 100 £2.30; 1,000 £16. 400-1000uF 275V 102 x 44mm dia. 75p; 10 £5.50.

200uF 350V, 100-100-50uF 300V can. 75 x 44mm dia. 40p; 10-£3; 100-£28. 100uF 25V axial, £3-100.

ODDS AND ENDS

Transformer, mains in, 1770V 10mA out £2.50. W847 PCB mntg. relay 11 x 33 x 20mm. 37R 5-10V SPFO 3A 90p.

901A5 Pickering DIL relay 500R, SP make. 3.7-10V, ex-equip. on PCB, 75p.

X005 140 x 10mm ferrite rod with LW and MW windings. 45p.

K520 Switch pack - 20 different, rocker, slide, rotary, toggle, push, micro, etc. Only £2.

K521 Heatshrink pack - 5 diff. sizes, each 200mm, 50p.

10M 12W 5% CF Resistors - pack of 200, £1. 40W amp PCB + CCT + layout, £1. All parts to make, £3.50.

1% 12W Rs - 111k, 33k, 500k, 900k, 950k. All 10p/25p.

COPPER CLAD BOARD

K522. All pieces too small for our etching kits. Mostly double sided fireless. 250gm (approx. 110 sq in) for just £1.

OP-AMP PSU KIT

A198. All parts + instructions to make a 50mA +15.0 -15V supply from mains input. Only £1.95

VU METERS

V006. Very attractive 55x48mm scaled 20 to -5dB. 250uA movement. Only £1.75 or £3 pr.

1W AMP PANELS

A011 Compact audio amp intended for record player on panel 95x65mm including vol control and switch, complete with knobs. Apart from amp circuitry built around LM380N or TBA6204M, there is a speed control circuit using 5 transistors. 9V operation, connection data supplied. ONLY £1.50.

4 TERMINAL REGS

ua78MG in power mini-dip case 5-30V at 12A £1.

ua78MG Negative version of above £1.20. Only 4 extra components required (50p extra) to make a fully variable supply! Data supplied.

1000 resistors £2.50

We've just purchased another 6 million preformed resistors, and can make a similar offer to that made two years ago, at the same price!! K523 - 1000 mixed 1% and 1/2W 5% carbon film resistors, preformed for PCB mntg. Enormous range of preferred values. 1000 for £2.50; 5000 £10; 20k £36

200 ELECTROLYTICS £4.00

K524 Large variety of values/voltages, mostly cropped leads for PCB mntg. 1-1000uF, 10-50V. All new full spec components, not chucked-out!! 200 £4, 1000 £17.50

MK4027 SHIFT REGISTER

2048 bit dynamic shift register, 6MHz, ideal for CRT displays, buffer memories etc. Special low price £1 each, 8 for £8.

AMAZING! COMPUTER GAMES PCBs FOR PEANUTS!!

A bulk purchase of PCBs from several well known computer games including Battleships, Simon, Logic 5 and Starbird enable us to offer these at incredible low prices:

"STARBIRD"

Gives realistic engine sounds and fleshing laser blasts - accelerating engine noise when module is pointed up, decelerating noise when pointed down. Press contact to see flesh and hear blast of lasers shooting. PCB tested and working complete with speaker and butt clip (needs PP3 battery). Only £2.95 - 2 for £5. For details of other games, send SAE.

'COMPUTER BATTLESHIPS'

Probably one of the most popular electronic games on the market. Unfortunately the design makes it impractical to test the PCB as a working model, although it may well function perfectly. Instead we have tested the sound chip, and sell the board for its component value: SN74477 sound IC; TMS1000 u-processor; batt clips, R's, C's etc. Size 160 x 140mm. Only £1.50. Instruction book and circuit 30p extra.

'LOGIC 5'

The object is to find the number held in the memory with as few entries as possible. PCB contains u-processor chip and 10 LEDs, and is linked to a membrane type keyboard. Overlay for keys and instruction provided. PCB sizes: 95x90 & 95x70mm. Supplied tested and working - PP3 required. Only £2.50

'SIMON'

The object of this game is to repeat correctly a longer and longer sequence of signals in 3 different games. (Instructions included) PCB contains chips, lamp holders and lamps, and is tested working, complete with speaker. Needs PP3 and 2 x HP11. PCB size 130 x 130mm Only £3.95

'MICROVISION' Cartridges

These are a small PCB with a microprocessor chip, designed to plug in to the microvision console. Only snag is, we don't have any consoles!! However, they can be used as an oscillator with 4 different freq. outputs simply by connecting a battery and speaker. Tested and working (as an osc) with pin out data. PCB size 72 x 60mm. *****ONLY 25p each*****

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER

110mm dia. x 40mm deep. 110/240V pri., Sec 18V 4A, 6.3V 1A, 240V 0.3A. Ideal for scopes, monitors, VDU's etc. Special low price £7.95

1N4002 DIODES

Lowest ever price!! - full spec by Motorola. Pre-formed leads for horiz. mntg, 10mm pitch. 100V 1A rating. 100 £1.75; 500 £7.50 1k £14.5k £85

LINEAR, OPTO

TIL311 Hexadecimal display with decoder, 0-9 and A-F. With data £3.50.

AD563KD D-A converter. Only £3.50.

FNAS220 2 digit 1/2" 7-seg. display on PCB. CC With data £1.50. 7-seg. displays: FND360, 501, all 50p; 530, 847, 850, all £1.80. Regs. T03 case: 7924 120p, 7885 100p, 7808 100p, 7912 100p, 78CB 230p. Others on B/L 13.

Op-Amps: ua4136 130p; ua776 145p, ua777 300p; ua318 245p

Isolators: FCD831, IL15, TIL118, all 80p.

VHF TUNERS

Type F3720 (CCIR) by Sylvania. Bargain at only £3

UHF TUNERS

Mullard ELC1043/05 Channels 21-69 Brand new, supplied with data. £4

RELAY/TRIAC PANEL

Z537 PCB 100 x 75mm containing a wealth of components: 2 x 12V DPCTO min relays, 2 x 47uF 16V tanta SC146E 10A 500V triac, C122D 8A 400V SCR, 565 timer, 10 x 1N4001 diodes, 2N5061 SCR, 2 x 3mm LED's 3x2N3704, R's & C's - Amazing value - if bought separately, parts would cost around £8!! - Our price for the panel, just £2.00

GAS DISCHARGE DISPLAYS

7-seg displays available in 3 styles. Char. height 12.5mm.

Z650 2 digit on PCB with 16 way ribbon cable terminated in 16 DIL header plug, giving multiplexed output. £1.20

Z651 3 digit as above £1.70

Z652 3 + 2 digit as above £2.50

Data supplied.

FILAMENT DISPLAYS

Z653 7-seg display 12.5mm high. Ideal for TTL operation, taking 5V 8mA per seg. Std 14 DIL package. Only £1 each, 4 for £3.00. Data supplied.

ILP TOROIDALS UNBEATABLE VALUE FOR MONEY!

New production capacity at Canterbury has increased our range, decreased our prices, improved our special customer design service. Choose from toroidal transformers in a range of 98 types.

Order using the FREEPOST coupon below.

Trade enquiries are welcome.

Supplied with rigid mounting kit with centre bolt, steel and neoprene washers. GUARANTEED 5 YEARS.

TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE inc. VAT	PRICE ex VAT
30 VA 70 x 30mm 0.45 Kg Regulation 18%	1X010 1X011 1X012 1X013 1X014 1X015 1X016 1X017	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30	2.50 1.66 1.25 0.83 0.68 0.50 0.50	£5.28 +0.87p P/P	£4.48 +0.87p P/P
50 VA 80 x 35mm 0.9 Kg Regulation 13%	2X010 2X011 2X012 2X013 2X014 2X015 2X016 2X017 2X028 2X029 2X030	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30 110 220 240	4.16 2.77 2.08 1.66 1.38 1.13 0.83 0.68 0.45 0.22 0.20	£5.83 +1.10 P/P	£4.93 +1.10 P/P
80 VA 90 x 30mm 1 Kg Regulation 12%	3X010 3X011 3X012 3X013 3X014 3X015 3X016 3X017 3X028 3X029 3X030	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30 110 220 240	6.64 4.44 3.33 2.66 2.22 1.81 1.50 1.33 0.72 0.36 0.33	£6.51 +1.43 P/P	£5.47 +1.43 P/P
120 VA 90 x 40mm 1.2 Kg Regulation 11%	4X010 4X011 4X012 4X013 4X014 4X015 4X016 4X017 4X018 4X028 4X029 4X030	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30 35+35 110 220 240	10.00 6.66 5.00 4.00 3.33 2.72 2.20 2.00 1.71 0.54 0.50	£7.55 +1.43 P/P	£6.38 +1.43 P/P
160 VA 110 x 40mm 1.8 Kg Regulation 8%	5X011 5X012 5X013 5X014 5X015 5X016 5X017 5X018 5X026 5X028 5X029 5X030	9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30 35+35 40+40 110 220 240	8.89 5.68 4.44 3.63 3.20 2.66 2.28 2.00 1.45 0.72 0.66	£9.82 +1.43 P/P	£8.44 +1.43 P/P
225 VA 110 x 45mm 2.2 Kg Regulation 7%	6X012 6X013 6X014 6X015 6X016 6X017 6X026 6X028 6X029 6X030	12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30 40+40 45+45 110 220 240	9.38 7.50 6.25 5.11 4.50 3.75 2.81 2.25 1.02 0.83	£11.83 +1.73 P/P	£10.06 +1.73 P/P
300 VA 110 x 50mm 2.6 Kg Regulation 6%	7X013 7X015 7X016 7X017 7X018 7X026 7X028 7X029 7X030	15+15 22+22 25+25 30+30 35+35 40+40 45+45 50+50 240	10.00 8.33 6.00 5.00 4.28 3.75 3.33 3.00 1.25	£13.67 +1.73 P/P	£11.66 +1.73 P/P
500 VA 140 x 60mm 4 Kg Regulation 4%	8X016 8X017 8X018 8X026 8X028 8X029 8X030	25+25 30+30 35+35 40+40 45+45 50+50 55+55	10.00 8.33 7.14 6.25 5.00 4.54 4.54	£18.17 +2.05 P/P	£15.53 +2.05 P/P
625 VA 140 x 75mm 5 Kg Regulation 4%	9X017 9X018 9X026 9X028 9X029 9X030	30+30 35+35 40+40 45+45 50+50 55+55	10.41 8.92 7.81 6.94 5.68 5.68	£25.10 +2.20 P/P	£21.54 +2.20 P/P

IMPORTANT: Regulation - All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD. Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain off load voltage.

The benefits of ILP toroidal transformers

ILP toroidal transformers are only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents, and are available with 110V, 220V or 240V primaries coded as follows:

For 110V primary insert "0" in place of "X" in type number.

For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X" in type number.

For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number.

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd: cash must be registered. C.O.D. - add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order for single and small quantity orders. Also available at Electrovalve, Maplin, Marshalls, Technomatic and Walford Electronics.

Please send me the following ILP modules

Total purchase price

I enclose Cheque ☐

Postal Orders ☐

Int. Money Order ☐

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.

Name

Address

Signature

ET 1/12

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England. Telephone (0227) 54778. Technical (0227) 64723. Telex 965780.

ILP
TRANSFORMERS
STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

FOR A SOUND DIAGNOSIS...

New CLEAN N CHECK is a unique and complete cassette machine maintenance pack.

The patented *Drive Analyser will check in seconds the drive mechanism of your cassette machine to locate faults which can lead to damage and breakdown.

If the Drive Analyser shows no fault, then you can confidently use the tape head and capstan cleaning solutions provided to ensure optimum performance.

Proper maintenance of any machine should consist not only of cleaning, but also of checking the mechanism.



The Clean-n-Check pack contains

- Head cleaning solution.
- Capstan cleaning solution.
- Cotton buds and holder.
- Drive analyser cassette with indicator registering as faulty/normal/service required soon, on play/rewind/FFwd functions of your cassette player.

The check drive analyser is presently being used by growing numbers of hi-fi service organisations.

Clean-n-Check™

"Because good sound...sounds good!"

TO: TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES LTD, Dept 654
88-90, GRAYS INN ROAD, LONDON, WC1X 8AA

Please send me CLEAN-N-CHECK packs
@ £4.50 each (incl. p&p). Total enclosed: £

NAME:

ADDRESS:

(Allow 14-21 days delivery. 28 day money back guarantee)
Registered in England No 1428994

This model is not suitable for use with car cassette players.

ETI.12.81

Quality support for; ATOM ZX80 ZX81

ZX80 ACTION !

Flicker-free action games for your ZX80, need only 1K RAM and the original 4K ROM.

Cassette C80A: **BRKOUT** - - - - **ACK-ACK** £4.00

Cassette C80B: **SHELL GAME** - **INVADERS** £4.00

The ZX80 Magic Book *WITH 8K ROM/ZX81 SUPPLEMENT*
Games programs, computer music, converting programs written in other BASICs, improving the picture, RAM and I/O circuits, and much more. £4.75

Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 £4.95

Mastering Machine Code on your ZX80/81 £5.95

23+23 WAY ZX80/81 EDGE CONNECTOR SOCKET £3.50

23+23 WAY ZX80/81 GOLD PLATED PLUG EXTENSION £3.50

ATOM CASSETTES ; £5 each

CAAA: **BREAKOUT + CUPBALL + 3D MAZE + SIMON 2**

CAAB: **PINBALL + LETTERS + SPACEWAR + DRIVE**

Both tapes need 1K VDU + 5K text RAM

The ATOM Magic Book

A wealth of games and other programs; storing speech in your ATOM, converting programs written in other BASICs; tape recording hints, plus many other useful hardware and software tips. £5.50

16/32K ATOM RAM Boards from £59-50

Single Eurocard, can fit inside ATOM's case. Built & tested. Bare PCB only £23. S.a.e. for details.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE U.K. P&P + VAT WHERE APPLICABLE

TIMEDATA Ltd. 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex

Lost in the Hi Fi Jungle?

Phone Wilmslow 526213

for an expert guide to the territories of:



A&R **Dual** **MISSION ELECTRONICS** **PIONEER**

AIWA HITACHI OPTONICA

Plus

ARISTON • AKAI • B & W • CELESTION • GRADO • JR
KEF • MONITOR AUDIO • NAGAOKA • ORTOFON
ROGERS • THORENS • TRIO • VIDEOTONE

The Excellent New CJ-55 TURNTABLE

Sensible advice from expert staff

3 years guarantee on Hi Fi

Service Department on Premises

Very competitive prices

SWIFT
OF WILMSLOW

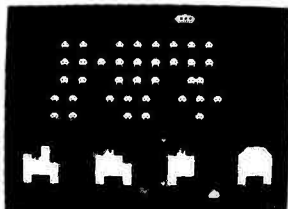
5 Swan Street, Wilmslow,
Cheshire Telephone 0625 526213

NEW! For Atom Owners THE BIG ONES

Acorn are right on target with a whole range of games

GET THE BEST — FORGET THE REST

All Acornsoft games are designed and produced by the manufacturers of the Atom. Trust the manufacturer to get the very best out of his product. Realistic sound effects, great graphics and colour too!



SPACE INVADERS

This has proved to be the most popular video game ever. And now we've brought it right up to date. Different types of invaders, flying saucers, shelters, laser guns and full sound effects. Program 5K, graphics 6K. Also in Games Pack 5 Wumpus + Reversi

GAMES PACK 1

Asteroids Shoot them before they crash into you. Lists ten best scores. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

Sub Hunt Command a destroyer tracking a submarine, find its position and destroy it. Program 1K, graphics ½K, needs floating point.

Breakout Score points knocking bricks from wall. Ball has two changes of angle and speed. Program 3K, graphics 1-2K.

COLOUR

GAMES PACK 2

Dogfight Two-player game each player controls a plane and tries to shoot down his opponent without crashing. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

Mastermind Guess the computer's code before the computer guesses yours; program 3K, graphics ½K.

Zombie Land on Zombie island; try to lure all the zombies into the swamp. In desperation jump into hyper-space! Program 3K, graphics ½K. COLOUR

GAMES PACK 4

Star Trek Classic computer game, rid the universe of Klingons. Short and long-range scans, galactic map, phasers, photon torpedoes, shields, etc. Program 5K, graphics 2K.

Four Row Take turns in placing marbles on the board; the first to get a line of four wins. Program 5K, graphics 6K.

COLOUR

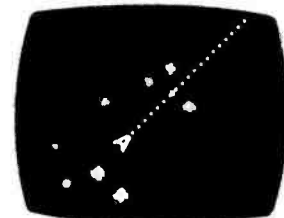
Space Attack Repel the invasions of earth and avoid being hit by the gunner ships. Becomes progressively harder with each invasion. Program 3K, graphics 6K.

GAMES PACK 6

Dodgems Steer your car and avoid the computer-controlled car programmed to collide. Survive, and the game gets faster. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

Simon Test your ability to remember a progressively longer sequence of lights and tones. Adjustable skill level. Program 2K, graphics 3K. COLOUR

Amoeba Try and create the shapes devised by the computer. Program 3K, graphics 3K.



GAMES PACK 3

Rat Trap Move your rats without colliding with the trails left.

Entangle your opponent before he entangles you! High-speed rat action-replay. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

Lunar Lander Land a spacecraft on a lunar crater; altitude, velocity, fuel and drift. Program 1K, graphics ½K.

Black Box Deduce the position of four invisible objects in the Black Box by firing rays at them. Program 4K, graphics ½K.



GAMES PACK 7

Green Things An alien life-form has invaded your spacecraft; discover a way of destroying it with the weapons available on the ship. Program 5K, graphics 2K. COLOUR

Ballistics Take turns in firing shells at the other player, taking into account the wind and shape of the hill. Program 3K, graphics 6K, needs floating-point.

Snake Grow yourself a snake by guiding it towards digits which it eats. Program 2K, graphics ½K.

ORDER TODAY!

Just send a cheque or money order only £11.50 per pack including VAT and post and packing. State which packs you want.

Or ring 0223 316039 or 01-930 1614 quoting your Access or Barclaycard number. Allow 14 days for delivery.

Or if you think you can wait for more details just write to Acornsoft Limited, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge.

ACORN[®]SOFT TAKE GAMES SERIOUSLY

YOU CAN'T BEAT ILP BIPOLAR POWER AMPS FOR POWER AND PRICE

Get maximum power at minimum price, yet still with hi-fi specifications and a wide choice of outputs. ILP Bipolar power amps, now with or without heatsinks are unbeatable value for domestic hi-fi — but for disco, guitar amplifiers and PA choose the new range of heavy duty power amps, again with or without heatsinks, with protection against permanent short circuit, added safety for the disco or group user. Connection in all cases is simple — via 5 pins.

Every item has a 5 year no quibble guarantee and includes full connection data. So send your order FREEPOST today!

Load impedance, all models, 4 ohm — infinity. Input impedance, all models 100K ohm. Input sensitivity, all models. 500 mV. Frequency response, all models 15Hz-50kHz-3db.

BIPOLAR Standard, with heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	DISTORTION T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	I.M.D. 50Hz/7kHz 4:1	Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
HY 30	15w/4-8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±18±20	76 × 68 × 40	240	£8.28	£7.29
HY 60	30w/4-8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±25±30	76 × 68 × 40	240	£9.58	£8.33
HY 120	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120 × 78 × 40	410	£20.10	£17.48
HY 200	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 × 78 × 50	515	£24.39	£21.21
HY 400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 × 78 × 100	1025	£36.60	£31.83

BIPOLAR Standard, without heatsinks

HY 120P	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120 × 26 × 40	215	£17.83	£15.50
HY 200P	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 × 26 × 40	215	£21.23	£18.46
HY 400P	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 × 26 × 70	375	£32.58	£28.33

Protection: Load line, momentary short circuit (typically 10 sec). Slew rate 15V/μs. Rise time: 5μs. S/N ratio 100db. Frequency response (-3dB): 15Hz-50kHz. Input sensitivity 500mV rms. Input impedance 100kΩ. Damping factor (8Ω/100Hz) > 400.

HEAVY DUTY with heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	DISTORTION T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	I.M.D. 50Hz/7kHz 4:1	Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
HD 120	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120 × 78 × 50	515	£25.85	£22.48
HD 200	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 × 78 × 60	620	£31.49	£27.38
HD 400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 × 78 × 100	1025	£44.42	£38.63

HEAVY DUTY without heatsinks

HD 120P	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120 × 26 × 50	265	£22.82	£19.84
HD 200P	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 × 26 × 50	265	£27.17	£23.63
HD 400P	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 × 26 × 70	375	£39.42	£34.28



Protection: Load line, PERMANENT SHORT CIRCUIT (ideal for disco/group use should evidence of short circuit not be immediately apparent). The Heavy Duty range can claim additional output power devices and complementary protection circuitry with performance specs as for standard types.

How to order Freepost: Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd; cash must be registered. C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following

ILP modules

Total purchase price

Enclose Cheque ☐

Postal Orders ☐

Int. Money Order ☐

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.

Name

Address

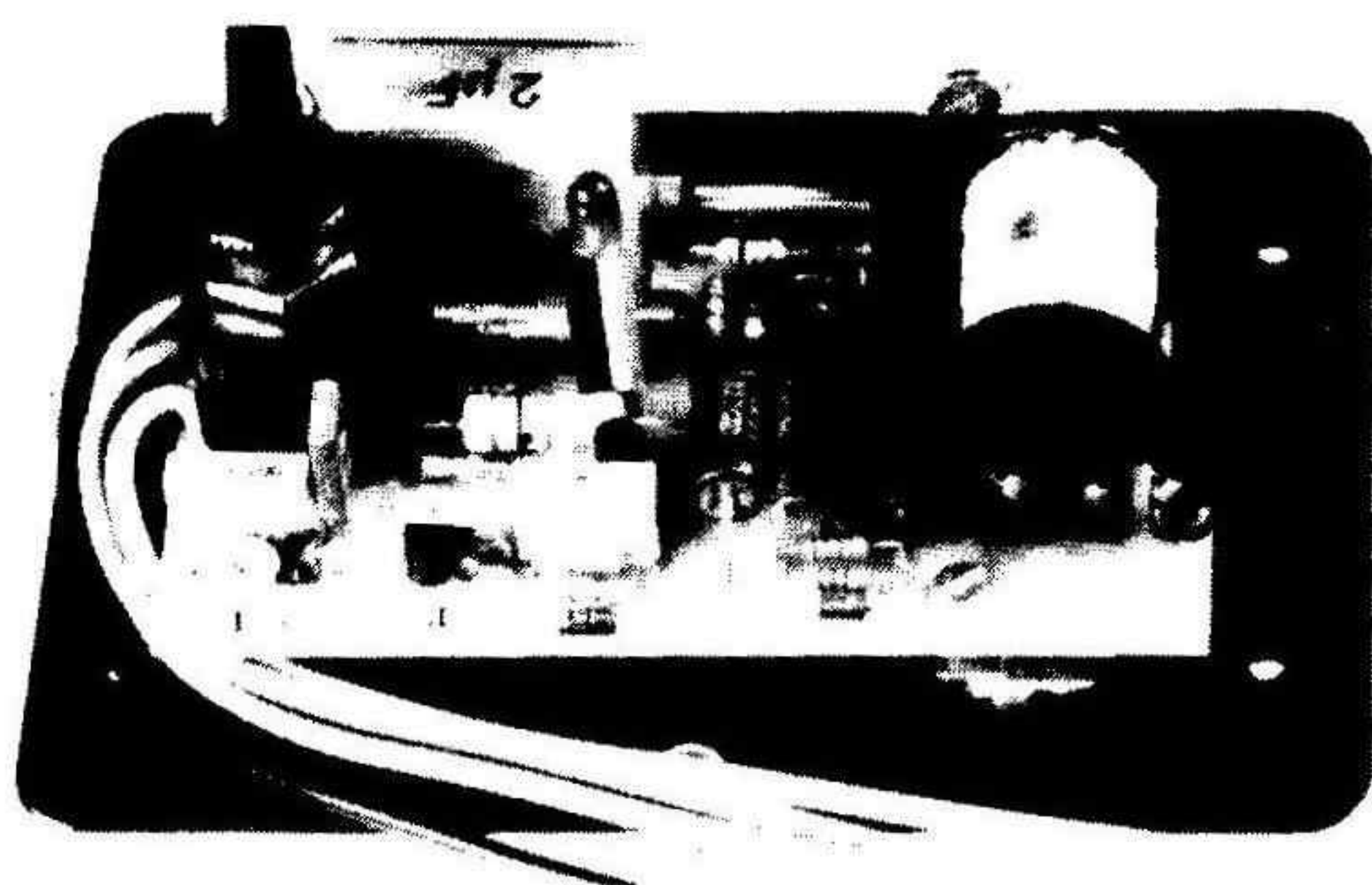
Signature

ET 2/12

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England.
Telephone (0227) 54778. Technical (0227) 64723. Telex 965780.

ILP
ELECTRONICS LTD
STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

ELECTRONIC IGNITION KIT



TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE electronic ignition gives all the well known advantages of the best capacitive discharge systems.

PEAK PERFORMANCE — higher output voltage under all conditions.

IMPROVED ECONOMY — no loss of ignition performance between services.

FIRES FOULED SPARK PLUGS no other system can better the capacitive discharge system's ability to fire fouled plugs.

ACCURATE TIMING — prevents contact wear and arcing by reducing load to a few volts and a fraction of an amp.

SMOOTH PERFORMANCE — immune to contact bounce and similar effects which can cause loss of power and roughness.

PLUS

SUPER POWER SPARK — 3½ times the energy of ordinary capacitive systems — 3½ times the power of inductive systems.

OPTIMUM SPARK DURATION 3 times the duration of ordinary capacitive systems — essential for use on modern cars with weak fuel mixtures.

BETTER STARTING — full spark power even with low battery.

CORRECT SPARK POLARITY unlike most ordinary C.D. systems the correct output polarity is maintained to avoid increased stress on the H.T. system and operate all voltage triggered tachometers.

L.E.D. STATIC TIMING LIGHT for accurate setting of the engine's most important adjustment.

LOW RADIO INTERFERENCE fully suppressed supply and absence of inverter 'spikes' on the output reduces interference to a minimal level.

DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY an inherently more reliable circuit combined with top quality components — plus the 'ultimate insurance' of a changeover switch to revert instantly back to standard ignition.

IN KIT FORM

it provides a top performance electronic ignition system at less than half the price of competing ready-built systems. The kit includes everything needed, even a length of solder and a tiny tube of heatsink compound. Detailed easy-to-follow instructions, complete with circuit diagram, are provided — all you need is a small soldering iron and a few basic tools.

AS REVIEWED IN ELECTRONICS TODAY MAGAZINE

JUNE '81 ISSUE

Quote "the kit is very impressive"

"well written instructions and a good performance".

"Excellent value for money. Highly recommended".

FITS ALL VEHICLES, 6 or 12 volt, with or without ballast
NEGATIVE EARTH ONLY

OPERATES ALL VOLTAGE IMPULSE TACHOMETERS

Some older current impulse types (Smiths pre '74) require an adaptor —
PRICE £2.95

STANDARD CAR KIT £14.85 PLUS £1

TWIN OUTPUT KIT £22.94 U.K. P.&P.

For MOTOR CYCLES and CARS with twin ignition systems
Prices include V.A.T.

ELECTRONIZE DESIGN

Magnus Road, Wilnecote
Tamworth, B77 5BY
Phone (0827) 281000



DIMENSIONS:

Length 12.5 cm
Width 8.9 cm
Height 4.3 cm
Lead length 100.0 cm

TECHNICAL DETAILS

The basic function of a spark ignition system is often lost among claims for longer 'burn times' and other marketing fantasies. It is only necessary to consider that, even in a small engine, the burning fuel releases over 5000 times the energy of the spark, to realise that the spark is only a trigger for the combustion. Once the fuel is ignited the spark is insignificant and has no effect on the rate of combustion. The essential function of the spark is to start that combustion as quickly as possible and that requires a high power spark.

The traditional capacitive discharge system has this high power spark but, due to its very short spark duration and consequential low spark energy, is incompatible with the weak air/fuel mixtures used in modern cars. Because of this most manufacturers have abandoned capacitive discharge in favour of the cheaper inductive system with its low power but very long duration spark which guarantees that sooner or later the fuel will ignite. However, a spark lasting 2000µs at 2000 rev/min. spans 24 degrees and 'later' could mean the actual fuel ignition point is retarded by this amount.

The solution is a very high power, medium duration, spark generated by the TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE system. This gives ignition of the weakest mixtures with the minimum of timing delay and variation for a smooth efficient engine.

SUPER POWER DISCHARGE CIRCUIT A brand new technique prevents energy being reflected back to the storage capacitor, giving 3½ times the spark energy and 3 times the spark duration of ordinary C.D. systems, generating a spark powerful enough to cause rapid ignition of even the weakest fuel mixtures without the ignition delay associated with lower power 'long burn' inductive systems.

HIGH EFFICIENCY INVERTER A high power, regulated inverter provides a 370 volt energy source — powerful enough to store twice the energy of other designs and regulated to provide sufficient output even with a battery down to 4 volts.

PRECISION SPARK TIMING CIRCUIT This circuit removes all unwanted signals caused by contact volt drop, contact shuffle, contact bounce, and external transients which, in many designs, can cause timing errors or damaging un-timed sparks. Only at the correct and precise contact opening is a spark produced. Contact wear is almost eliminated by reducing the contact breaker current to a low level — just sufficient to keep the contacts clean.

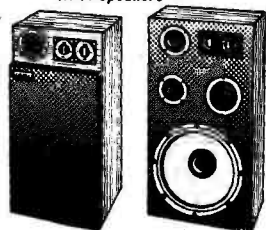
TYPICAL SPECIFICATION

	TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE	ORDINARY CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE
SPARK POWER (PEAK)	140 W	90 W
SPARK ENERGY	36 mJ	10 mJ
(STORED ENERGY)	135 mJ	65 mJ
SPARK DURATION	500 µs	160 µs
OUTPUT VOLTAGE (LOAD 50pF EQUIVALENT TO CLEAN PLUGS)	38 KV	26 KV
OUTPUT VOLTAGE (LOAD 50pF + 500 KΩ EQUIVALENT TO DIRTY PLUGS)	26 KV	17 KV
VOLTAGE RISE TIME TO 20 KV (Load 50pF)	25 µs	30 µs

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE should not be confused with low power inductive systems or hybrid so called reactive systems.

QUALITY DOES NOT HAVE TO COST VERY MUCH!

BECKER
Hi-Fi Speakers



All models multi-speaker systems

With controls, attractive woodgrain finish RMS ratings for 8 ohm.

New improved models.

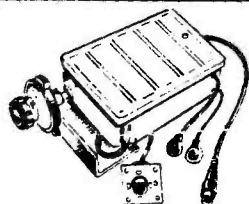
15 90 15" 5 speaker system 90 watts (130 watts peak) 28" x 17 1/2" x 11 1/2" **£135.95 pair**

ON DEMONSTRATION TO CALLERS

Collection only

Usually a selection of good value Hi-Fi speakers in stock - please call in.

ALL
PRICES
INCLUDE
VAT



TV SOUND FROM YOUR HI-FI (Mk III)

High quality TV sound converter plugs into aerial socket of your FM tuner 9 volt battery operated (battery not supplied). Nothing to look at... but just listen! Covers all UK UHF channels

NEW

* Fitted slow-motion drive (Mk III)

Four button pushbutton version **£14.50** c/p **£11.50**

On Demonstration for callers

to 301 Edgware Road. (UK Post etc. 65p).

PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIERS AND SPEAKERS

TA770 40 Watt 240v AC OR 12v DC 4 Inputs **£62.50**

TA660 60 watt 240v AC OR 24v DC 5 Inputs **£98.50**

TA306 30 watt 240v AC OR 12v DC 3 Inputs **£42.50**

CP2 10/20 watt 12v DC 2 Inputs **£27.50**

HDRNS 8 watt £4.95 15 watt £8.95

25 watt £15.50 40 watt £19.50

Also Range of Megaphones in Stock

MICROPHONES

UD130HL 600/50k Dual PA-Disco mic

DS25 Deluxe version

EDM1028 800 ohm Mini Lapel mic.

370 Super Slim 800 ohm cord mic.

381 Video Camera Telesopic mic.

£7.95

£12.95

£8.95

£19.95

£29.95



MIXERS AND GRAPHICS

GX1307 10 x 10 Channel Stereo Graphic Equaliser Plus 4 Channel Stereo Mixer

£115.00

MC350E Tape Echo Chamber **£84.00**

DEI Electronic Echo Chamber **£74.00**

SM1000 4 Channel Stereo Mixer (battery operated) **£18.95**

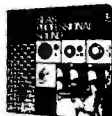
SM500 5 Channel Stereo Disco Mixer Cabinet mounting **£49.95**

SM3000 5 Channel Stereo Mixer **£31.95**

MS3219 Twin 100 watt Audio Output Meter **£12.95**

3019 6 Range Sound Level Meter **£22.95**

GE1306 10 Channel Stereo Graphic Equaliser **£75.00**



SEAS SPEAKER KITS 8 ohm



Professional sound hi-fi speaker kits with high sensitivity (89-92dB). Extended frequency response ('223' 50-20kHz: "253" 35-25 kHz). Designed and made in Scandinavia to the highest quality. All supplied with complete cabinet plans. Tweeters/crossovers/leads etc.

* Hi-Fi 223 30/45 watt 3 speaker 8" system **£43.50 pair**

* Hi-Fi 253 60/100 watt 3 speaker 8" system **£34.50 each**

* Hi-Fi 403 60/100 watt 3 speaker 10" system **£44.50 each**

* Hi-Fi 603 80/150 watt 3 speaker 12" system **£64.50 each**

(UK C/P £7.50 per pair)

On Demonstration to callers.

PIEZO TWEETERS



Clean sound. Very low distortion tweeters.

No crossover required. Suitable up to 100 watts - more in series

1 Mid-range horn for disco/pa/groups **£6.95**

2 Tweeter horn for hi-fi/disco/pa **£5.50**

3 Popular hi-fi and disco **£4.40**

4 Flat type hi-fi **£3.50**

5 Round version of No. 3 **£4.95**

8 Boxed free standing HiFi piezo **£18.50**

UK Post Free On Demonstration to callers.

Stockists for: Chassis speakers KEF

SEAS - AUDAX Plus huge range of

imported "value for money" types.

Also: Mixers: Mics: Public Address

Equipment: Hi-Fi and Disco

Graphics. In Car Graphics/

Boosters and Speakers.

Plus: Huge range of test equipment.

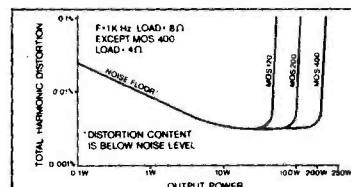
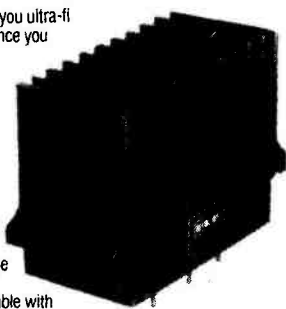
WHY AN ILP MOSFET POWER AMP?

Because ILP MOSFET power amps give you ultra-fi performance without costing big money. Performance you thought you couldn't afford at a price you know you can.

All ILP modules are compatible with each other - you'll find many more in other ILP ads in this magazine. Choose ILP MOSFET power amps when you need the fastest possible slew rate, low distortion at high frequencies, better thermal stability. MOSFET power amps work with complex loads without difficulty and without crossover distortion. Connection is simple - via 5 pins. With other ILP modules you can create almost any audio system, whatever your age or experience.

ILP MOSFET power amps are now available with integral heatsink (no extra heatsink required), or ready for mounting on to your own heatsink or chassis. Full dissipation detail on data sheet, available on request. Each carries a 5 year no quibble guarantee and comes with full connection data.

Send your order FREEPOST today on the coupon at the foot of this ad.



Load impedance, all models, 4 ohm - infinity
Input impedance, all models 100K ohm
Input sensitivity, all models, 500 mV
Frequency response, all models 15Hz-50kHz-3db

MOSFET Ultra-Fi, with heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	I.M.D. 50Hz/7kHz 4.1	Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
MDS 120	60w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 78 x 40	420	£29.76	£25.88
MOS 200	120w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55±60	120 x 78 x 80	850	£38.48	£33.46
MOS 400	240w/4Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55±60	120 x 78 x 100	1025	£52.20	£45.39

MOSFET Ultra-Fi without heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	I.M.D. 50Hz/7kHz 4.1	Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
MDS 120P	60w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 26 x 40	215	£26.82	£23.32
MOS 200P	120w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55±60	120 x 26 x 80	420	£32.81	£28.53
MOS 400P	240w/4Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55±60	120 x 26 x 100	525	£44.75	£38.91

Protection:

Able to cope with complex loads, without the need for very special protection circuitry (fuses will suffice).

Ultra-fi specifications:

Slew rate 20V/μs. Rise time 3μs. S/N ratio 100db. Frequency response (-3dB) 15Hz-100kHz. Input sensitivity 500mVrms. Input impedance 100k. Damping factor (8Ω/100Hz) > 400.

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd; cash must be registered. C.O.D. - add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following

ILP modules

Total purchase price

I enclose Cheque ☐

Postal Orders ☐

Int. Money Order ☐

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.

Name

Address

Signature

ET 3/12

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England
Telephone (0227) 54778. Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965780.

ILP
ELECTRONICS LTD
STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

ORDER BY POST (OR PHONE) OR CALL IN

ALL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT



Cubegate Limited

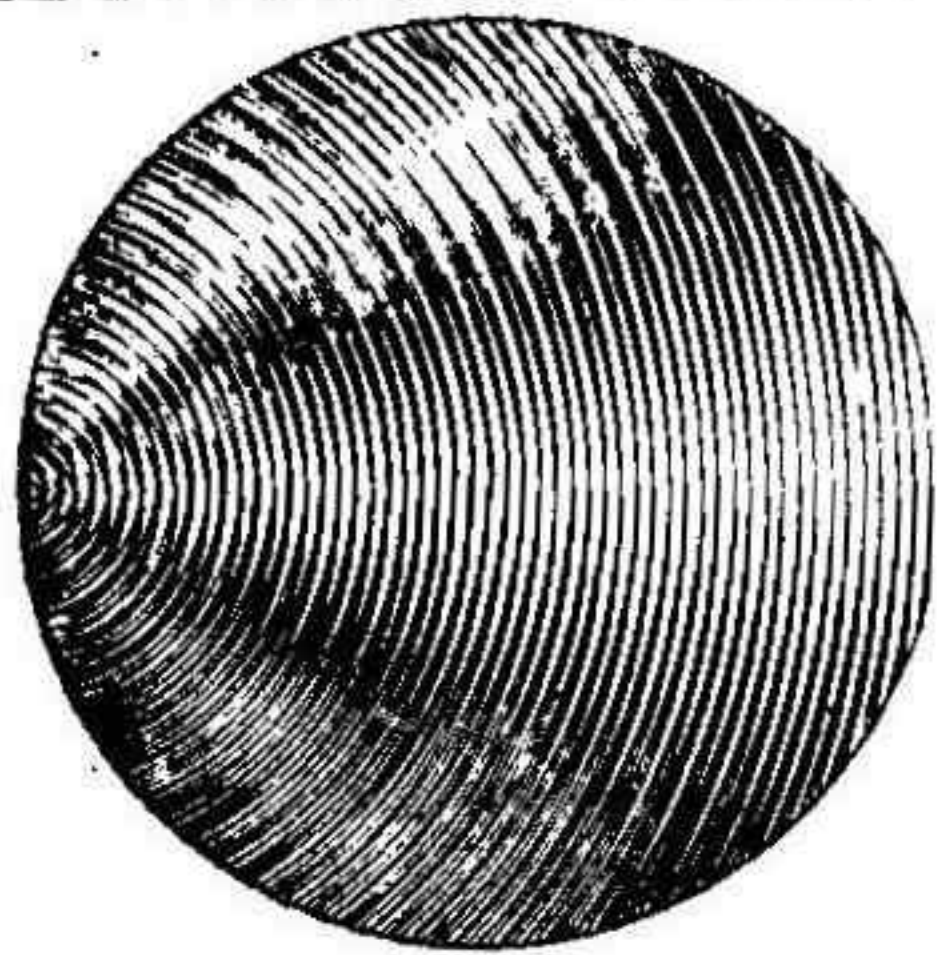
AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 Edgware Rd. London W2 1BN

Tel: 01-724 3564

Also at Henrys Radio 404 Edgware Rd. W2

FREE
Catalogue
send large
20p SAE



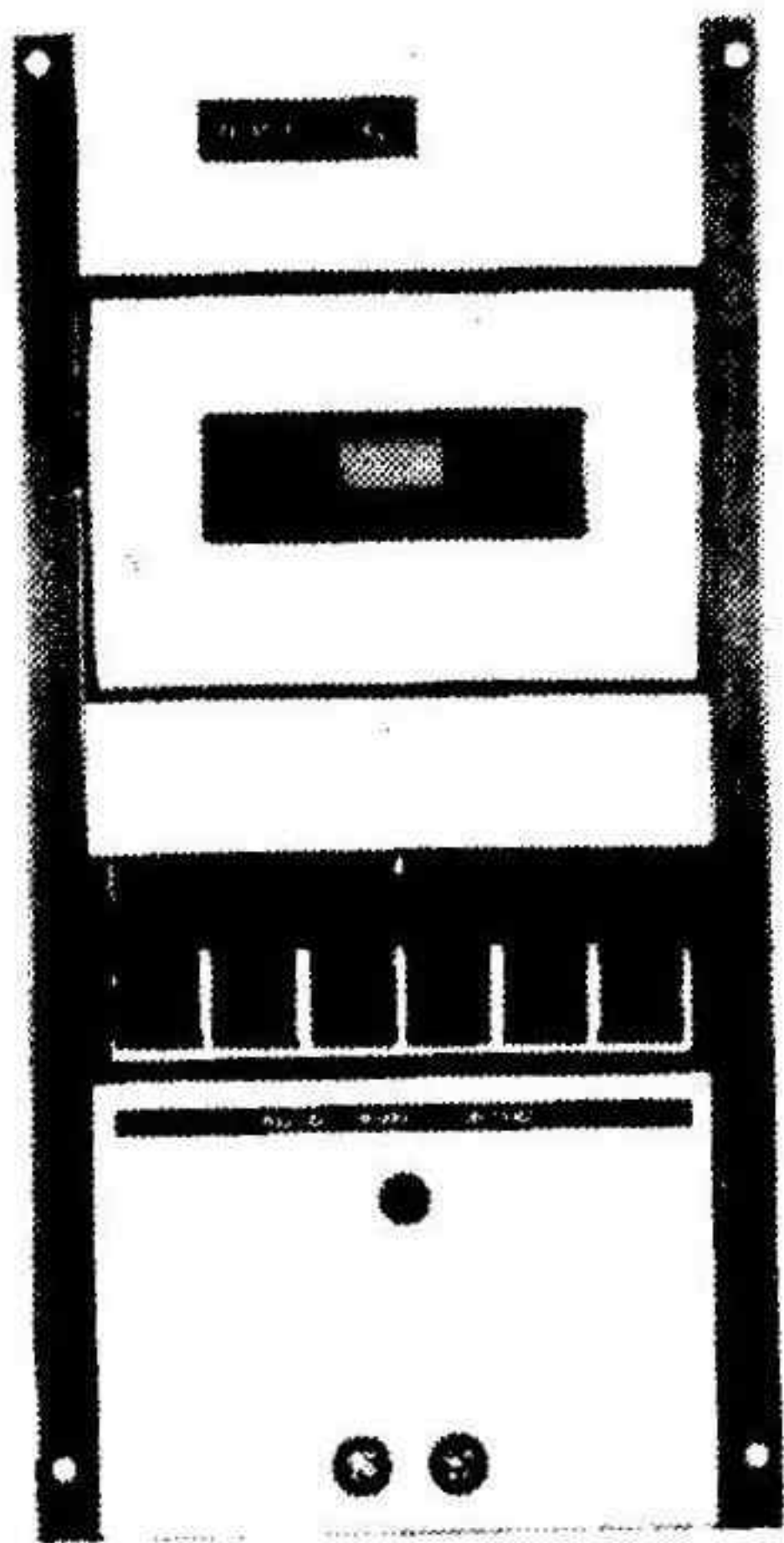
APPROVED
thandar
STOCKIST

B.K. ELECTRONICS

A SOUND CHOICE

APPROVED
thandar
STOCKIST

★ PROMPT DELIVERY ★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ AMPLE STOCKS
A PERSONAL SERVICE FROM A SMALL EXPANDING COMPANY



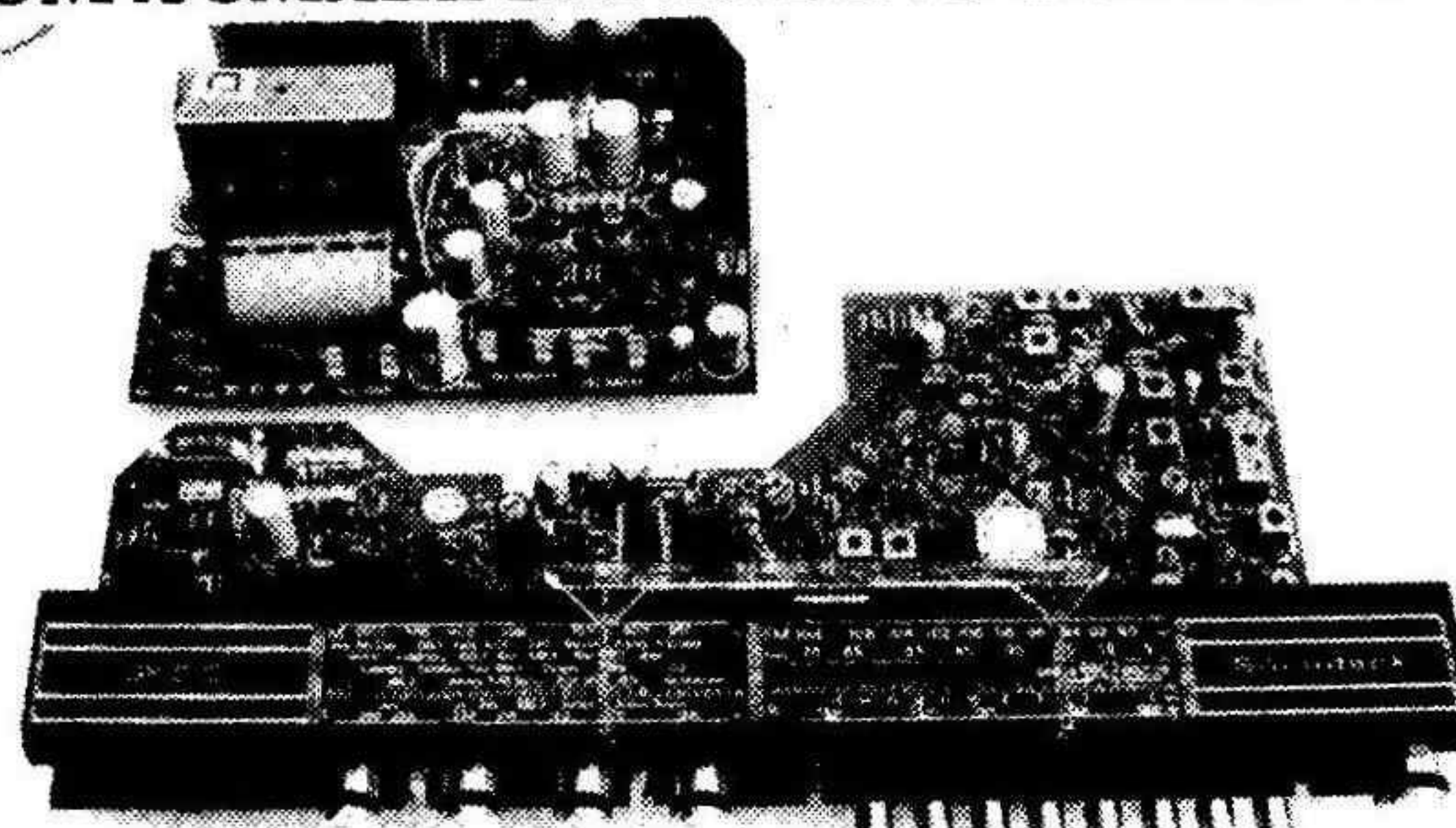
6 piano type keys

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE.

Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested.

Features: Three digit tape counter. Auto-stop. Six piano type keys, record, rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. **Input Sensitivity:** 100mV to 2V **Input Impedance:** 68K. **Output level:** 400mV to both left and right hand channels. **Output Impedance:** 10K. **Signal to noise ratio:** 45dB. **Wow and flutter:** 0.1%. **Power Supply requirements:** 18V DC at 300mA. **Connections:** The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). **Dimensions:** Top panel 5 1/2 in x 11 1/4 in. Clearance required under top panel 2 1/4 in. Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram. Attractive black and silver finish.

Price £26.70 + £2.50 postage and packing. Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) £3.



GEC AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS.

Originally designed for installation into a music centre. Supplied as two separate built and tested units which are easily wired together. **Note:** Circuit diagram and interconnecting wiring diagrams supplied. **Rotary Controls:** Tuning, on/off volume, balance, treble, bass. **Push-button controls:** Mono, Tape, Disc., AFC, FM (VHF), LW, MW, SW. **Power Output:** 7 watts RMS per channel, at better than 2% THD into 8 ohms. 10 watts speech and music. **Frequency Response:** 60Hz-20kHz within ± 3dB.

Tape Sensitivity: Output – typically 150 mV. Input – 300 mV for rated output. **Disc Sensitivity:** 100mV (ceramic cartridge). **Radio:** FM (VHF), 87.5MHz – 108MHz. Long wave 145kHz – 108kHz. Medium wave. 520kHz – 1620kHz. Short wave. 5.8MHz – 16MHz. **Size:** Tuner – 2 3/4 in x 15 in x 7 1/2 in approx. Power amplifier – 2 in x 7 1/2 in x 4 1/2 in approx. 240V AC operation. Supplied complete with fuses, knobs and pushbuttons, and LED stereo beacon indicator. **Price £23.50 plus £2.50 postage and packing.**

NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUD-SPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8").

These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and disco applications. Both the 12" and 15" units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are fitted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons. Specification and Price: –

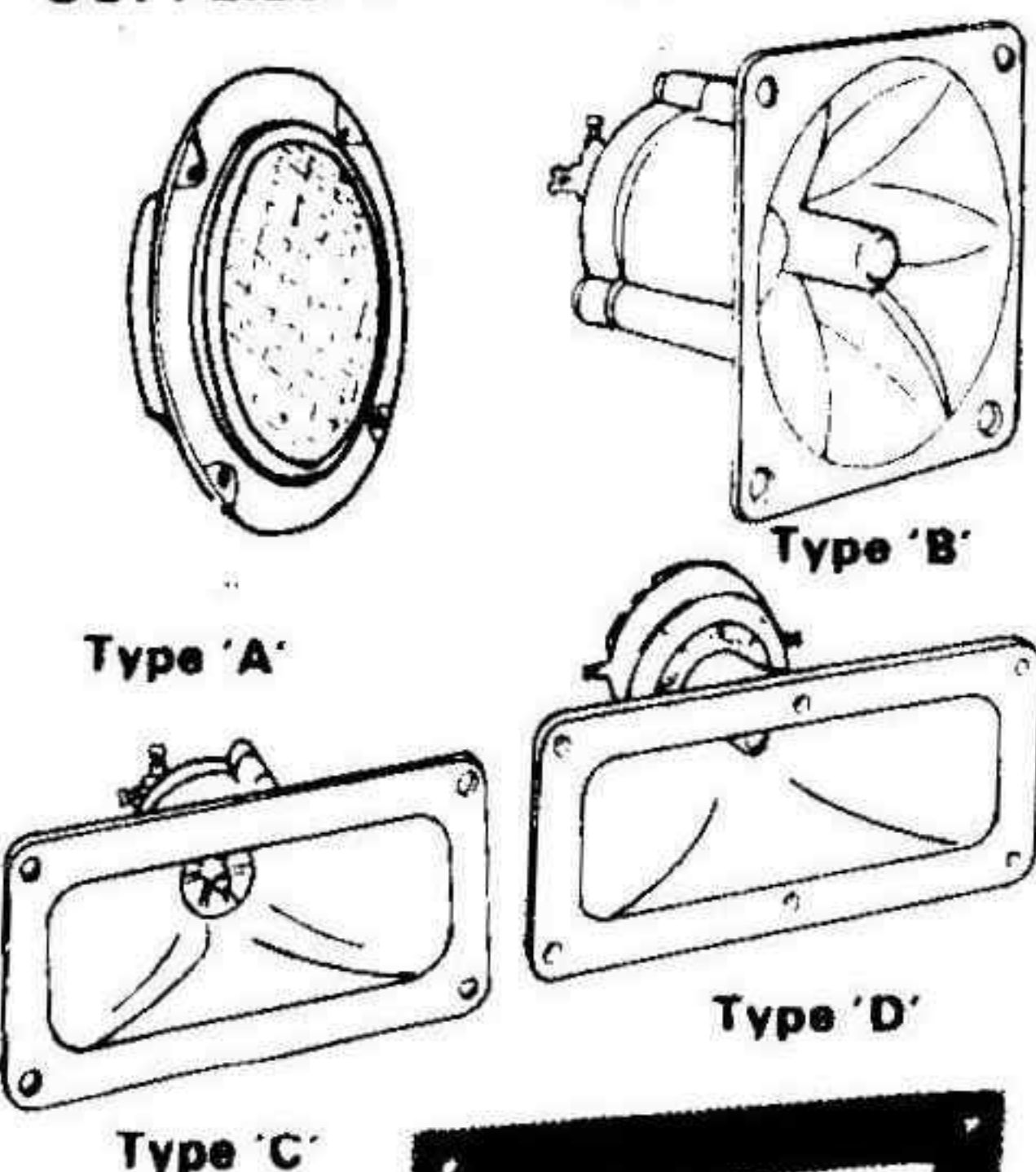
15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8ohm 59 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 20Hz. Frequency Response to 2.5KHz. Sensitivity 97dB. **Price £32 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 50 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 25Hz. Frequency Response to 4KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. **Price £23.70 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 20 oz. magnet, 1" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 40Hz. Frequency Response to 6KHz. Sensitivity 92dB. Also available with black cone and black protective grill. **Price £8.90 each.** £1.25 Packing and Carriage each.

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS – MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**



Type 'A' 3in round with removable wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf hi-fi speakers. **Price (Type 'A') £3.45 each.**

Type 'B' 3 1/2 in super horn. For general purpose speakers disco and PA systems, etc. **Price £4.35 each.**

Type 'C' 2in x 5in wide dispersion horn. For hi-fi systems and quality disco etc. **Price £5.45 each.**

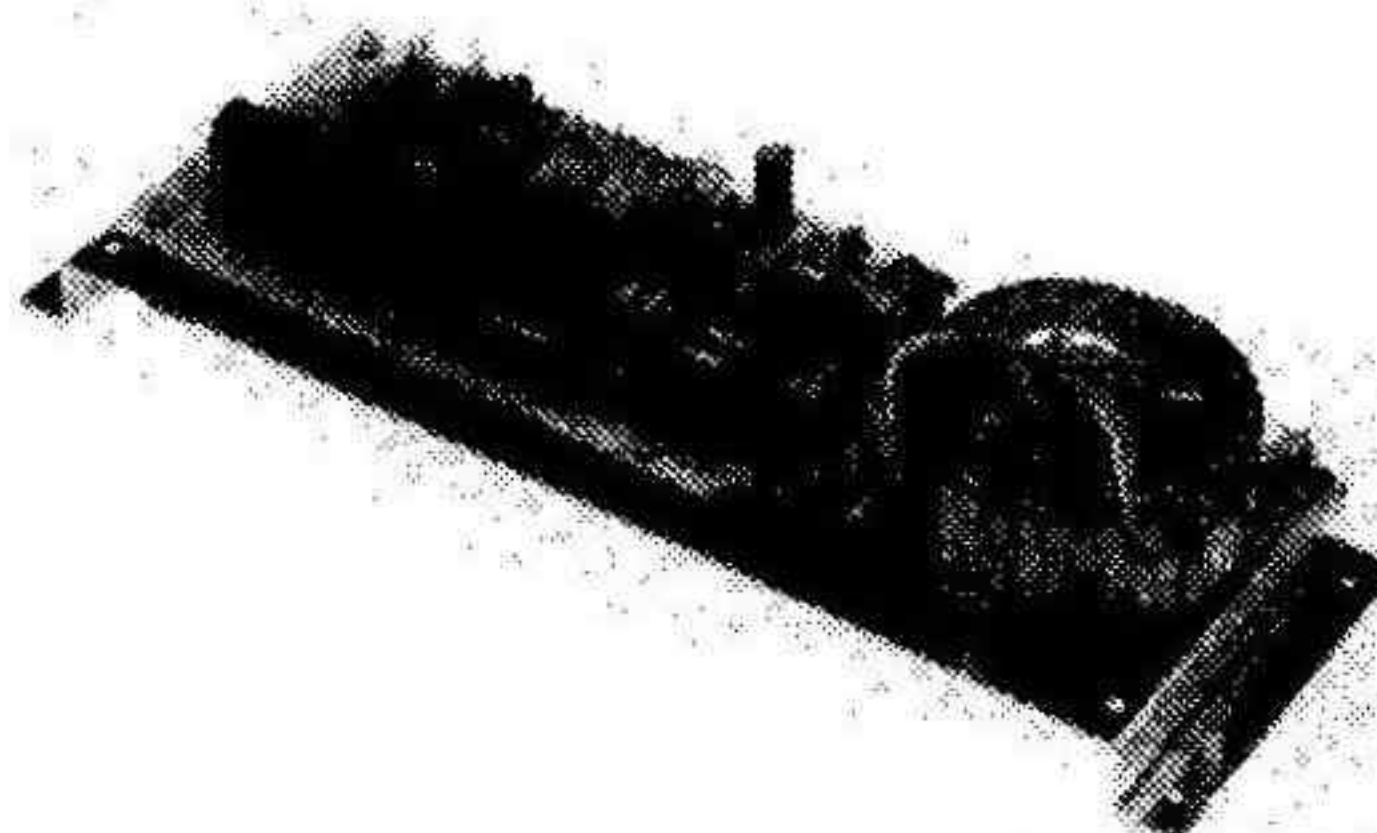
Type 'D' 2in x 6in wide dispersion horn. Frequency response extending down to mid-range (2000 c/s) suitable for hi-fi systems and quality disco. **Price £6.90 each.**

U.K. post free (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).

Piezo Level Control/Loudspeaker Terminals. Combines two spring-loaded loudspeaker terminals, wire wound potentiometer and resistor network. All mounted on a smart brushed aluminium plate. Fits neatly through a 3" x 3" cut out on rear of speaker cabinet. **Price £2.99 + 20p postage and packing.**



POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES



100 AND 150 WATTS R.M.S.

Power Amplifier Modules with integral toroidal transformer power supply and heat sink. Supplied as one complete built and tested unit. Can be fitted in minutes. Auxiliary stabilised supply and drive circuit incorporated to power an L.E.D. V.u. meter, available as an optional extra.

SPECIFICATION:

Max. output power 100 watts R.M.S. (OMP100)
150 watts R.M.S. (OMP150)

Loads: (Open and short circuit proof) 4-16 ohms
Frequency Response 20Hz-25KHz ± 3dB
Sensitivity for 100 watts 500mV at 10K
150 watts 500mV at 10K

T.H.D. 00.1%
Size: 360 x 115 x 80mm
Prices: OMP 100W £29.99 P&P £2.00
OMP 150W £39.99
V.u. Meter £6.50

Matching 3-way loudspeakers and crossover

Build a quality 60 watt R.M.S. system.

- ★ 10" Woofer
- ★ 3" Tweeter
- ★ 5" Mid Range
- ★ 3-way crossover

Fitted with attractive cast aluminium fixing escutcheons and mesh protective grills which are removable enabling a unique choice of cabinet styling. Can be mounted directly on to baffle with or without conventional speaker fabrics. All three units have aluminium centre domes and rolled foam surround. Crossover combines spring-loaded loudspeaker terminals and recessed mounting panel.

Price £19.95 per kit + £2.50 postage and packing. Available separately, prices on request.

12" 80 watt R.M.S. loudspeaker.

A superb general purpose twin cone loudspeaker. 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Rolled surround. Resonant frequency 25Hz. Frequency response to 13KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Impedance 8ohm. **Attractive blue cone with aluminium centre dome.**

Price £16.49 ea + £2.50 P&P.



B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment, please phone 0702-527572.



KEITH DICKSON

NEW BOOKS

INTRODUCING MICROPROCESSORS IAN SINCLAIR

Whether you are already using Microprocessor controlled equipment or simply want to know more about this exciting technological development, this book will enable you to understand the basics of how a microprocessor works. **£4.95**

INTRODUCING AMATEUR ELECTRONICS IAN SINCLAIR 2nd Edition

This is the book for the complete novice of any age, in which the author assumes no previous knowledge of the subject by the reader. Includes details of practical experiments. **£3.95**

PUBLIC ADDRESS HANDBOOK VIVIAN CAPAL 2nd Edition

A completely revised edition of this practical book for those involved in P.A. with answers to all the common problems that are likely to be encountered. **£8.50**

Please indicate beside the title number of copies required. All prices include postage and packing.

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO FOR £.....

NAME

ADDRESS

KEITH DICKSON PUBLISHING LTD
17 HENDON LANE, LONDON N3

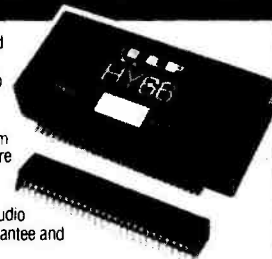
LOTS OF NEW ILP ENCAPSULATED PRE-AMPS- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP MODULES

Suddenly, instead of two ILP encapsulated pre-amps, there are eight — everything from the simple mono pre-amp (HY6), through mixing mono pre-amps (HY12 and HY69), to a dual stereo pre-amp (HY71). Plus a new guitar pre-amp (HY73).

Each gives the very best reproduction from your equipment that your money can buy, and all are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity.

All ILP modules are compatible with each other — combine them to create almost any audio system. Every item carries a 5 year no quibble guarantee and includes full connection data.

So send your order today — the Freepost coupon needs no stamp.



PRE-AMPS

Model No.	Module	What it does	Current required	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
HY 6	Mono pre-amp	Provides inputs for mic/mag. cartridge/tuner/tape/auxiliary, with volume/bass/treble controls.	10 mA	£7.41	£6.44
HY 9	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, mag. cartridge, mic + volume control.	10 mA	£7.71	£6.70
HY 12	Mono pre-amp	Mixes two signals into one, with bass/mid-range/treble controls.	10 mA	£7.71	£6.70
HY 66	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, with inputs for mic/mag. cartridge/tape/tuner/auxiliary, with volume/bass/treble/balance.	20 mA	£14.02	£12.19
HY 69	Mono pre-amp	Two input channels: mag. cartridge mic. with mixing and volume/treble/bass controls.	20 mA	£12.02	£10.45
HY 71	Dual stereo pre-amp	Provides four channels for mag. cartridge/mic with volume control.	20 mA	£12.36	£10.75
HY 73	Guitar pre-amp	Provides for two guitars (bass + lead) and mic with separate volume/bass/treble and mixing.	20 mA	£14.09	£12.25
HY 75	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, each mixing two signals into one with bass/mid range/treble controls.	20 mA	£12.36	£10.75



For easy mounting we recommend: B 6 mounting board for modules HY6-HY13. £0.90 inc. VAT. (0.78 ex. VAT.) B 66 mounting board for modules HY66-HY77. £1.12 inc. VAT. (0.99 ex. VAT.) All modules are encapsulated and include clip-on edge connectors. All operate from +15V minimum to +30V maximum, needing dropper resistors for higher voltages. Modules HY6 to HY13 measure 45 x 20 x 40mm. HY66 to HY77 measure 90 x 20 x 40mm.

How to order Freepost: Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd; cash must be registered. C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following ILP modules

Total purchase price

I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Int. Money Order ☐

Please debit my Access / Barclaycard No.

Name

Address

Signature

ET 4/12

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England. Telephone (0227) 54778. Technical (0227) 64723. Telex 965780

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD
STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

TTL					MICROS							
7400	10p	74160	45p	4518	45p	LS161	45p	BF337/8	38p	2102	105p	
7402	10p	74161	54p	4520	65p	LS174	45p	BF800	22p	2114	145p	
7403	14p	74164	64p	4543	115p	LS175	58p	BFX29	22p	4116-3	145p	
7404	14p	74174	70p	4555	40p	LS221	58p	BFX84/5	24p	2708	210p	
7407	24p	74175	70p			LS241	86p	BFY50/2	22p	2716	375p	
7410	14p	CMOS-B		LS00	11p	LS242	85p	BSX20	20p	8080A	400p	
7413	25p	4001	12p	LS02	12p	LS244	85p	BU205	120p			
7414	30p	4002	12p	LS03	12p	LS245	90p	BU208	150p			
7415	25p	4011	14p	LS04	15p			TIP31/2A	40p			
7420	14p	4012	18p	LS12	15p			TIP41/2A	52p			
7426	28p	4013	33p	LS13	30p	TRANSISTORS						
7430	15p	4016	28p	LS14	48p	AC127/8	26p	DIODES				
7441	56p	4017	50p	LS20	15p	BC107/9	26p	1N914	5p	Green, Red		
7442	34p	4022	19p	LS26	19p	BC142/3	26p	1N4001/4	5p	Small	12p	
7447	45p	4024	39p	LS30	18p	BC147/9	9p	1N4006	7p	Large	15p	
7451	16p	4027	27p	LS42	36p	BC157/9	9p	1N5401/4	14p	REGS. TO-220		
7454	16p	4029	75p	LS51	15p	BC170/10	15p	1N5401/4	14p	7805	55p	
7473	26p	4040	50p	LS54	15p	BC182/4	9p	1N5401/4	14p	7812/5	60p	
7474	25p	4046	70p	LS74	25p	BC217/9	9p	W005	26p	7905/12/5	60p	
7486	25p	4049	28p	LS73	25p	BC212/4	9p	W006	36p			
7490	28p	4050	28p	LS78	33p	BC237/8	11p	W04	30p	VEROBORDS		
7492	35p	4051	62p	LS92	42p	BC308	11p	Copperclad 0.1"				
7493	30p	4052	62p	LS93	39p	BC461	30p	Low Profile				
74107	26p	4053	62p	LS107	36p	BC558/9	12p	8 pin	8p	2.5"x3.75"	73p	
74109	35p	4055	95p	LS100	30p	BC589	14p	14 pin	9p	2.5"x5"	83p	
74121	28p	4060	86p	LS130	36p	BCY70/2	16p	16 pin	10p	3.75"x3.75"	95p	
74123	35p	4069	18p	LS132	44p	BF184/5	25p	18 pin	18p	5"x3.75"	83p	
74141	45p	4081	22p	LS126	44p	BF197/7	24p	24 pin	20p	3.75"x17"	326p	
74151	40p	4082	22p	LS157	35p	BF224/8	12p	28 pin	24p	4"x17"	426p	
74153	40p	4511	65p	LS180	46p	BF228/9	30p	40 pin	32p			

MAIL ORDER. CWO Add 35p P&P. VAT 15%. Many more items in stock. Send SAE for New price list.

AUDIO VIDEO SERVICES
19 GALS WORTHY AVENUE
ROMFORD RM6 4PX. 01-599 6680

COMPONENTS AT REALISTIC PRICES

A RANDOM SELECTION FROM OUR LARGE RANGE. LISTS ENCLOSED WITH FIRST ORDER.

ELECTROLYTICS. (6.3v to 350V STOCKED.)
RADIAL 1/350...12p 4.7/63...8p 22/250...16p 47/35...8p 220/16...7p
AXIAL 4.7/35...8p 8/350...16p 10/250...14p 22/160...12p 33/50...8p 47/16...8p
100/40...7p 220/25...7p 470/10...10p

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS.
(RAD) 47/63 330/63 470/160 1000/125 1500/630 2200/63 Etc . . . 3p

MINIATURE 500V CERAMIC DISCS.
3.3 5.6 22p 68p 180p 270p 820p 1500p 2200p 3300p Etc . . . 4p

MINIATURE POLYPROPYLENE (12mm x 6.5mm Rad.)
180p 500p 1000p 1500p 3900p 6800p .01uf .015uf Etc . . . 8p

CAPACITORS 50v to 100V POLYESTER FROM . . . 4p POLYCARBONATE FROM . . . 10p SEE LISTS.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS.
1/35 22/35 33/35 47/35 68/35 1/35 . . . 10p 2.2/16 3.3/16 4.7/16 . . . 12p

4.7/35 6.8/25 . . . 14p 6.8/35 . . . 16p 10/16 22/6.3 . . . 16p 22/10 . . . 20p 22/16 . . . 25p

33/10 47/6 . . . 25p 47/16 . . . 40p 100/16 . . . 65p (ALSO OTHER VALUES ON LISTS)

MISCELLANEOUS.
3.5mm chassis skt. (SKELETON)...8p 3.5 MOULDED PLASTIC SKT. (CLIFF TYPE)...10p

ANTI PARASIT.FERR. BEADS. 25 for...25p 12 WAY D-Q SKT. STRIP/IC HOLD 1Pit...8p

1uf/220V MAINS FILTER 40p 12 BULBS & NEONS 40p 8BA NYLON SCREWS 40 for 25p

100K MULTITURN TRIMMER 20p STAN.HOR. PRESET(EGAN) 100K & 1M5 9p ea. Etc.

DIODES.
1N4001...4p 1N4002...4p 1N4003...4p 1N4004...5p 1N4005...5p

CA90...8p OA91...8p OA47...7p

THERE IS A FURTHER REDUCTION FOR QUANTITIES OF 10 OFF. SEE LISTS.
Post and packing add 50p per Order. Post paid on orders over £8.00.

Send or telephone for lists. Please add 15% VAT. Mail Order only.
C.H.J. SUPPLIES, 4, STATION ROAD, CUFFLEY, HERTS. Tel: 01-440-8969

Dept. No. 23, 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex CM18 7RR. Tel. 0279 32700

RETAIL SHOP
(Open 6 days)
6A TODD ST
MANCHESTER
(next to Victor Stn.)
TEL: 061-834 1185

Dept. No. 23, 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex CM18 7RR. Tel. 0279 32700

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING — NO EXTRAS
MIN. ORDER - UK £1.00. OVERSEAS £5 CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE



**SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT
SUPPLIED IN WORKING
ORDER BUT
UNGUARANTEED**

**AS ABOVE PLUS
PAPER TAPE PUNCH
AND READER**

ETI DECEMBER 1981

LOWEST PRICES - FASTEST DELIVERY

109

ELECTRONIC GAMES

COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME



SEMI-PROGRAMMABLE T.V. GAME
+ 4 Cartridges + Mains
Adaptor
Normal Price £73
NOW REDUCED TO: £39.50 inc VAT

DATABASE T.V. GAME



FULLY PROGRAMMABLE
CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME
14 Cartridges available
Normal Price £87.86
NOW REDUCED TO: £59 inc VAT

ATARI T.V. GAME



The most popular T.V. Game on
the market with a range of over
40 cartridges including SPACE
INVADERS with over 112
£95.45 inc VAT

SPACE INVADERS



Hand-held Invaders Games available **£19.95**
• Invaders Cartridges available to fit
ATARI RADOFIN ACETRONIC PHILIPS G7000
• Cartridges also available for
MATTTEL TELENG/ROWTRON/
DATABASE/INTERTON

CHESS COMPUTERS



MANY UNITS
ARE COVERED BY
THE EXCLUSIVE
SILICA SHOP 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

We carry a range of over 15
different Chess computers:
Electronic Chess **£29.95**
Chess Traveller **£39.95**
Chess Challenger 7 **£79.00**
Sensory 8 **£119.00**
Sensory Voice **£259.00**
SPECIAL OFFERS:
VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER
Normal Price £245 NOW **£135.00**
SARGON 2.5/BORIS 2.5
Normal Price £273.70 NOW **£199.95**
All prices include V.A.T.

TELETEXT



ADD-ON ADAPTOR £199

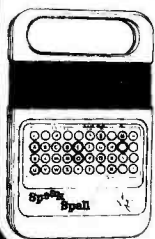
THE RADOFIN TELETEXT ADD-ON
ADAPTOR

Plug the adaptor into the aerial socket of your
colour T.V. and receive the CEEFAX and
ORACLE television information services.

THIS NEW MODEL INCORPORATES:

- Double height character facility
- True PAL Colour
- Meets latest BBC & IBA broadcast specifications
- Push button channel change
- Unnecessary to remove the unit to watch normal TV programmes
- Gold-plated circuit board for reliability
- New SUPERIMPOSE News Flash facility

SPEAK & SPELL



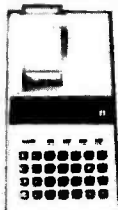
Normal Price £49.95
NOW REDUCED TO:

£39.50 inc VAT

Teach your child to
spell properly with
this unique learning
aid. Fully automatic
features and scoring.
Additional word
modules available to
extend the range of
words.

ADDING MACHINE

OLYMPIA HHP 1010



Normal Price £57.21
NOW REDUCED TO:

£34 inc VAT

Uses ordinary paper!
No need to buy expensive
thermal paper!
Fast adding PRINTER
CALCULATOR 2 lines per
second, 10 digit capacity
Uses normal adding
machine rolls. Battery or
mains operated.
Size 9 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2"
(Mains adaptor extra)

24 TUNE ELECTRONIC DOOR BELL

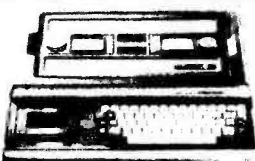


Normal Price £19.70
NOW REDUCED TO:

£12.70 inc VAT

Plays 24 different tunes
with separate speed
control and volume
control. Select the most
appropriate tune for your
visitor, with appropriate
tunes for different times of
the year!

MATTTEL T.V. GAME



The most advanced TV game in the world 20
cartridges available. And
on KEYBOARD coming
soon to convert the
MATTTEL to a home computer with 16K RAM, fully
expandable and programmable in Microsoft Basic.
Other accessories will be available later in the year.

HAND HELD GAMES EARTH INVADERS

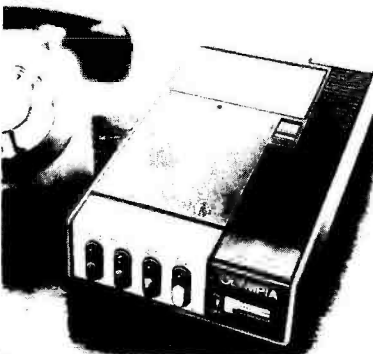


These invaders are a breed of creature hitherto
unknown to man. They cannot be killed by
traditional methods - they must be buried. The
battle is conducted in a maze where squads of
aliens chase home troops. The only way of
eliminating them is by
digging holes and
burying them.

£23.95 inc VAT

THE OLYMPIA — POST OFFICE APPROVED TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE WITH REMOTE CALL-IN BLEEPER

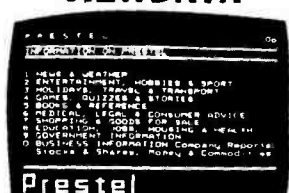
This telephone answering machine is manufactured by Olympia Business Machines, one of the
largest Office Equipment manufacturers in the U.K. It is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED and will
answer and record messages for 24 hours a day. With your remote call-in bleeper you can receive
these messages by telephone wherever you are in the world. The remote call-in bleeper activates the
Answer/Record Unit, which will at your command repeat messages, keep or erase them, and is
activated from anywhere in the world, or on your return to your home or office. The machine can also
be used for message referral, if you have an urgent appointment, but are expecting an important call,
simply record the 'phone number' and location where you can be reached. With optional extra



bleepers (£13 each) this facility can
be extended to colleagues and members of
the family. Using a C90 standard cassette
you can record as many as 45 messages.
The announcement can be up to 16
seconds long and the incoming message
up to 30 seconds long.
The machine is easy to install and comes
with full instructions. It is easily wired to
your junction box with the spade connectors
provided or alternatively a jack plug
can be provided to plug into a jack socket.
Most important, of course, is the fact that
it is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED.
The price of £135 (inc VAT) includes the
machine, an extra-light remote call-in
Beeper, the microphone message tape,
A.C. mains adaptor. The unit is
9 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 2 1/2" and is fully guaranteed for
12 months. The telephone can be placed
directly on the unit - no additional desk
space is required.

£135 inc VAT

PRESTEL VIEWDATA



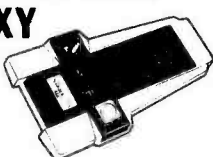
The ACE TELCOM VDX1000 Prestel View-
data adaptor simply plugs into the aerial
socket of your television and enables you to
receive the Prestel Viewdata service in
colour or black & white.

Features:
Simplified controls for quick, easy operation.
Special graphics feature for high resolution.
State-of-the-art microprocessor controller.
Standard remote telephone keypad with Prestel
keys - #
Auto dialler incorporated for easy Prestel
acquisition.
True PAL colour encoder using reliable IC
chroma filter and delay line incorporated for
minimum picture interference maximum
fidelity.
Includes convenient TV Prestel switchbox.
Easily connected to standard home or office
telephone lines.
Fully Post Office approved.

SPECIAL PRICE £228.85 inc VAT

HAND HELD GAMES

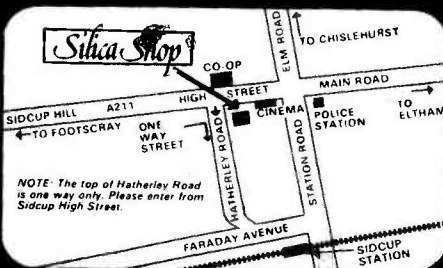
GALAXY 1000



The 2nd generation Galaxy Invader. The invaders
have re-grouped and have a seemingly endless
supply of spacecraft whilst the player's arsenal is
limited to just 250 missiles to be launched from 3
missile stations. You have to prevent the invaders
landing or from
destroying your home
defences.

£19.95 inc VAT

FOR FREE BROCHURES - TEL: 01-301 1111



For free illustrated brochure and viewings on our range of electronic games, please telephone 01-301 1111. Free delivery service available. To order by telephone please quote your name, address and ACCESS BARCLAYCARD number, and leave the rest to us. Post and packing £5.00. Express 48hr delivery service available.
CALLERS WELCOME Demonstrations daily at our Sidcup shop open from 9am-6pm Monday-Saturday. Early Closing Thursday 1pm. Late Opening Friday 8pm.
2 YEAR GUARANTEE All goods are covered by a full year's guarantee and maps are further covered by our exclusive Silica Shop 2 year Guarantee.
MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING If you are unsatisfied with your purchase and return it within 7 days we will give you a full refund.
AFTER SALES SERVICE Available on all machines and of guarantee.
COMPETITIVE PRICES We are never knowingly under-sold.
HELPFUL ADVICE Available on the suitability of each machine.
CREDIT FACILITIES Full credit facilities available over 12, 24 or 36 months at competitive rates of interest.
PART EXCHANGE SCHEME available on second hand machines.
CREDIT CARDS WELCOME Access, Barclaycard, Dinners Club, American Express.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED ETI/12/81

1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111

SILICA SHOP

CLASSIFIED

ETI RATES

1-4 Insertions £9.00 per scc
5-11 Insertions £8.00 per scc
12+ Insertions £7.00 per scc
30p per word (min 12 words)
Box No. £2.00
Closing date 1st Friday in month preceding publication.

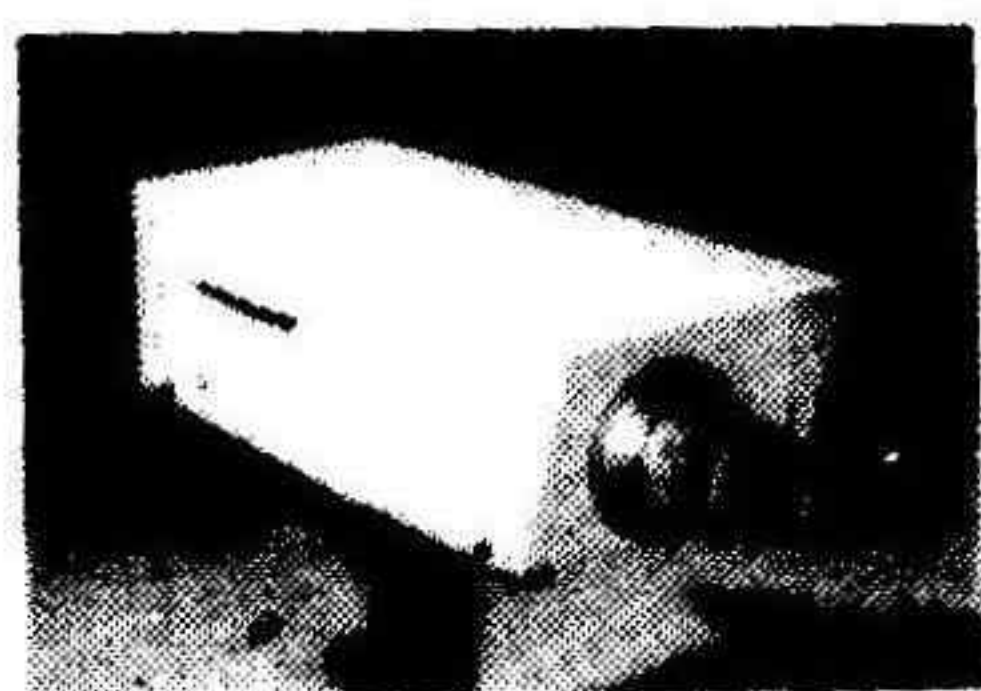
HE RATES

1-3 Insertions £6.00 per scc
4-11 Insertions £5.50 per scc
12+ Insertions £5.00 per scc
21p per word (min 15 words)
Box No. £2.00
Closing date 2nd Friday in month preceding publication

Classified Advertisements must be prepaid.

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

SEND TO:- ETI/HE CLASSIFIED, 145, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE. TEL: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.



**C
C
T
V

C
A
M
E
R
A**

£126.50

+ P&P £3.45
(inc. VAT)
Total £129.95

BEST OFFER EVER
Camera Kit, Lens,
Vidicon & Modulator

CROFTON

35 GROSVENOR ROAD
TWICKENHAM, MIDD.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac light-sensitive lacquer — now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/packing 75p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall.

T. & J. ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS — Quality components, competitive prices. Illustrated catalogue 45p. 98 Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translations); Phychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, gravity lasers, telekinesis. Details: SAE 4 x 9". Paralab, Downtown, Wilts.

WANTED

Test equipment, valves, tubes and scrap electronics.

Reasonable prices paid. Distance no object (UK mainland only).

FRG General Supplies
Unit 3, Longhill Industrial Estate
March, Cambridgeshire
PT15 8NQ

Tel: March (03542) 58614
or 01-404 5011
Telex: 24224 Quote Ref. 3165

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES; Super Phones, Radio Phones, etc. Ring C.W.A.S. 0274 682674.

BURGLAR ALARM Component Catalogue out now. Ring: C.W.A.S. 0274 682674.

CLOSE ENCOUNTERS GROUP. Personal introductions/dances, parties, talks, social events. Meet interesting, attractive people. All areas. — Tel. (Liverpool) 051-931-2844 (24 hours).

WRONG TIME?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, RIGHT TIME, £62.80. V.L.F. 7 EXPLORE 10-150KHz, Receiver £16.50. SIG. GEN., 10Hz-200KHz, logic and 0-1V sine and square wave outputs, rf harmonics, £16.80. **PROGRAM YOUR OWN** tunes on a Programmable Chime — not just 1 of 24, 3W audio, £38.90. **60KHz RUGBY RECEIVER;** as in MSF Clock, serial data and audio outputs, £17.90.

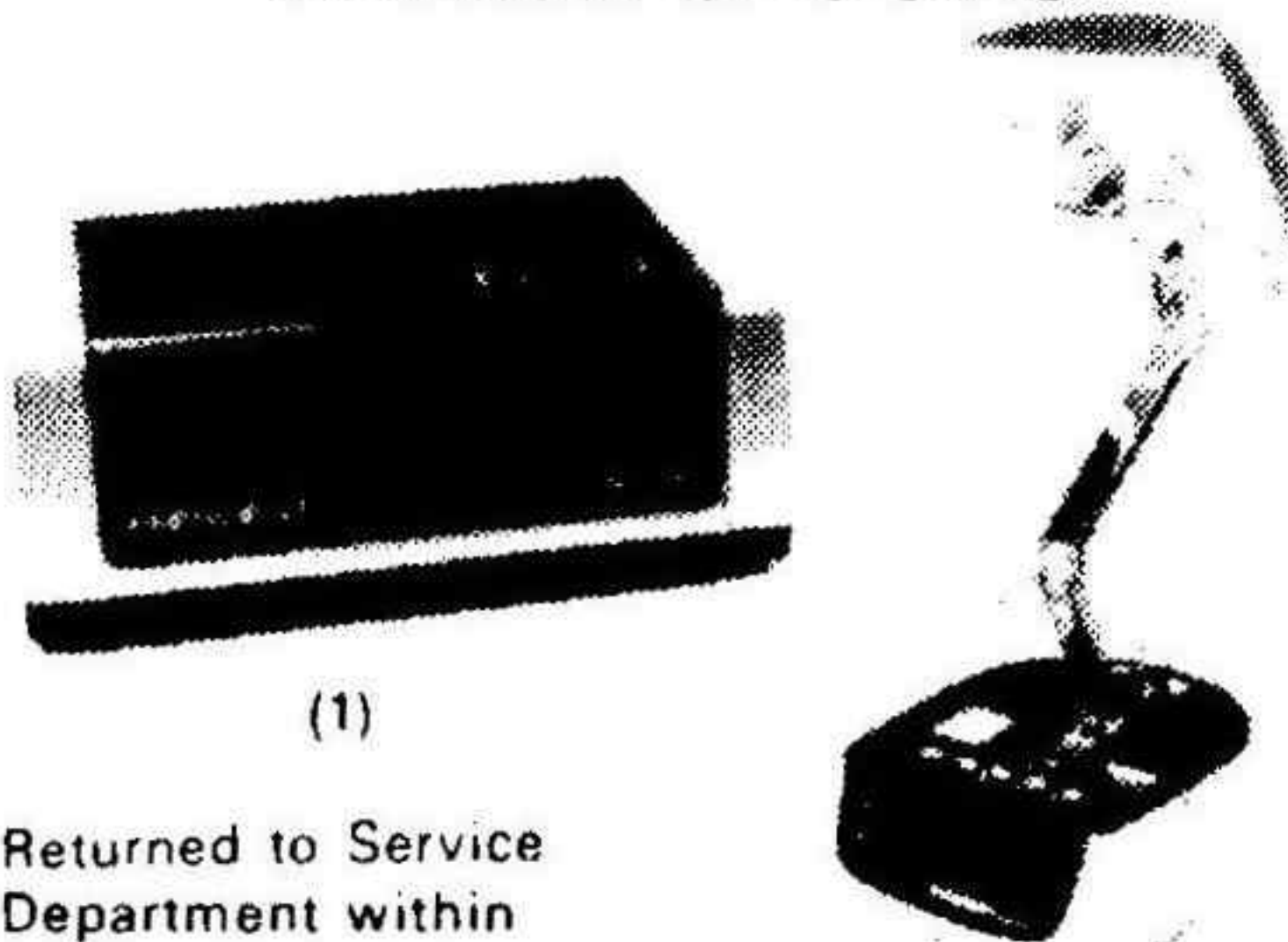
Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, instructions, postage etc, money back assurance so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (TZ) Old School Lane, Milton,
Cambridge

CIRCUIT DESIGN, Prototype construction, analogue or Digital, Single Circuits or Complete Instruments/Systems. Write A. J. ATTWOOD, C.Eng., MIERE, Heathercote, Heatherton Park, Taunton, Somerset, TA4 1ET, or Phone Bradford-on-Tone (082-346) 536.

BARGAINS FOR THE ELECTRONIC HANDYMAN BRANDED L.E.D. DIGITAL ALARM CLOCKS



Returned to Service
Department within
guarantee period.

1. With alarm repeat. S.R.S.P. of £17.00. Offered at £3.95, inc. VAT, or 3 for £9.95, inc. VAT.
2. With luxury lamp and repeat alarm. S.P.S.P. £31.00. Offered at £7.95 inc. VAT each, or 3 for £19.95 inc. VAT.

These will be sold as received from our customers with the existing fault(s) and without guarantee.

U.K. only

Discounts available on large bulk purchase.

PRESCOTT CLOCK & WATCH CO.
LTD.

PRESCOTT HOUSE, HUMBER ROAD, LONDON
NW2 6ER

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
PO Box 30, London E.4.



ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	0.80	0.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
35 to 39	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
44 to 47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40
----------	------	------	------	------

TINNED COPPER WIRE,

14 to 30	3.85	2.36	1.34	0.90
----------	------	------	------	------

Prices include P&P and VAT

Orders under £2 please add 20p.

SAE for List of Copper and Resistance Wires. Dealer enquiries welcome

ZX81 TEMPERATURE sensors (plug-in compatible). Including UK P&P £19.50. Free leaflet, Cheshire Micro Design, 66 Close Lane, Alsager, Stoke on Trent.

WANTED. Electronic components and test equipment. Good prices given. Q Services, 29 Lawford Crescent, Yately (0252) 871048, Camberley, Surrey.

COPPER CLAD BOARD DOUBLE-SIDED FIBRE-GLASS: — 1,000 sq. inches of assorted sizes £6,800 sq. inches of assorted sizes £5,600 sq. inches of assorted sizes £4 and 400 sq inches of assorted sizes £3. Postage free. Also complete P.C.B. services. H.C.R. (Chelmsford), 1 Bankside, off New Street, Chelmsford.

YOUR NEXT ELECTRONIC PROJECT NEED NOT LOOK D.I.Y.

Choice of over 130 items of metalwork, etc., including 45 different printed front panels, subframes, or a complete mixer console frame.

For full details s.a.e. to:

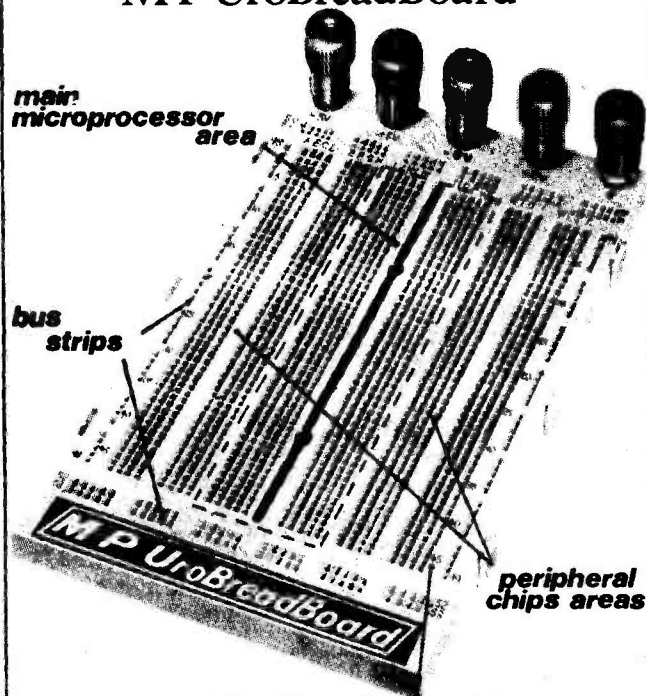
The Mixer People

**PARTRIDGE
ELECTRONICS**

56 Fleet Road
Benfleet
Essex, SS7 5JN

SEE US AT
BREADBOARD
'81
STAND NO. 39

If you're into
MICROPROCESSORS
then they should be into an
MP UroBreadBoard



alpha numeric indexing

- * MPU Section accepts 24, 28, 40 & 64 pin DIL microprocessors
- * Auxiliary Areas accept any .3" or .6" RAM, ROM or peripheral chip
- * Power Bus Strips on all sides
- * 5 incoming turret Power Terminals
- * Component Support Bracket included
- * Over 1400 contact points
- * Alpha-Numeric column and row indexing
- * Eurocard size (160mm x 100mm)
- * Slots onto all BIMBOARDS
- * Non-Slip rubber backing
- * Ideal for schools and colleges
- * Long life, < 10m.ohms, nickel silver contacts

The PROFESSIONALS breadboard
that BEGINNERS can start on

BOSS INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LTD

2 Herne Hill Rd, London SE24 0AU, England
Telephone 01-737 2383 Telex 919693
Cables & Telegrams: LITZEN LONDON SE24

Please send me MPUroBreadBoard(s) at £18.00

This price includes VAT & PP, is applicable from March 1981 but please add 15% for Overseas Orders, make cheques/P.O. payable to BOSS Industrial Mouldings Ltd and allow 10 days for order processing and cheque clearance etc.

I enclose a cheque/P.O. to the value of £.....

Name
Company
Address

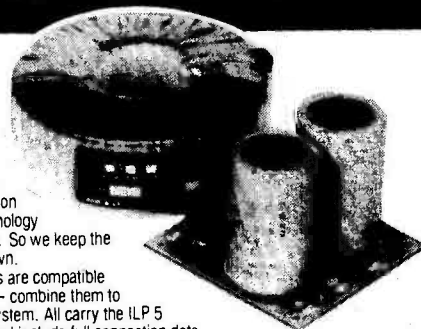
Telephone Number ETI/12/81

ILP POWER SUPPLIES- MOST WITH ILP TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

Space-saving, efficient ILP power supplies are designed to give you flexibility in planning audio assemblies. Nine of the eleven models have toroidal transformers manufactured on new cost-efficient high technology machines in our own factory. So we keep the quality up, and the price down.

ILP power supplies are compatible with all other ILP modules — combine them to produce almost any audio system. All carry the ILP 5 year no quibble guarantee and include full connection data.

So send your order on the Freepost coupon below today!



POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Model No.	For use with	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
PSU 30	±15V combinations of HY6/66 series to a maximum of 100 mA or one HY67.	£5.18	£4.50
The following will also drive the HY6/66 series except HY67 which requires the PSU 30.			
PSU 36	1 or 2 HY 30.	£9.32	£8.10
PSU 50	1 or 2 HY 60.	£12.58	£10.94
PSU 60	1 x HY 120/HY 120P/HD 120/HD 120P.	£15.00	£13.04
PSU 65	1 x MOS 120/1 x MOS 120P.	£15.32	£13.32
PSU 70	1 or 2 HY 120/HY 120P/HD 120/HD 120P.	£18.31	£15.92
PSU 75	1 or 2 MOS 120/MOS 120P.	£18.63	£16.20
PSU 90	1 x HY 200/HY 200P/HD 200/HD 200P.	£18.63	£16.20
PSU 95	1 x MOS 200/MOS 200P.	£18.77	£16.32
PSU 180	2 x HY 200/HY 200P/HD 200/HD 200P or 1 x HY 400/1 x HY 400P/HD 400/HD 400P.	£24.54	£21.34
PSU 185	1 or 2 MOS 200/MOS 200P/1 x MOS 400 1 x MOS 400P.	£24.68	£21.46

All models incorporate ILP toroidal transformers except PSU 30 and PSU 36 which include our own laminated transformers.

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these modules, or any products from other ILP Electronics Ltd. advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd.; cash must be registered. C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following
ILP modules

Total purchase price

I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Int. Money Order ☐

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.

Name

Address

Signature

ET 6/12

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd. Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England.
Telephone (0227) 54778; Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965780.

ILP
ELECTRONICS LTD
STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

ZX81/80

3 programs for the basic 1K system — Space Invaders — Breakout (both machine code for flicker free fast interactive graphics) — Music — turn your ZX into a toy piano — no hardware modifications.
Supplied on cassette with listings — all for only £6.95
Specify 4K or 8K Rom when ordering

MACRONICS, Dept S., 26 Spiers Close,
Knowle, Solihull, B93 9ES

TRANSCENDENT 2000 (in original box), also nine ETI system 80 modules, fully working, pristine condition, £210, £230 respectively, prices negotiable. I. D. Walters, 3 Llwyn-On Road, Sixbells, Abertillery, Gwent.

ZX80 DISPLAY CONVERSION. Build this six IC circuit and give your 8K ROM ZX80 the non-flicker display of the ZX81. Circuit diagram and construction details £4. M. B. Daniels, 58 Blacklock, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD Single Sided 12" x 12" £1.00. Single Sided 1/16" Glass Fibre 12" x 12" £1.60. Double Sided Glass Fibre £1.60, P&P 60p any quantity. Jewel Electrics, 16 Lodge Road, Hockley, Birmingham B18 5PN.

COMPUTER GRAPPLER BAGS Bag No. 3 contains 50 chips with the following approximate mix:— 30 TTL; 15LS; 5S; Counters/Latches etc. Bag No. 4 contains:— 8x4116 200ns. (or equivalent). All components guaranteed — full spec. Bag 3 £5.00+60p carr. Bag 4 £8.00+40p Carr. Cash with orders to: J. Wright, 27 Broomhill Drive, Glasgow G11 7AB.

UNREPEATABLE OFFER

Digital Thermometer .5" LED Display, calibrated in degrees C range —50° to +99.9°C with Platinum Resistance Probe. 12v operation. B.C.D. Outputs available housed in A.B.S. DIN styled case, W96 x H48 x D150mm
Give away at £49.95 inc. VAT. (valued at £135.50)
Mains Adaptor for above unit £5.75 inc. VAT
P&P £2.50

Circuit Date supplied

Cheques or P.O. with Order to:—

MICRO ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
Martin Buildings, Stonehouse St.,
Middlesbrough, Cleveland
Telephone No. 0642 829238

●KLIFCO RETURN AN. AD No 7 ● ANY
POWERAMP CHASSIS £11.95+THIS AD
10+10/30+30/60+60w. 9 — 50v, DC —
WORKING SOCKETS — CONTROLS —
SMOOTHING. ●FREE MAGNETIC
PICKUP PCB+DATA. KLIFCO — ILKLEY
— LS29 9EA.

OSCILLOSCOPE repair and calibration.
Quick service, competitive rates. W.I.R.
Electronics. 01-367 6816.

SIRALARM
SECURITY
SYSTEMS LTD.

OLIVETTI AUDIT-5 magnetic card program-
mable accounting machine 1974; Excellent
condition; Automatic front feed; Form
handling; Friction/tractor feed — Twin
platen; High quality golfball head; 180
column; Complete with stand pedestal
containing drawers etc., and paper handling
racks. Any reasonable offer considered. J.
Wright, 27 Broomhill Drive, Glasgow G11
7AB. Tel. 041 339 8185.

ZX81 Programming for Real Applications

NEW BOOK!

Includes bulk storage, word processor,
financial banking and educational
programmes for 16K ZX81. Publisher:
Macmillan. Book 170 pages £6.95
Cassette plus book £18.39

SAE for details

REDDITCH ELECTRONICS

21 Ferney Hill Avenue,
Redditch, Worcs, B97 4RU

COMPONENTS GALORE Prices to shock
— Send SAE NOW for lists. T.H.D. Elec-
tronics (Bristol), 90 Longford, Yate, Bristol
BS17 4JW.

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT £2.00 P&P 50p

Learn to make your own PC's 4 assort. boards,
chemicals, instruments, 50 "suggested Projects", plans
& circuits you can build with transistors & parts from
your "junk box" at low cost.

PHOTOELECTRIC KIT £4.50 P&P 50p

Parts to build invisible-beam photoswitch including
phototransistor, case and plans.

OPTICAL KIT £3.50 P&P 30p

Parts to build an invisible-beam optical projector and
receiver for the above kit. Both kits together make an
excellent burglar alarm.

EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRONICS

335, Battersea Park Road, London SW11
Tel: 01 720 2683

Send a SAE for details of all kits and circuits

ETI 4600 SYNTH All working and set up,
need quick sale hence only £550 ono. Ring
01-989 9335

GUITAR/P.A. MUSIC AMPLIFIERS

100 watt superb treble/bass overdrive, 12 months' guarantee.
Unbeatable at £50; 60 watt £44; 200 watt £68; 100 watt twin
channel, sep. treble/bass per channel, £65; 60 watt £52; 200
watt £78; 100 watt four channel, sep. treble/bass per channel,
£75; 200 watt £98; slaves 100 watt £34, 200 watt £60; 250 watt
£70; 500 watt £140; fuzz boxes, great sound £12; bass fuzz
£12.90; overdrive fuzz with treble and bass boosters £22; 100
watt combo, superb sound, overdrive, sturdy construction,
castors, unbeatable, £98; twin channel £115; bass combo
£118; speakers 15in. 100 watt £36; 12in. 100 watt £24; 60 watt
£16; microphone Shure Unidyn B £28; 3-Channel sound/light
£26.

Send cheque/P.O. to:
WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION
62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield
Cheshire. Tel: 061-308 2084

136 Woodside Avenue,
Thundersley, Essex.
Sth Benfleet 4055

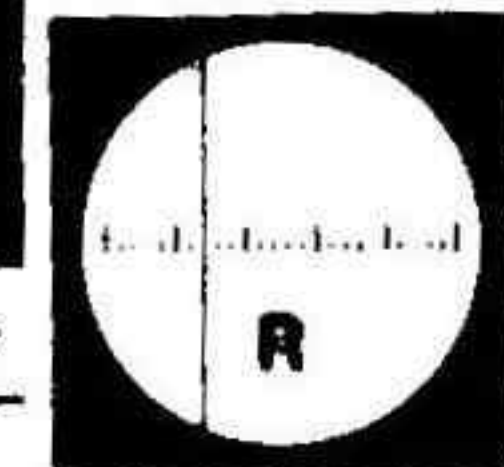
INTRUDER ALARM COMPONENTS

Write or phone for free list

RADIATION DETECTORS

BE PREPARED

VIEW THRU LENS



- THIS DOSIMETER
WILL AUTOMATICALLY DETECT
GAMMA AND X-RAYS
- UNIT IS SIZE OF FOUNTAIN
PEN & CLIPS ONTO TOP POCKET
- PRECISION INSTRUMENT
METAL CASED WEIGHT 20Z
- MANUFACTURERS CURRENT
PRICE OF A SIMILAR
MODEL OVER £25 EACH

British design & manufacture.
Tested & fully guaranteed.
Ex-stock delivery

£6.95 inc. VAT
Post & Pack 60p

Ideal for the experimenter
COMPLETE WITH DATA

HENRY'S
404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED

DE-SOLDERING TOOLS A must for every
constructor. Our price only £4.50p inc P&P
Cash with order to Trenmead Limited, 1 Elms
Lane, Wembley, Middx.

**CENTURION BURGLAR ALARM EQUIP-
MENT.** Send s.a.e. for free list or a che-
que/p.o. for £11.50 for our special offer of a
full-sized signwritten bell cover. To:
Centurion, Dept. ETI, 265 Wakefield Road,
Huddersfield, West Yorkshire. Access and
Barclaycard. Telephone orders 0484 35527.

ATTENTION SHARP PC-1211/TRS-80 POCKET COMPUTER/MEMOWRITER USERS

PFS-123 Paper feed stand with Free 3" Dia. paper roll
£3.95
Pack of 5 rolls 3" Dia. For above £3.00
Pocket BASIC programming worksheets — 40 sheet pad
£2.95

AT LAST BOOKS FOR THE PC1211/TRS-80 pocket computers

5 Titles available — Lots of new programs
PC1211 Software, hardware and accessories. Send for
our New catalogue.
CASIO FX702P..... £117.95

ELKAN ELECTRONICS

28 Bury New Rd, Prestwich,
Manchester M25 8LD
24 hr line 0924 364327

HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT?

1000s of components, audio, radio, electronic,
CB including everything electronic for the
constructor and the trade at unbelievably low
prices. Special discounts to the trade and
public. Send 99p for the GREEN LIST and
receive sample ELECTRONIC CLEARANCE
PACK worth £3 plus FREE RECORD SPEED
INDICATOR or £1.95 for pack worth £5 or £2.75
for pack worth £8 or £6 for pack worth over £20
or £10 plus £2.50 carr for JUMBO PACK worth
over £50. Money back if not delighted. State
whether trade or public. All packs contain
transistors, caps, pots, resistors, switches,
radio and audio items, connectors, relays and
electronic devices.

NEW RETAIL PREMISES. Now open at 12,
Harper Street, Leeds 2. Next to Union Jack
Clothing Store. Open 9 to 5 Mon to Sat. Tel
452045. Callers Welcome.

Instant CASH PAID for most electronic
equipment and components, test equipment,
valves and receivers. No quantity too large or
too small.

Send samples/details offer made by return.

MYERS

Dept ETI 12 Harper Street, Leeds 2
Tel. 452045

ZX80/ZX81 KEYBOARD

Full size 40 key keyboard. All symbols marked in two colours.

Kit £19.95 Built £22.95
Keyboard connector £1.95

IN/OUT PORT

24 lines controlled in BASIC.
Drive motors, printers etc.

Kit £14.50 Built £15.95
In/Out connector £3.95
ZX80/ZX81 connector £2.95

MOTHERBOARD

Drives RAM pack and two boards.
Includes ZX80/ZX81 connector and one board connector.

Kit £13.39 Built £13.90
2nd connector £2.95

Postage on above 80p

SAE for FREE illustrated catalogue
REDDITCH ELECTRONICS
21 Fernay Hill Ave., Redditch,
Worcs. B97 4RU
Tel. 0527 61240

LEGA CB FM RIGS 40 channel top quality high fidelity built to the highest standard, only £55 + £2.50 P&P or send s.a.e. for details/order form: G. Monahan, 24 Tower Road, Tadworth, Surrey.

CHEAP CHIPS UA741 ICs 10 only £1.40. 10 NE5 55 ICs 10 only £1.60. BC108 transistors 10 for 70p. Components new, full spec, p/p. Free. Cheques/POs G. Monahan (Electronics) 24 Tower Road, Tadworth, Surrey.

SUPERBOARD II metal case, programmable sound generator, manuals, psu, uhf modulator, software, as new, £249 ono. Tel 049 465311

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener. Also one doz. assort. push-pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries — you fit them. Begin now. Send £9 for complete kit and get into a fast-growing business. Prompt despatch.

BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (ET30)

11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx. TW15 2PB

BUILT FM Micro Transmitter, £2.90. Receive on your radio's VHF band 88-108 MHz IC Design Range 150 yd, avoids unwanted detection, unlicensable, money back guarantee, post 20p. P. Faherty, 37, College Drive, Ruislip, Middx.

BARGAIN OFFER

Massive clearout of electronic components. Ideal for home constructors, experimenters and beginners

21b Box £2.00 plus £1.50 P&P
101b Box £10.00 plus £2.50 P&P
Prices include VAT. Money back if not satisfied on goods returned within 14 days.

Send your order to:

HARRISON BROS
PO Box 55
Westcliff-on-Sea
Essex SS0 7LQ

DIGITAL MAINS CONTROL. Simple TTL input from logic or microprocessor gives 256 output levels for 240v.a.c. lamps etc. Fully tested £35.25. (SAE details). Lektrek, 52 Hillingdon Road, Kingswood Watford, Herts.

LEDs — SPECIAL SHAPES — LEDs — Arrowheads lines tri/rectangles — Dots — R,G,Y. 20 f/spec LEDs £2.95 — P&P 25p S.a.e. lists Petron Electronics, Courtlands Rd, Newton Abbot, Devon.

ACORN ATOM UTILITY ROM

Upgrade your Atom now! Our 4K ROM simply plugs into the spare socket and provides 18 new commands and utilities including: renamer, range delete, find, auto line numbers, program compression, disassembler, true keyboard scanning, memory dump, variable dump, and much more. Supplied with full instruction manual. To order send cheque/PO for £35 inclusive (delivery 1 week) or SAE for further details.

WILLOW SOFTWARE
PO Box 6, Crediton, Devon EX17 1DL

AMAZING ELECTRONICS PLANS. Lasers, Super-powered Cutting Rifle, Pistol, Light Show, Ultrasonic Force Fields, Pocket Defence Weaponry, Giant Tesla, Satellite TV Pyrotechnics, 150 more projects. Catalogue 95p — From Placentre, 16 Mill Grove, Bilbrook, Codsall, Wolverhampton.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

PRIVATE OR TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. S.A.E. FOR LISTS. £1.45 for Booklet. "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus Catalogue. "New range of sealed lead now available". Write or call: Sandwell Plant Ltd., 2 Union Drive, BOLDMERE, SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS. 021-354 9764.

COMPUTER SALE:— IBM format 8" mini-disks, removed from brand new equipment. Single-sided; 256K Bytes per drive; Industry standard; Complete with manuals and diagrams; Very limited quantity at £125.00 each, carriage paid. Write or phone for details:— J. Wright, 27 Broomhill Drive, Glasgow G11 7AB, 041 339 8185.

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL EFFECTS. Custom-built selection of electronic effects and instruments to suit individual specification. E.g.: Delay Units, Synthesizers, Phasers, etc. GEI, 6 The Sparlings, Kirby-le-Soken, Essex. Phone Frinton (02556) 77342.

ADAM HALL

Cabinet & Flightcase Fittings, lightcloths coverings handles castors etc. Jacks & sockets Cannons Bulgins reverb trays Emular compression drivers AKG mics. Celestion speakers, ASS glassfibre horns

Send 30p postal order for illustrated catalogues to

ADAM HALL (E.T.SUPPLIES)
Unit B, Charlton Court
Grainger Road, Southend-on-Sea
Essex SS2 5BZ

2114-L2

PRICES
DOWN

Brand new, full spec., 200ns
LOW POWER STATIC RAM

Prices slashed due to huge response to previous offer. New inclusive prices

1	8	24
£1.35	£1.25	£1.20

P&P 40p for order under £20

INTELLIGENT COMPUTING ELECTRONICS

5 Dryden Court, Kennington Estate
Kennington, London SE11
Tel: 01-735 1488

VHF/FM TRANSMITTER KIT. New IC design means low price and better performance, very small, ideal bug etc, receive on domestic radio (VHF 88-108 MHz). Instructions etc all included. Only £1.95 + 30p P&P. (Unlicensable), M. Henry, Dept ETI, 30 Westholme Gardens, Ruislip.

ANNOUNCING - THE SENSATIONAL

VIBROSCOPE



Once again, Stuart Systems have astounded the world with a totally new concept. The Video Vibroscope produces a fantastic multi-coloured display on any TV. The picture is controlled by music, using microphone or other direct input, and forms an exciting, pulsating and rhythmic experience which cannot fail to turn them on! A must for parties, discos, etc.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR ONLY **£49.95**
9v POWER UNIT £49.50, PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%.
(POST & PACKING INCLUDED)

Barclay/Access orders accepted on telephone
WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS LTD
Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD. Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

ETI AUDIOPHILE AMPLIFIER 3 cases, toroids, all working but hum to cure, components worth £170, bargain at £110 ono. Tel. 01-989 9335

COLOUR MODULATOR

- R G B inputs, PAL/UHF output
- Unlimited colour combinations
- TTL etc interface details supplied
- 1000's already in use!

KIT: only **£12** Built & Tested: only **£18**

— please add VAT at 15% to all prices
— Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS LTD
Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD. Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

IONISER KIT (Mains Operated)

This negative ion generator gives you the power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshine ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. The result? Your air feels fresh, pure, crisp and wonderfully refreshing.

All parts, PCB and full instructions **£12.50**
A suitable case including front panel, neon switch, etc. **£10.50**
Price includes post & VAT. Barclaycard/Access welcome

T. POWELL

Advance Works, 44 Wallace Road, London N1 Tel: 01-226 1489
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-5 pm Sat 9-4.30 pm

TRAIN FOR SUCCESS

in Radio, Television & Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics - now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, T.V. Electronics Technicians
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work

Diploma Courses

Colour T.V. Servicing
CCTV Engineering
Electronic Engineering & Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installations & Contracting

Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.

To ICS, Dept. P265, Intertext House,
London SW8 4UU

Name _____

Address _____

Age _____

ICS

To ICS, Dept. P265, Intertext House
London SW8 4UJ
or telephone 01-622 9911 (all hours)

RADIATION DETECTORS

BE PREPARED

VIEW THRU LENS

Ideal for the experimenter

- THIS DOSIMETER WILL AUTOMATICALLY DETECT GAMMA AND X-RAYS
- UNIT IS SIZE OF FOUNTAIN PEN & CLIPS ON TO TOP POCKET
- PRECISION INSTRUMENT
- MANUFACTURERS CURRENT PRICE OF A SIMILAR MODEL OVER £25 EACH

British design & manufacture

Tested and fully guaranteed. Ex-stock delivery.

FREE RECHARGE SERVICE AFTER PURCHASE

£6.95

inc. VAT Post & Pack 60p

COMPLETE WITH DATA

HENRY'S

01-723 1008/9

404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED



ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

Acorn Computers	103	Hy-Tek Electronics	53
Akhter Instruments	34	ILP. 101, 103, 105, 107, 109 & 111	
Ambit International	68	LB Electronics	65
Amtron (UK) Ltd	93	LEM Services	98
Audio Electronics	28, 89 & 105	Linton Electronics	91
Audio Video Services	107	Magenta Electronics	67
Autumn Products	91	Manor Supplies	83
Benning Cross Electronics	36	Maplin Electronics	116
Bi-Pak Semiconductors	60	Marshalls	41
BK Electronics	90 & 106	Mawson Associates	108
Black Star Ltd.	89	Memotech Ltd	97
B.N.R.S.	35	Microdigital	9
Boss Industrial	111	Micro Times	93
T.J. Brine Associates	98	Midwich Computers	109
Calculator Sales & Service	56	Namal Associates	19
Cambridge Learning	46	OK Machine & Tool	67
Chiltmead Ltd	82	Parndon Electronics	108
C.H.J. Supplies	107	Powertran	2, 93 & 115
Chordgate Ltd.	66	Rapid Electronics	77
Chromasonics	71	J. W. Rimmer	84
Chromatronics	92	Riscomp Ltd.	56
Circolec Ltd	83	R.T.V.C.	14
Clef Products	78	Safgan Electronics	90
Crimson Components	59	Silica Shop	11
Crimson Elektrik	83	Silicon Speech Systems	98
Crofton Electronics	78	Sinclair Research	20 & 21
Delta Tech & Co	89	Swanley Electronics	84
Keith Dickson	107	Swift of Wilmslow	102
Display Electronics	16	Technology Resources	102
E.D.A.	61	Technomatic	76
Electronize Design	104	Texas Instruments	100
Electro Supplies	108	Timedata Ltd.	102
Electrovalue	78	TK Electronics	48
Greenbank	72	Vero Electronics	85
Greenweld	101	Videotone Ltd.	90 & 92
G.S.C.	7	Watford Electronics	4 & 5
Happy Memories	78	West Hyde Developments	85
Heath Electronics	97	Wilmslow Audio	84
Henry's Radio	57, 83 & 114	Yale Security Products	97

Much more than just kits quite simply the best way to make music ...

**MORE
CHRISTMAS
OFFERS AND
FULL ORDERING
DETAILS
INSIDE FRONT
COVER**

The smart contemporary styling of the 'black-boxes' contain the easy-to-build advanced electronics that produce everything from high grade amplification to complex lighting effects. These units are among the finest of their kind available and combine, as do all the Powertran kits, constructional ingenuity with high grade performance capability.

The finest materials and components are used throughout and the easy-to-follow fully illustrated and diagrammed manuals make building as pleasurable as operating.

Each unit can, of course, perform its independent function — but if it is compatible with its fellows (same cabinet sizes and the same quality and professional finish) to enable you to assemble an impressive bank of wholly controllable power.

MPA 200 — a 100W amplifier with professional finish and performance at an exceptionally low price. Adaptable inputs mixer accepts a variety of sources. Straightforward construction — an excellent beginners kit.

COMPLETE KIT £49.90 (+ VAT)

CHROMATHEQUE 5000 — 5 channel lighting effect system. Sound to light, strobe to music level, random or sequential effects — each channel handles up to 500W yet minimal wiring is needed with our single-board design.

COMPLETE KIT £49.50 (+ VAT)

ETI VOCODER — 14 channel for maximum versatility and high intelligibility; each channel has independent level control. 2 input amplifiers — for speech/external excitation — each with level control and tone control. The Vocoder is a superb machine capable of infinite variety of operation. Construction with our easy to follow, comprehensive builders' manual — is challenging yet within the scope of most enthusiasts.

★ **SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PRICE COMPLETE KIT £175 (+ VAT)**

SP2 200 — 2 channel 100W amplifier. Two of the rugged, reliable and economic amplifiers from the MPA200 are fed by separate power supplies from a common toroidal transformer. Fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire — everything you need to make this powerful unit.

COMPLETE KIT £64.90 (+ VAT)

DJ90 STEREOMIXER

— a versatile new mixer with 2 stereo inputs for magnetic cartridges, a stereo auxiliary input and mike input. Auto planning for fast or slow, slider controls, multi-mixing, ducking, interrupt, input modulation — everything ... yet still under £100! (Our console below shows the mixer neatly teamed with a Chromattheque and SP2 200).

COMPLETE KIT £97.50 (+ VAT)



Money Back Guarantee — If you are not completely satisfied with your Powertran Kit return it in original condition within 10 days for full refund.

Free Soldering Practice Kit — To assist the beginner we will supply, on request with your first kit order, a free soldering practice kit with useful tips and illustrations.

Component Packs — All our kits are available as separate packs (e.g. PCB component sets, hardware sets etc). Prices in our FREE catalogue.

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM. (0264) 64455.

**PHONE YOUR
ORDER TODAY!**

Just quote your Access/Barcode number
Latest '82 catalogue free!
Full details of ALL our kits.

MAPLIN for ATARI

AUTHORISED DEALER



The World-beating ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

3 consoles available

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £345

Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF37S) £395

Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C) £645
(expandable to 48K)

All consoles when connected to a standard UK colour (or black and white) TV set can generate the most amazing graphics you've ever seen.

Look at what you get:

- * Background colour, plotting colour, text colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with 8 levels of illuminance!
- * Video display has upper and lower case characters with true descenders, double and quad size text and inverse video.
- * 57-Key keyboard (touch type on Atari 400) and four function keys.
- * Full screen editing and four-way cursor control.
- * 29 keystroke graphics and plottable points up to 320 x 192 (160 x 96 only with 8K RAM).
- * 40 character by 24 line display.
- * Extended graphics control and high speed action using a DMA chip with its own character set.
- * Player missile graphics.
- * Four programmable sound generators can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings, for game sounds or music.
- * Full software control of pitch, timbre and duration of notes in 4-octave range.
- * Four joystick or paddle ports, sounds output to TV.
- * BASIC cartridge and 10K ROM operating system and full documentation.

MORE HARDWARE

Atari 410 Cassette Recorder (AF28F)	£50
Atari 810 Disk Drive (AF06G)	£345
Atari 822 40-column Thermal Printer (AF04E)	£265
Atari 850 Interface (AF29G)	£135
Joystick Controllers (AC37S)	£13.95
Paddle Controllers (AC29G)	£13.95
16K RAM Memory Module (AF08J)	£65

MUCH MORE FOR ATARI COMING SOON

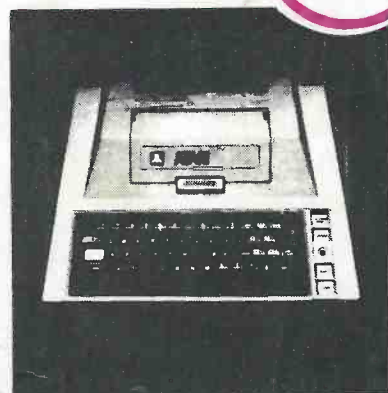
SOFTWARE

Lots and lots of amazing software for Atari available NOW

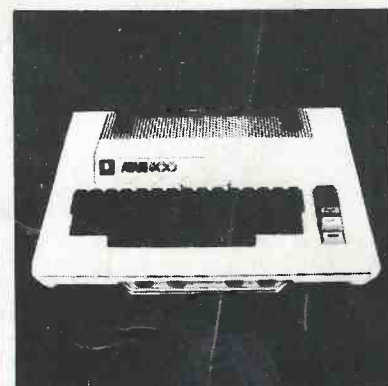
★ Word Processor ★ VISI-CALC
★ ADVENTURE GAMES ★ Arcade Games
★ Trek Games ★ ASSEMBLER &
DISASSEMBLER ★ FORTH ★ Teaching
★ 3D GRAPHICS ★ Character Set
Generator
SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR OUR LEAFLET
(XH52G)

LE STICK

For Atari Computer or Video Game
Replaces standard joystick, but much easier to use. Internal motion detectors sense hand movements. Large pushbutton on top of Stick. Squeeze Stick to freeze motion. A MUST for SPACE INVADERS, STAR RAIDERS & ASTEROIDS.
ONLY £24.95 (AC45Y)



Atari 400 Console



Atari 800 Console

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

Disk-based system for £725 with Le Stick
The Atari 400 Console
Special 32K-RAM Module
Atari 810 Disk Drive
Disk Operating System
Documentation
Interconnecting Leads
Everything in "Look at what you get" list.
Can any other computer on the market offer all this at anything like this price?

VERSAWRITER

12½ x 8in. drawing board. Drawing on board is reproduced on TV via Atari with 32K RAM and Disk Drive. Closed areas may be filled in with one of 3 colours. Text may be added in any one of 4 fonts. Paint brush mode: select size of brush and paint away. Air brush mode: shade in your drawing - colour and density is up to you. Plus many more features. S.a.e. for price and further details.

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155

Note: Order codes shown in brackets.
Prices firm until 14th November, 1981
and include VAT and Postage and Packing.
(Errors excluded).

Demonstrations at our
shops NOW
See Atari at 284 London Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Tel: (0702) 554000 and at
159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6.
Tel: 01-748 0926

THE EXHIBITION FOR THE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST

COMPUTERS • AUDIO • RADIO • MUSIC • LOGIC • TEST GEAR • CB • GAMES • KITS

Wednesday 11th November 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Thursday 12th November 10 a.m.-8 p.m.

Friday 13th November 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Saturday 14th November 10 a.m.-6 p.m.

Sunday 15th November 10 a.m.-4 p.m.



COMPONENTS • DEMONSTRATIONS • SPECIAL OFFERS • MAGAZINES • BOOKS

Any one of the 17,000 people who thronged the RHS for the Breadboard exhibition last year will need no introduction to this year's premier show for the electronics enthusiast. They already know all about the demonstrations, bargain sales, bookstalls, games, kits, computers and music machines to be found at BREADBOARD 81. They could name you all the leading companies who were there to see — and to buy from, at fantastic prices.

Even those lucky 17,000 would be surprised to hear that this year we've **improved** BREADBOARD still further! More stands, more demonstrations and wider gangways to make it all easier to enjoy!

BREADBOARD 81 is the place to be from November 11th to 15th at the RHS Hall. Why not come and find out for yourself how much you missed last year? We can promise plenty to see and do at BREADBOARD 81.

Close to Victoria Station and NCP car parking facilities.

Cost of entry will be £2.00 for adults and £1.00 for children under 14 yrs and O.A.P.s.

ORGANISED BY ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD., 145

CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S
NEW HALL, GREYCOAT STREET,
WESTMINSTER, LONDON S.W.1.

To avoid queueing, advance tickets will be available from
Advance Tickets BB '81,
ASP Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE.

****Special Advance Booking Price****

Adults £1.75 Children under 14 yrs and O.A.P.s 80p

Please send tickets @ £1.75 tickets @ 80p

To:.....

.....

.....

I enclose PO/ cheque for £..... (make payable to ASP Ltd.)

Advance tickets **MUST** be ordered **BEFORE** 20th October 1981.

Defence Digest

This new regular feature is devoted to defence electronics, its equipment techniques and application. Defence remains one of the largest growth areas in UK industry, with much of the real innovation and investment taking place there.

Defence Digest will thus act as a news (and views) section, containing up-to-date information and explanation of some of the happenings in the different sectors of the defence industry.

Companies with information and articles for these columns are invited to submit them direct to Defence Digest at our editorial address. Indeed, anyone with anything to say on the subject, be it information or opinion, is a potential contributor and should not refrain from putting pen to paper.

Acceleration

The picture shows Mr C.H. Davies (left), Director of Aircraft Production, Ministry of Defence (Procurement Executive), receiving from Mr Lester George, Managing Director of Ferranti Instrumentation Ltd, a presentation model of the Ferranti FA2 accelerometer to commemorate the production of the 9,000th instrument. Ferranti inertial grade ac-

celerometers have been in full series production since 1968 and currently exist in five variants. Since that time they have been fitted in the inertial guidance platforms of all British military aircraft including the Nimrod, Jaguar, Buccaneer, Phantom and Tornado. Other applications have included use in airborne and shipborne radar antennas and sonar arrays. Satellite and rocket applications include Exosat, Skylark, Black Knight and Ariane.



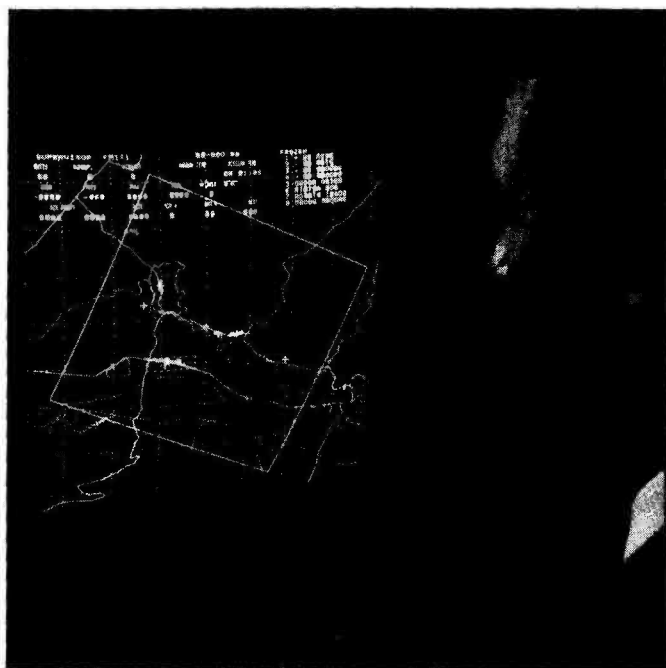
Tracking Helmets

Ferranti is to supply its advanced Helmet Pointing System (HPS) as part of the British Aerospace Dynamics Group Tracked Rapier Missile System for the British Army. The HPS, which was first seen at last year's Farnborough Air Show, is a revolutionary target sighting system which can direct weapon aiming sensors towards any target at which the wearer is looking. The HPS was originally conceived as a pilot's aid but it has received its first major contract as a land-based system. The Ferranti Helmet Pointing System is a very lightweight, simple system which improves normal weapon aiming. Basically, the entire system consists of the helmet-mounted sight and sensor, a radiator (mounted on a convenient nearby fixed object), a signal processing box, a control unit and an appropriate source of electrical power. The observer's sight is light and compatible with the latest protective masks. In the Tracked Rapier situation, the commander (observer) with his head

out of the cupola, searches for possible targets. The sight on his helmet has an illuminated aiming mark, focused at infinity representing line-of-sight. A tiny sensor, also on the helmet, continuously monitors the angle and position of the Commander's head (and hence his precise sight-line) relative to the radiator fixed to the vehicle, with high accuracy. Once the observer has spotted a target, he overlays it with the aiming mark, as a means of designating his target. At the press of a button, the line-of-

Direct Hit

The first guided launch of the Hughes Aircraft Company's Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM) was a success with a direct hit on a drone aircraft target. It was tested in Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, and fired from a US Air Force F16 aircraft against an F-102 drone target. It closed in on its target using its radar guidance system, thus proving the missile's capability with this particular aircraft. The next generation AMRAAM missile will pack higher performance into an airframe which is only about half the weight of the missile it will replace — the AIM-7 Sparrow. The missile provides 'launch-and-leave' capabilities enabling the pilot to break away immediately after launch to engage other targets. Hughes is one of two contractors selected for a 33-month prototype validation programme; selection of a winner is expected in October and the winning contractor will then start full-scale development. The AMRAAM program is a joint US Air Force and Navy effort to develop an advanced all-environment missile for operational use between 1985 and 2005.



Hughes Hues

Here a Hughes Aircraft Company engineer uses a full-colour display to test a stand-off airborne system for detecting and tracking massed armour and other forces. The system is called Pave Mover and displays targets and their movements in full colour on a cartographic base, showing roads, railway lines, airfields and rivers. As many as 4,096 colour hues can be displayed. The Pave Mover uses airborne radar to relay target information via data link to a mobile ground-based Data Processing Control Station. Computers in the DPCS process the information and display the target data. Pave Mover's radar can also guide missiles or tactical aircraft to designated targets. Guidance commands and targeting information are supplied by the DPCS. The Pave Mover system is part of a broader Assault Breaker programme for neutralising enemy armour before it reaches the forward edge of the battle area. The system is being developed by Hughes under contract from the US Air Force and the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency. It is being evaluated at White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico.



NEW

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS - STEREO TUNER KIT

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF. System.

FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: FM - ferrite rod, FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size 10½" x 2½" approx. Complete with diagrams and instructions.



SPECIAL OFFER!

TUNER KIT PLUS:

- Matching I.C. 10+10 Stereo Power amplifier kit (usually £3.95 + £1.15 p&p)
- Mullard LP1183 built preamp. suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs (usually £1.95 + 70p p&p)
- Matching power supply kit with transformer (usually £3.00 + £1.95 p&p)

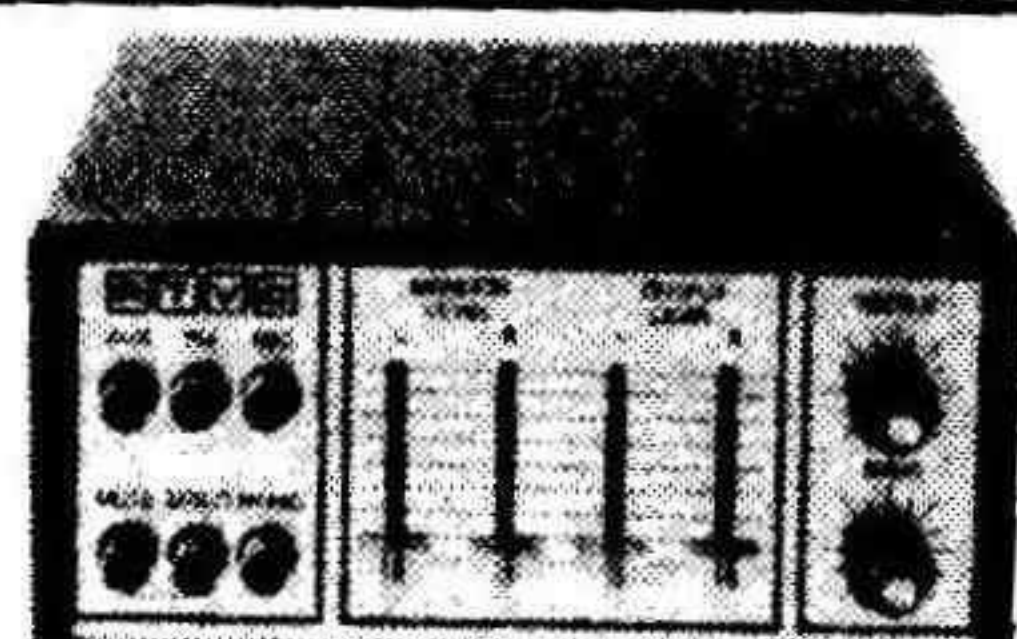
- Matching set of 4 slider controls complete with knobs for bass, treble and volumes (usually £1.70 + 80p p&p)

£21.95 plus £3.80 p&p.

ONLY

£17.95

plus £2.50 p&p.



STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

- Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output IC's with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.
- Mullard Stereo Pre-amplifier Module.
- Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet, 9"x8½"x3½" (approx)
- 10+10 Stereo converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs - tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia with matching knobs and contrasting cabinet. Instructions available, price 50p. Supplied FREE with the kit.

£14.95

Plus £2.90 p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS: Suitable for 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Frequency response 40Hz - 20KHz. Input sensitivity P.U. 150mV. Aux. 200mV. Mic. 1.5mV. Tone controls Bass ±12db @ 60Hz Treble ±12db @ 10KHz Distortion 0.1% typically @ 8 watts Mains supply 220 - 250 volts 50Hz.

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP CONVERSION KIT Includes FREE Magnetic cartridge with diamond styli. All components including p.c.b. to convert your ceramic input on the 10+10 to magnetic. Only available with 10+10 amp. **£2.00** includes p&p.

8" SPEAKER KIT Two 8" twin cone domestic speakers. £4.75 per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p. when purchased with amplifier. Available separately £6.75 plus £1.70 p&p.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT SERIES II

2 WAVE BAND MW - LW

- Easy to build
- 5 push button tuning
- Modern design
- 6 watt output
- Ready etched and punched PCB
- Incorporates suppression circuits.

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and the solder, featured in Practical Electronics March issue. Features: pre-set tuning with 5 push button options, black illuminated tuning scale. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watt output neg. ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF Module LP1181 ceramic filter type pre-aligned and assembled, and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit.

£10.50

Plus £2.00 p&p.

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable aerial (locking) and speaker (6"x4" app.). available as a kit complete. **£1.95/pack.** Plus £1.15 p&p.

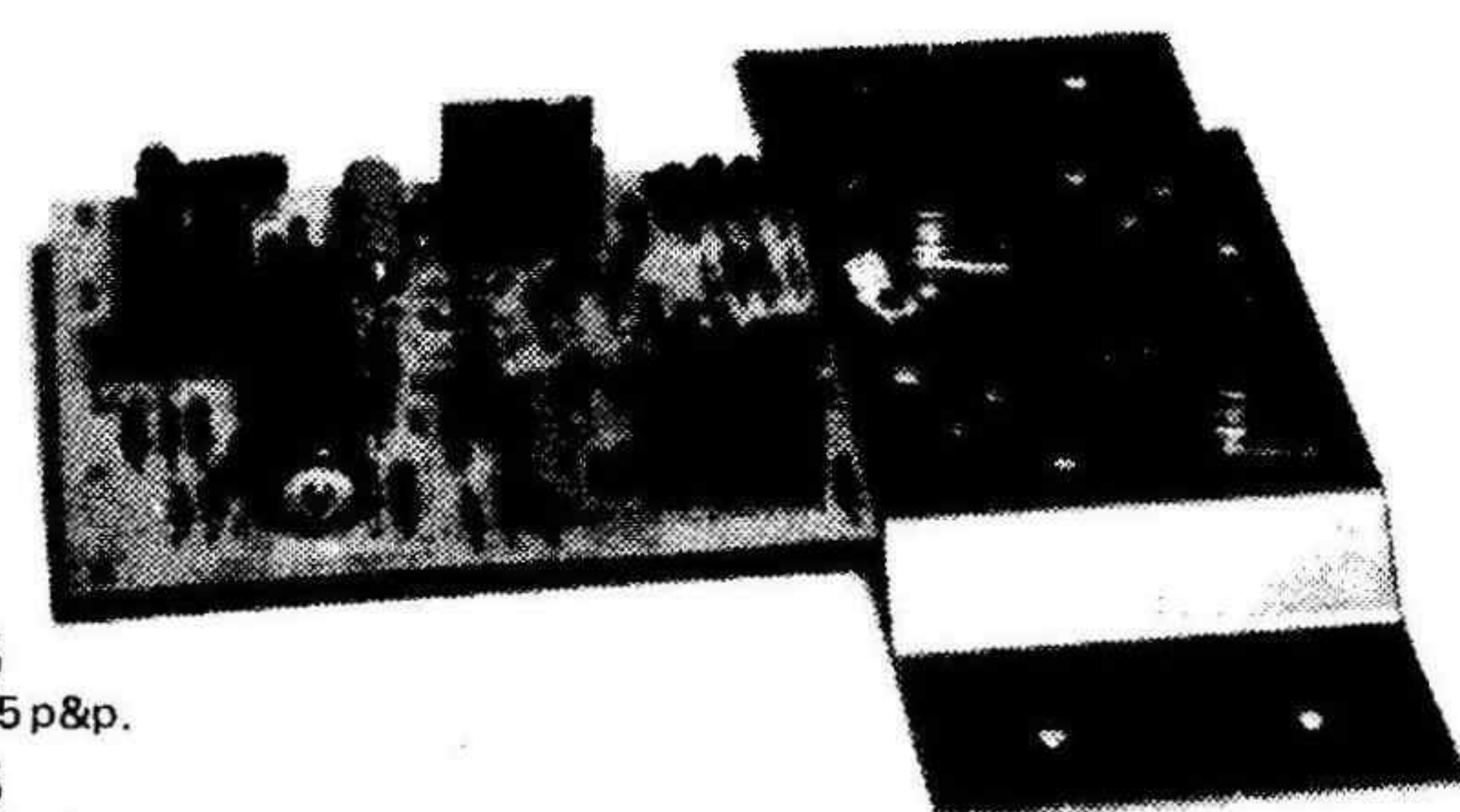
HIGH POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

READY BUILT OR IN KIT FORM

	KIT	BUILT
125 WATT MODEL	£10.50 Plus £1.15 p&p	£14.25 Plus £1.15 p&p.
200 WATT MODEL	£14.95 Plus £1.15 p&p	£18.95 Plus £1.15 p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS:	125 W Model	200 W Model
Max. output power (RMS)	125 watts	200 watts
Operating voltage (DC)	50 - 80 max.	70 - 95 max.
Loads	4 - 16 ohms	4 - 16 ohms
Frequency response measured @ 100 watts	25Hz - 20KHz	25Hz - 20KHz
Sensitivity for 100 watts	400mV @ 47K	400mV @ 47K
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms	0.1%	0.1%
Dimensions (both models)	205 x 90 and 190 x 36mm.	

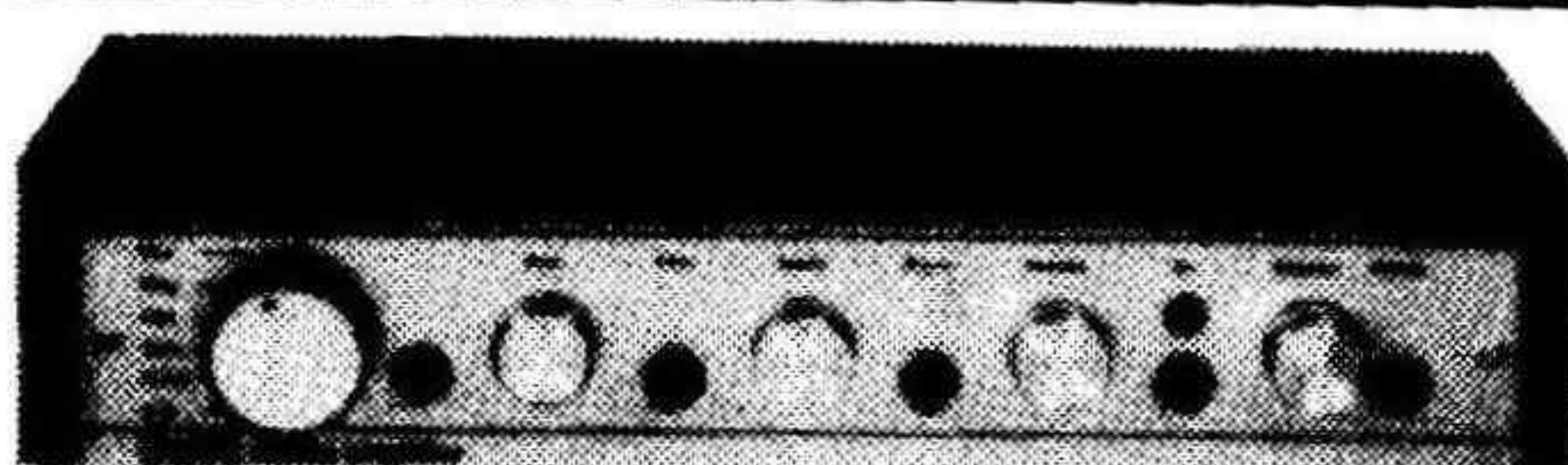
The power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of



generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

ACCESSORIES:

Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 125W model	£1.00 plus 25p p&p.
Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 200W model	£1.25 plus 25p p&p.
Suitable mains power supply unit for 125W model	£7.50 plus £3.15 p&p.
Suitable Twin transformer power supply for 200W model	£13.95 plus £4.00 p&p.



30+30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet, silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30+30 watts RMS, 60+60 watts peak. For use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14½"x10" approx. **£32.90** Plus £3.80 p&p.

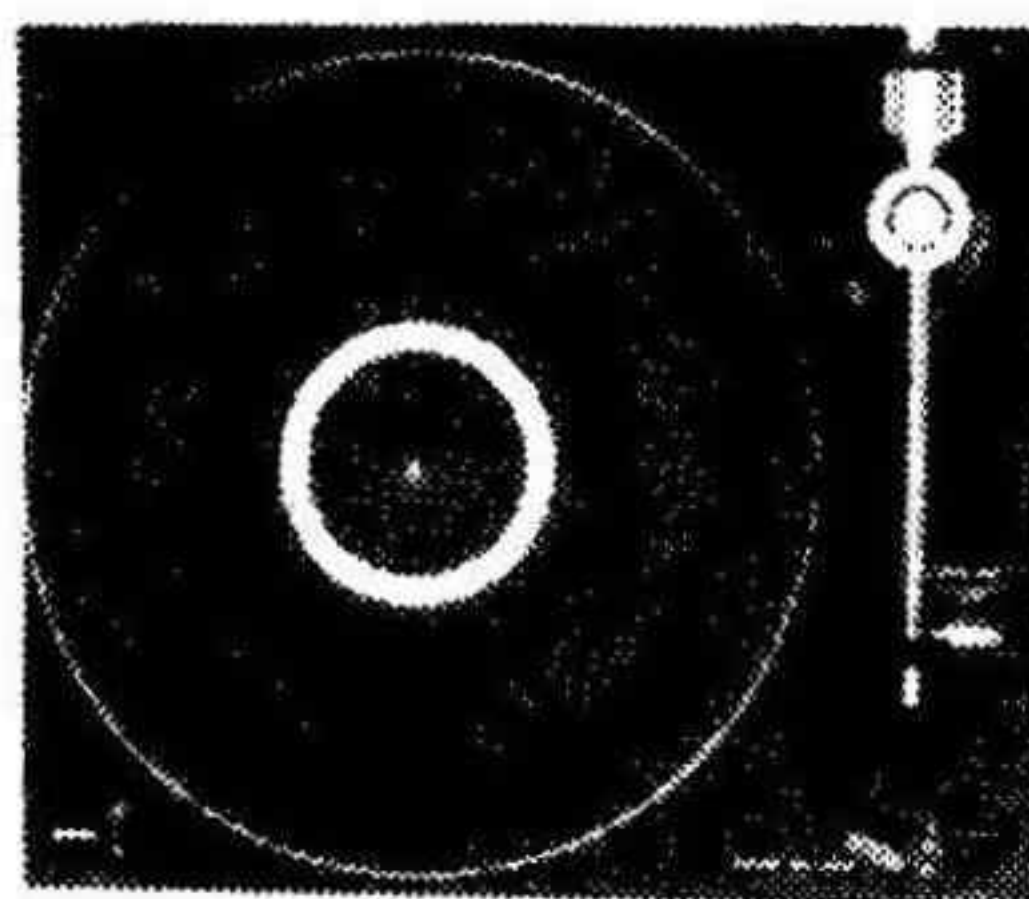
PHILIPS BELT DRIVE RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037 (Size: 15½"x12½" approx.)

HiFi record player deck, 2 speed, damped cueing, auto shut-off, belt drive with floating sub chassis to minimise acoustic feedback. Complete with GP401 stereo magnetic cartridge

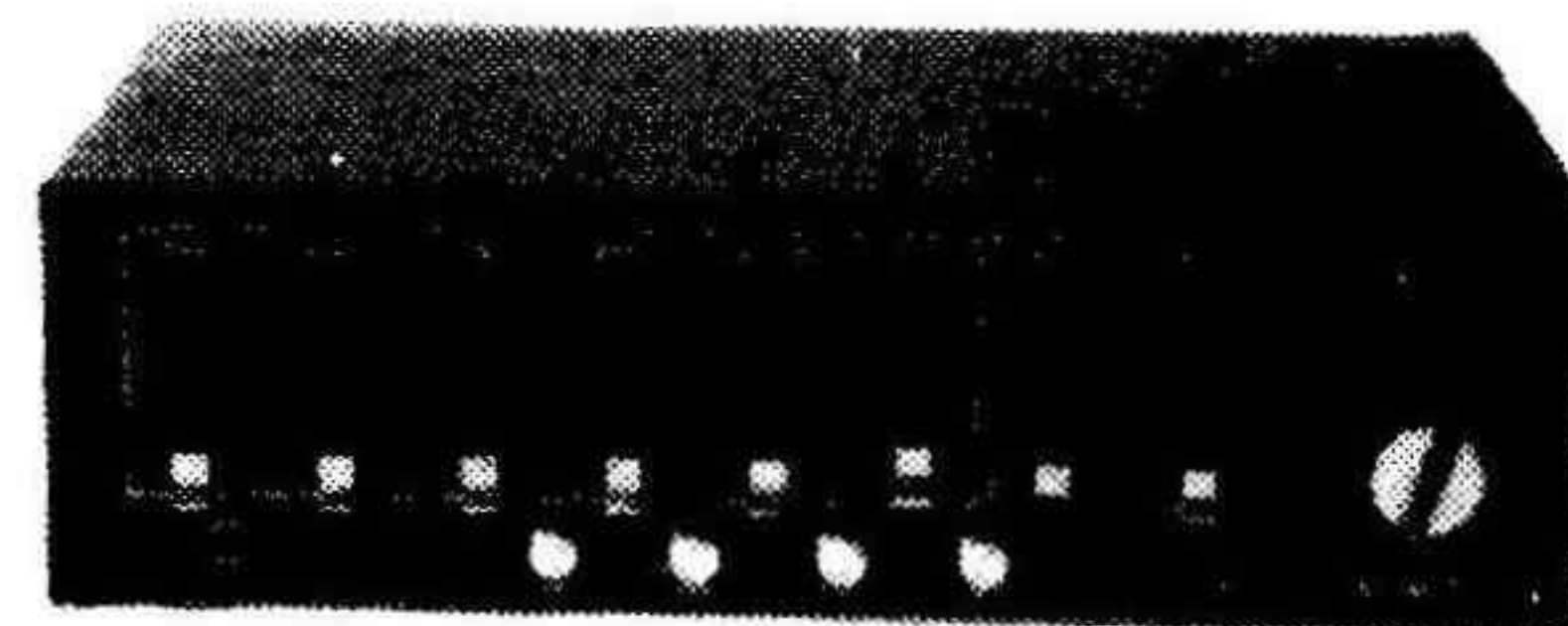
LIMITED STOCK.

UNBEATABLE OFFER AT **£27.50**

COMPLETE Plus £3.16 p&p.



MONO MIXER AMPLIFIERS



50 WATT Six individually mixed inputs for two pick ups (Cer. or Mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape, tuner, organs, etc. Eight slider controls - six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic and aux inputs. Size: 13½"x6½"x3½" app. Power output 50 watts R.M.S. (continuous) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use. **£39.95** Plus £3.70 p&p.



100 WATT

Brushed Aluminium fascia and rotary controls.

Size: approx. 14"x4"x10½"

Five vertical slider controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTERDECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PFL) lets YOU hear the next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output. 100w RMS output (200w peak). **£76.00** Plus £4.60 p&p.



CALLERS ONLY

323 Edgware Rd, London W2. Tel: 01-723 8432. Open 9.30am - 5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday. Persons under 16 not served without parents authorisation.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

21E HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG.

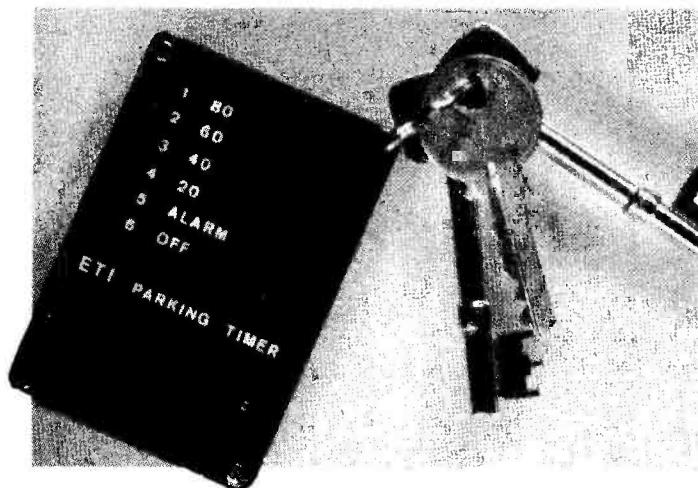
Note: Goods despatched to UK postal addresses only. For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope.

All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 1/10/80 and subject to change without notice. RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice.

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

NEXT
MONTH



Meter Beater

If the bane of your life is the not-so-lovely Rita the Meter Maid then you need our all-singing, all-dancing project. The unit is the same size as a Barclaycard (though you can't get credit with it) and fits neatly onto your keyring. It has an LED display which indicates whether you're setting it for 20, 40, 60 or 80 minutes with the touch switch operation, and when you are nearing the time to beat Rita back to the limo, it beeps. We've set it so that for a 20 minute wait, it will go off three minutes before at 40, it goes off six minutes before, and so on. We reckoned that the longer you were leaving the car the further away you might be, cunning eh?

Robotics Today

This month we have an in-depth study on the hobbyist approach to robotics written by one of our readers. It covers just about everything from thoughts on mechanical construction, through data processing and programming to experimental ideas for sensors. For a really down-to-earth approach to the exciting subject of Robotics read on.....

Dummy Load

We're making audio testing easy! Apart from your multimeter and your oscilloscope what you really need is a dummy load. Our version allows parallel and series connection as well as testing of both channels of a stereo amplifier at the same time. The advantages of using the unit are manifold — not only because the source is presented with an ideal resistive load of the correct value, but also because you can't damage expensive speakers during experimentation. Not only that — you don't annoy the neighbours when you're testing at full power and your eardrums are saved so you can still enjoy the music once you're finished.

Guitar Tuner

Our simple, low cost, easy to use (and all that jazz) Guitar Tuner is just the thing you need if you're a budding musician. Tuning up can be really irritating, but we've made it simple. You just plug the guitar into the unit and the oscillator with six reference frequencies does all the hard work for you. Just play the note and adjust the tuning until the built-in meter zeros, repeat the procedure for all the strings — et voilà — it's tuned. The tuner can also be shifted one or two octaves down to make it suitable for bass or rhythm guitars. Play it again Sam!

Infant Guard

How do you like your children — fried or boiled? Or perhaps poisoned? Well, we prefer to see healthy specimens of the next generation, so we've designed a special guard for you to fit onto your medicine cabinet. When small inquisitive hands open the cabinet an alarm goes off, which not only puts the child off investigating further, but also warns you about what's happening. When the cabinet is shut, the unit switches itself off. For the adult who doesn't want to be shattered by the sound of the alarm as he/she is reaching for the hangover remedy, there's also a disable button on the outside of the cabinet which prevents the alarm going off when the cabinet is opened by someone who is meant to use it. It's a really useful gadget to have whatever age your children may be, and it's cheap and simple to build.

DC Control of Audio

Taking still further our favourite theme of remote controlling everything in sight, Keith Brindley follows up his article on Voltage-Controlled Audio with this little offering. Using another of Mullard's chips to demonstrate, he delves into the murky depths of voltage-controlled volume and tone for use in preamps and to help put the theory into practice there are loads of good circuits to play with.



**LOOK OUT FOR
THE JANUARY ISSUE
ON SALE DECEMBER 4th**

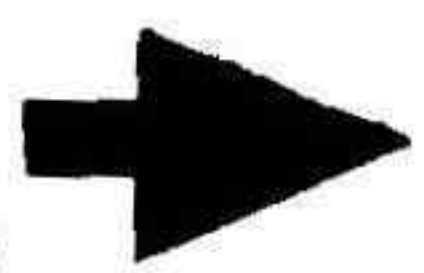
Articles described here are in an advanced state of preparation.
However, circumstances may dictate changes to the final contents.



COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

BULK BUY SPECIALS



RAM SCOOP

4116 200 NS 8 for £12.95
4184 200 NS £8.50 each
2102-650 NS 8 for £5.50
INC VAT

25 WAY "D" CONNECTORS

	50+	100+
25p	1.70	1.10
25s	1.90	1.20
	1.00	1.00

ALL + VAT

WIRE WRAP SKTS.

24 Pin Vero 28p
14 Pin Gold 22p
16 Pin Gold 24p
100 PCS Min Ord.

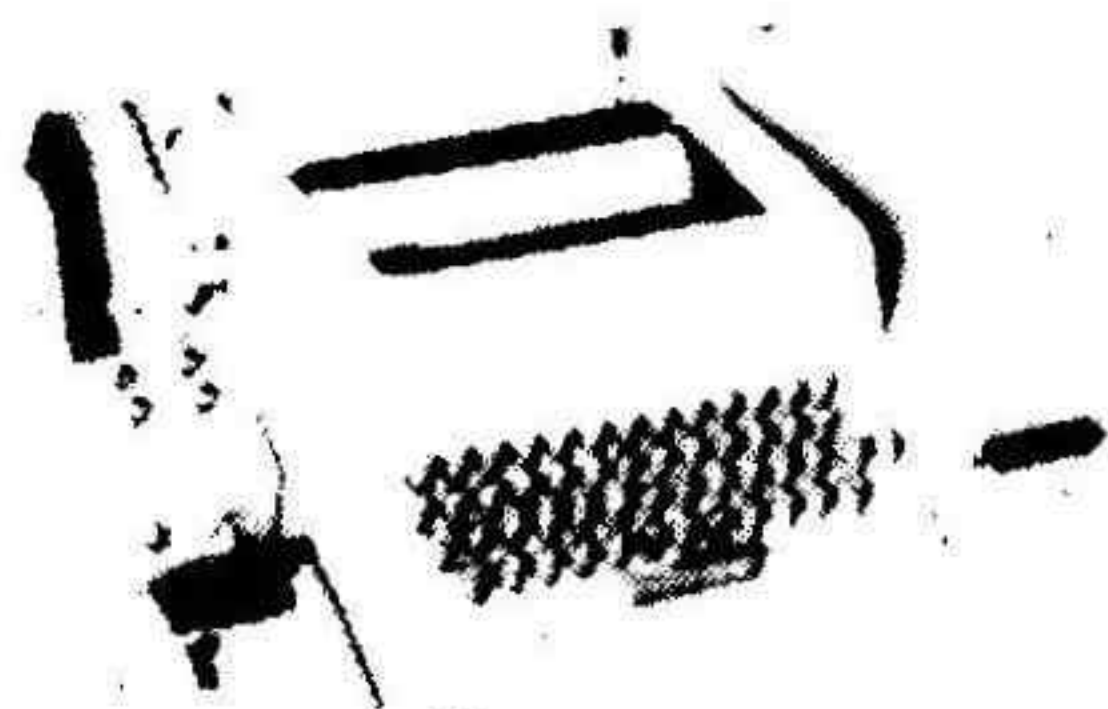
C10

DATA CASSETTES
10 for £5.75
Inc. VAT

RF CONNECTORS

50Ω BNC PLG 50p
75Ω BNC PLG 50p
PL259 PLG 40p
S0239 SKT 35p
100 PCS MIN ORD.

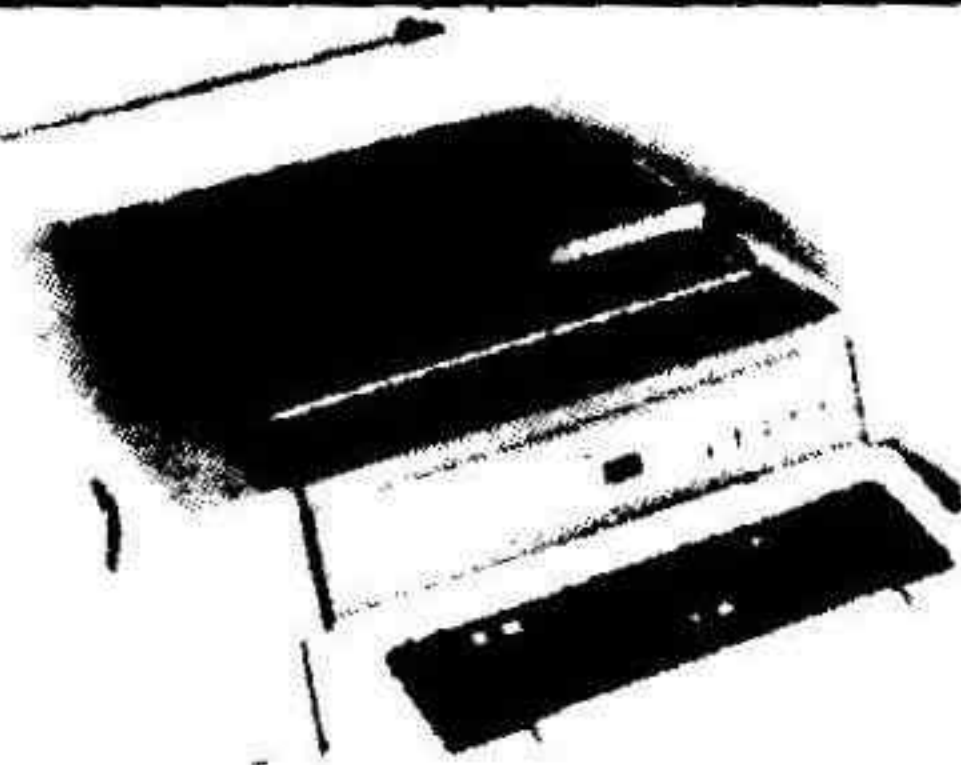
TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR
+ VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS



REDUCED
TO CLEAR

NOW
ONLY
£80
+CAR
+VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows; RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features.
Supplied complete, in as seen condition, no guarantee.

MPU EXPERIMENTORS +5v-12v-12v-24v POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit, and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand last time they were advertised!!! These units may just have well been made for your lab., they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 160mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of:

+5v @ 2 amps DC +12v @ 800 ma DC
-12v @ 800 ma DC +24v @ 350 ma DC

and if that's not enough a fully floating 5v output @ 50 ma DC which may be seriesed to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads. Units accept standard 240v mains input. They are ex GPO and may have minor scratches on the front panels, they are sold untested but in good internal condition. £16.50 each + £2.50 p+p complete with circuit and component list. Transformer guaranteed. HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!

HIGH SPEED DATA MODEMS

A superb piece of engineering made by SE Labs Ltd. to a "no cost spared" spec for the GPO, the Modem 12 is a synchronous Modem for use on DATEL 2412 services, or other data links. Many features include switchable V28 modulation, 2400 baud full duplex 800/1200 standby, auto answer, 4 wire or 2 wire operation. Self test, LED status indication, CMOS technology, modular construction, original cost over £700 each. Believed brand new, supplied complete with PSU etc.
£185.00 + £9.50 carriage + VAT.
*Permission may be required for connection to P.O. lines.

PERTEC

PERTEC TAPE DRIVES

7 track 6840 — 75-25 £175.00 + VAT
9 track 6840 — 9-25 £295.00 + VAT

Phone for more details

DIABLO S30 DISK DRIVES

Another shipment allows us to offer you even greater savings on this superb 2.5 MB (formatted) hard disk drive. Two types are available both fully refurbished and electronically identical, the only difference is the convenience of changing the disk packs.

S30 front loader, pack change via front door £550 + vat

S30 fixed, pack change via removal of top cover £295 + vat

+ & - 15v PSU for 2 drives £125 + vat

SPECIAL OFFER new, 12 sector packs £20 + vat carriage & insurance on drives

£15.00 + vat fully DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatible further info on controllers etc on request.

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" x 1 1/2" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only
Suitable transformer £1.75. £5.25

MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame Manufacturers" ideal for curing those unnerving hang ups and data glitches, fit one now and cure your problems! Suppression Devices SD5 A10 5 amp £6.95
Corcom Inc F1900 30 amp £13.95 + pp £1.00

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. 110 V.A.C. £5.05 + pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.50 + pp 90p. DIMENSIONS 4" x 4" x 1 1/2"

ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS
& EQUIPMENT

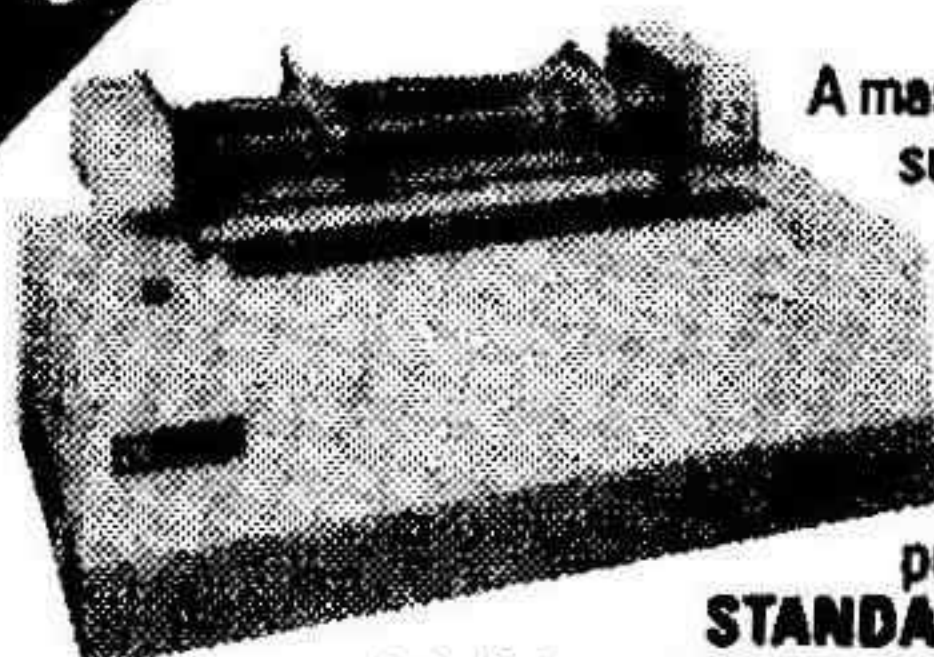
66%
DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kds £ 4.75 + pp £1.25 5kds £ 6.75 + pp £1.80
10kds £11.75 + pp £2.25 20kds £19.99 + pp £4.75

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER

SAVE
OVER £1400



A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over £2000. Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full ASCII character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface - 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eeproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

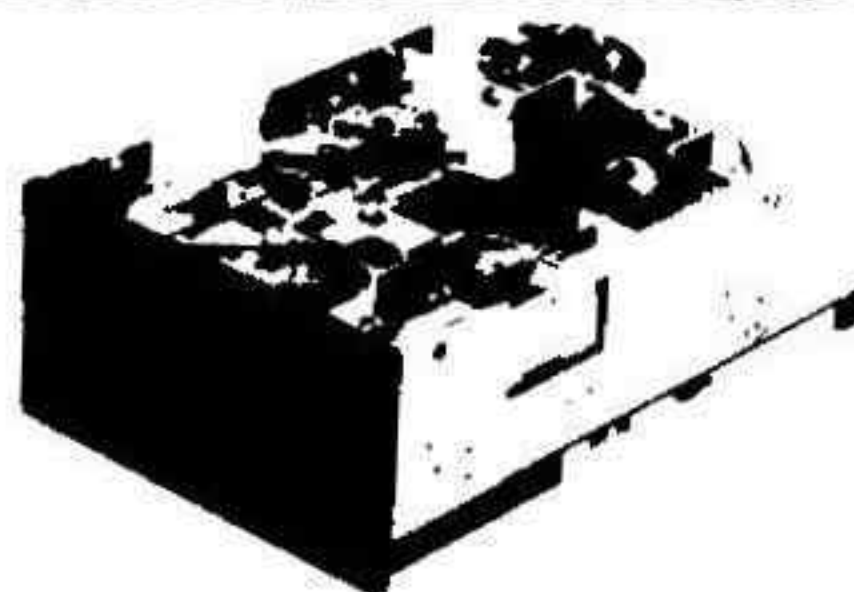
All this and more, not refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only £525 + VAT

Also available identical to above LESS Electronics Card £250 + VAT + carriage and ins. £18.00 + VAT

OPTIONAL EXTRAS ★ Lower case £25.00 ★ 16K buffer £30.00 ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £85.00 ★ Logabax maintenance. P.O.A.

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Yet again we've managed to secure a large shipment of tomorrow's technology at prices as yet unheard of!! And as with most of our purchases can pass these savings direct to you!! The DR 7100 & 7200 8" floppy disk drives have many inbuilt features to provide literally any BUS configuration with full daisy chain via internal jumpers 77 tracks on the single sided 7100 give upto 0.8 MB of data and 154 tracks on the 7200 double sided drive give a massive 1.6 MB of data. Many other features such as soft or hard sectoring, IBM or ANSI standards, only 240v AC, +24 & +5 v dc power requirements, and our unbelievable prices make these drives a snip. Supplied BRAND NEW and boxed complete with user manual:
7100 single sided £225.00 + 8.50 ins. & carr. + vat.
7200 double sided £295.00 + 8.50 ins. & carr. + vat.
Full technical manual available £7.50 write or phone for more details.



LAMBDA

LMC C5V
5V 10 AMP
PSU, 240V
NEW £45 + VAT
+ £2.50 P&P

— DEC CORNER —

DECTU80 TWIN CASSETTE DRIVE ... £375 + VAT
PDP1105 MINI I/O MEMORY, CPU ETC. £450 + VAT
LSI1132K BYTE MOS MEMORY CARDS £295 + VAT
RK05 MEMOREX DISK PACKS

(12 sector) £20.00 + VAT

LSI1102 PROCESSOR CARD £275.00 + VAT

* * All types of DEC equipment purchased for cash * *

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



IDEAL -
TANGERINE,
OHIO ETC.

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc. £43.95

VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad. £54.95

VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates. £64.26

VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad, £84.34

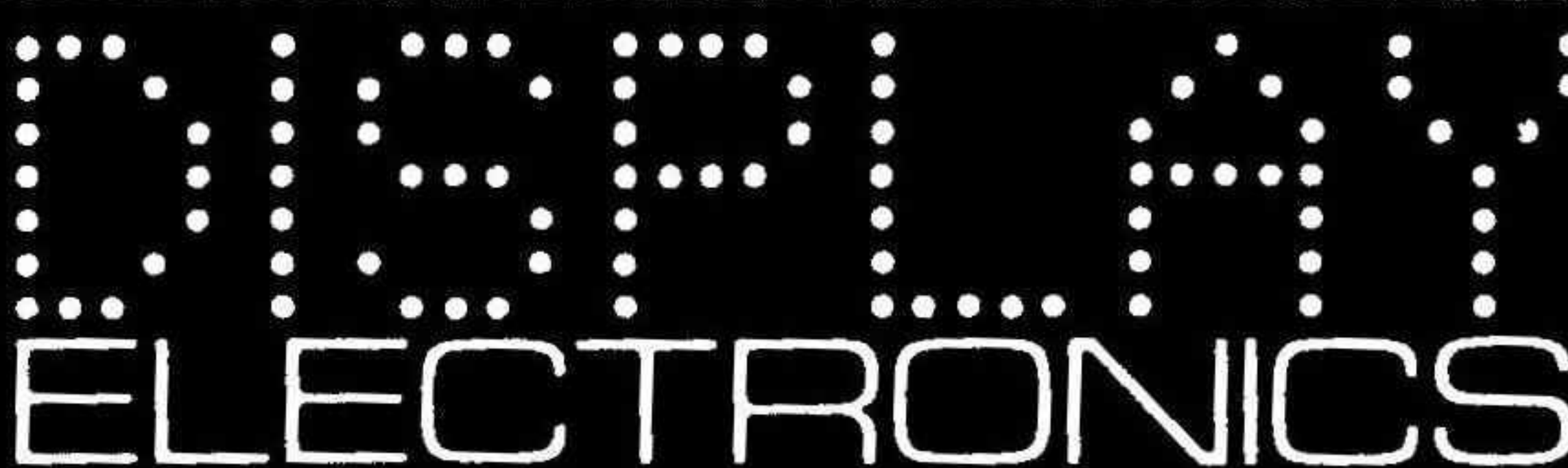
Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 £2.25
Plug for VP606, VP616 £2.10

Post, Packing and Insurance. £1.95

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

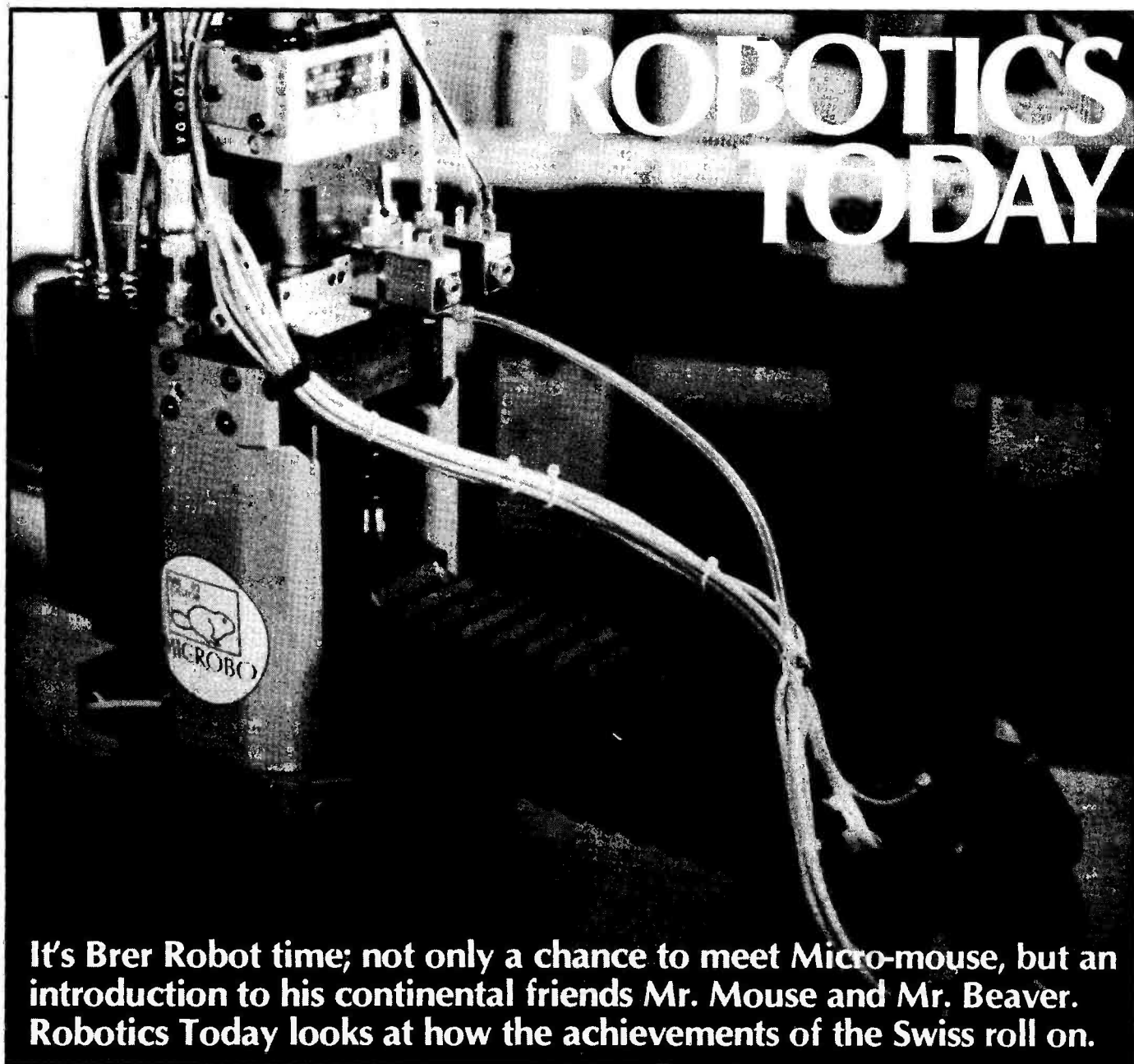
Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.: 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply. Supplied complete with circuit at only £10.95 + £1.75pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.



Dept. E.T.I., 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath,
Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-889 7702 or 01-889 6800

MAIL ORDER
INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00 Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 80p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £20.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. 3% surcharge on Access and Barclaycard orders.



It's Brer Robot time; not only a chance to meet Micro-mouse, but an introduction to his continental friends Mr. Mouse and Mr. Beaver. Robotics Today looks at how the achievements of the Swiss roll on.

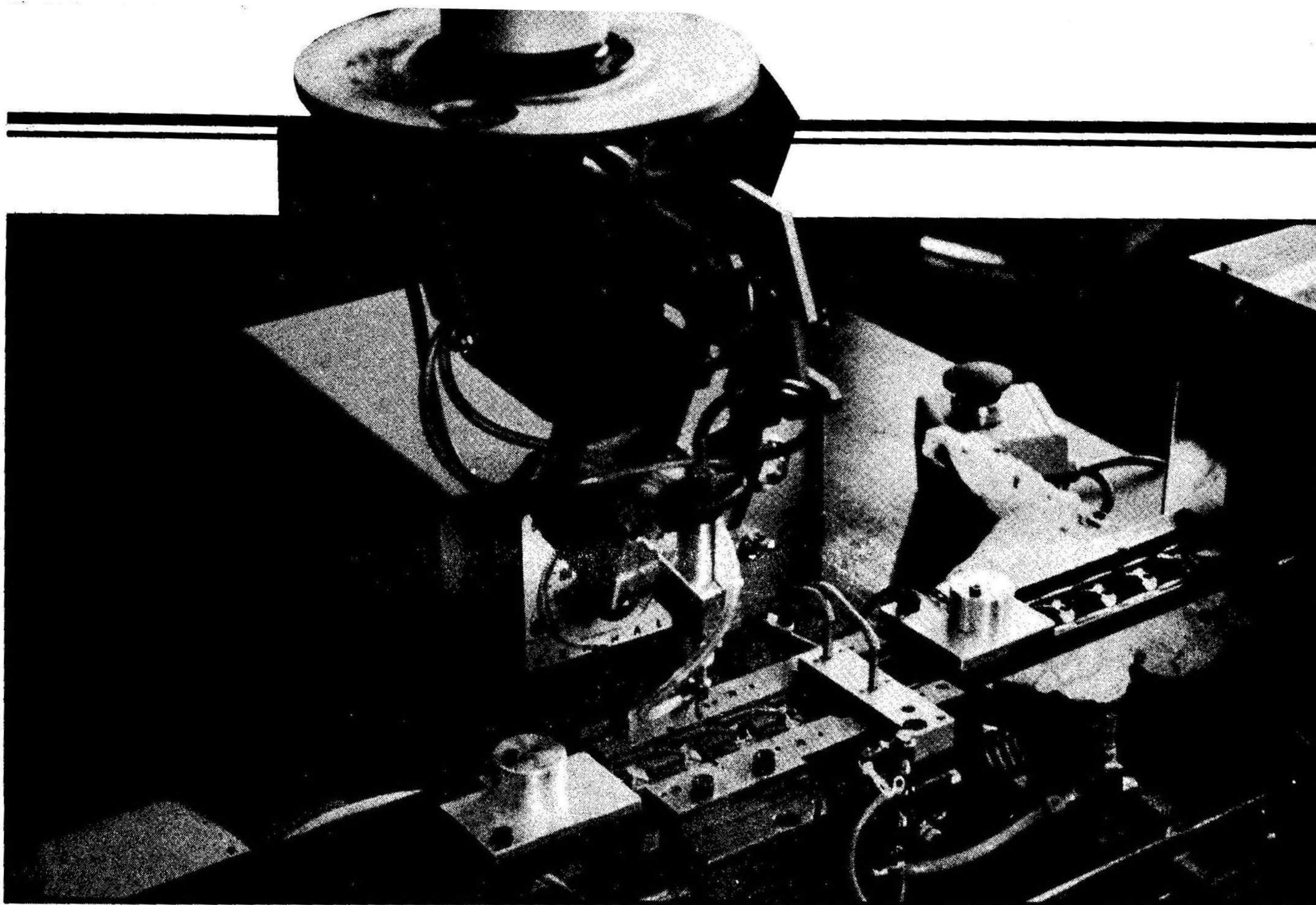
For centuries the Swiss have had a virtual monopoly on the world's timekeeping. A combination of geography, climate and national spirit have by some inexplicable coincidence led to a thriving cottage industry dedicated to high precision mechanics. Up until only 10 years ago it was a virtual certainty that most watches sold throughout the world, particularly those in the middle to upper price bracket, would be Swiss-made.

However, there can be little doubt that the Far Eastern countries, particularly Japan, Hong Kong and Taiwan, now dominate the electronic watch industry, a logical development of their undoubted expertise in miniature electronics. The Swiss, like any country with a international reputation for a particular product, had two choices: they could either resign gracefully, like the British motorcycle industry, or they could re-invest and at least try to regain that which was once theirs. The Swiss have for obvious reasons, chosen the latter path, but along that path have made some very shrewd and hopefully correct predictions about the future of personal timekeeping.

Time Zones

The most obvious decision was not to take on the Far East with purely digital watches. The LCD watch is now made almost exclusively in Hong Kong. No other country could even attempt to compete in the lower price bracket multi-function watch market. The Swiss have an enviable history of being able to work with micromechanics so the logical step was for them to marry the two technologies — mechanics and electronics — to produce watches with analogue displays, hands and faces but with the timekeeping controlled by integrated circuits and quartz crystals.

Fortunately for the Swiss the cottage industry that has developed around watch manufacture lends itself to a kind of co-operative operation where, for instance, a small area might have several factories producing different parts for different watches. Such an arrangement has existed, in fact, since 1939 when a number of companies got together to form ASUAG, which by the time it is translated into English stands for the General Corporation Of Swiss Horological Industries Ltd.



'Mr Mouse' assembling electronic watch chassis. The picture on the previous page is of the 'Mr Beaver' robot.

Within ASUAG are familiar names like Longines and Eterna, plus a dozen or so other companies which most of us will never have heard of but are nonetheless well known within the watch industry. ASUAG was primarily designed to rationalise the production of watch movements, thus making it easier for the industry as a whole to respond to changes in demand and fashion. As the age of the electronic watch dawned it became necessary for ASUAG to respond by producing electronic watches, so within the group certain companies changed their production from purely mechanical parts to wholly electronic parts. Within these companies diversification into the development of automated watch assembly has led to some exciting developments in robotics.

Swiss Success

The micromechanic expertise of one company, SSIH, has been channelled into the development of high precision robots. The term 'high precision' refers to the robots' ability to place miniature parts into assemblies with an accuracy that is measured in microns. So far SSIH have 20 working development machines with a further 200 planned for next year. The two types of robots (known as Mr Beaver and Mr Mouse!) use a combination of electronic and pneumatic power to articulate the arms. The mechanics are controlled by built-in micro-processor systems running on Swiss-developed software.

Although these robots were designed primarily for watch assembly, SSIH see a promising future of Mouse and Beaver in any situation that calls for high-precision, repetitive work. Such work might include the assembly of cameras, another area that would benefit from SSIH development.

At the moment SSIH have the field virtually to themselves. Robotics has, so far, concentrated more upon heavy industrial usage, car assembly and the like, where ultra-high-precision is not required. Doubtless the ability of the Swiss to produce mechanical systems to such high precision will keep other robot manufacturers out of the market for some time. It is tempting to speculate that SSIH have an eye on the Japanese and Hong Kong markets where much of the assembly for digital watches and similar items is still highly labour intensive. It would indeed be ironic to see the Swiss succeed in this area; Swiss robots assembling Far Eastern watches.

Time In Hand

If you're sweating over a hot keyboard, trying to finish your program for our Armdroid competition before the October 31st deadline, then panic not. There has been a hold-up in the supply of the driver boards to customers, so on the fairly reasonable basis that you can't test the software without the hardware, the closing date for entries has been extended to December 31st. This will allow those of you who want to see what's involved to visit our stand at the Breadboard Exhibition (see page 12) and watch our demonstration. We hope to have two Armdroids running, one under program control and the other with a manual control box so you can play with the system and get the feel of things. There may even be a competition to find the most dextrous manipulator amongst our readers.

Meet The Mouse

On the other hand, if you can't make it to Breadboard (in which case we'll never speak to you again!), cast your eyes across the page and you'll see details of the ACC's conference on robotics. One of the attractions will be this year's winner of the Micro-mouse competition (together with his designers, of course). We'll be providing some of the speakers at this meeting together with demonstrations of projects old and new. See you there!

This new series will provide a stage upon which our readers may display their robotics achievements. It is intended to cover the practical application of robots in Britain today, be it at hobbyist level or in industry.

Readers in either category are invited to write to the editor of ETI, detailing their experiments, projects, application or usage of robotics. Any articles published will be paid for at commercial rates. It is also hoped to run an 'Ideas Forum' wherein readers can exchange views and ideas but that depends upon the response of our readers — you!

Write to: THE EDITOR, ETI MAGAZINE, 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE and mark your envelope "Robotics Today".

AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON "SMALL ROBOTS AND MICRO-MOUSE"

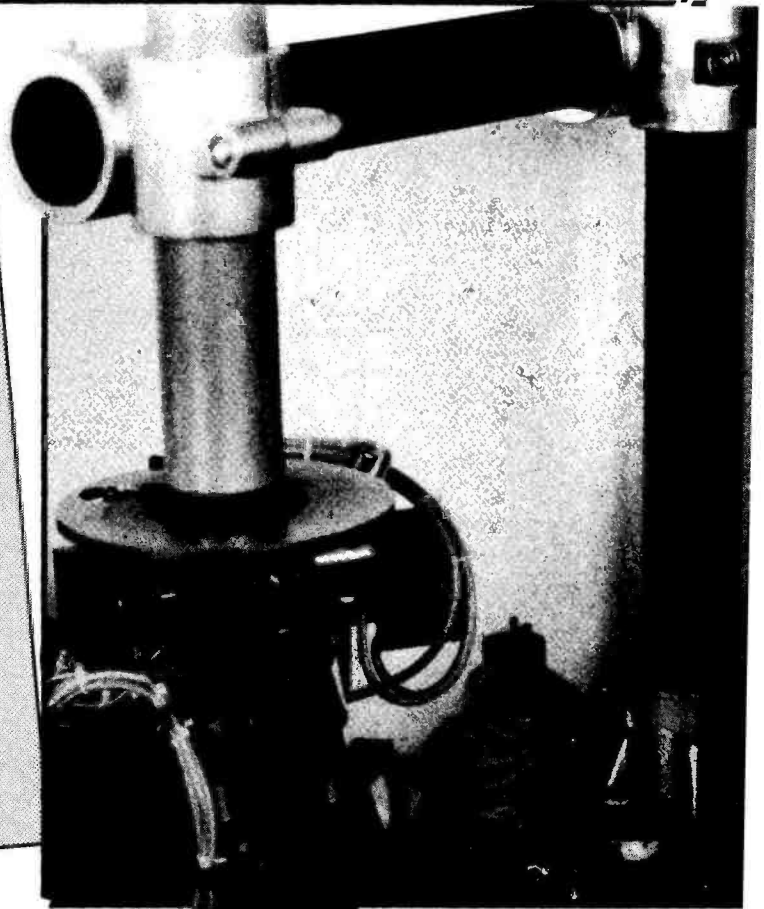
ON SATURDAY 28 NOVEMBER
(10am to 5pm)
AT IMPERIAL COLLEGE, LONDON

Conference fee: £9.50

Applications and enquires to:
Vernon Gifford, ACC Liaison Officer,
111 Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LH
(Telephone 01-653 3207)

In addition to the formal programme, there will be an
Open Forum during the afternoon for short
presentations by individual robot enthusiasts and
teams.

Space will also be available for demonstrations.
Please apply early to make this novel feature a
success.



Mr Mouse having a rest.

ETI

NAMAL ASSOCIATES

No. 1 CLAYGATE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE CB1 4JZ

Tel. 0223 248257 TLX 817445

COMPUTER I.C.s									
2144 450	.99	7408	.13	4526	.72	92	.35		
2144-200LP	.99	7414	.29	4527	.99	93	.35		
2532	4.10	7420	.12	4528	.77	95	.44		
2708	1.80	7442	.33	4532	.88	109	.22		
2716	1.95	7448	.38	4541	1.12	112	.22		
2732	4.10	7474	.20	4543	1.12	113	.22		
4116-450	.95	7486	.20	4555	.40	114	.22		
4116-200	.95	7490	.21	4556	.45	122	.40		
6116	8.00	74107	.20	4558	1.02	123	.42		
6800	3.25	74151	.26	74LS SERIES					
6802	4.25	74159	.58	00	.10	125	.26		
6809	8.75	74167	1.15	01-04	.12	126	.26		
6810	1.30	74172	2.75	05	.14	132	.48		
6821	1.70	74178	.43	08-13	.12	136	.25		
6845	9.75	74179	.43	14	.42	138	.36		
6850	1.60	74184	.90	15 22	.12	145	.76		
8080A	2.20	74185	.90	26	.16	148	1.08		
8085A	6.50	74198	.55	27	.12	151	.30		
8224	2.20	74199	.56	28	.16	153	.30		
8228	4.00	74273	.80	30	.12	154	.90		
8255	3.90	74278	.88	32	.12	155	.45		
Z80 CPU	3.75	74284	1.44	33	.16	156	.38		
Z80 ACPU	4.85	74351	.87	37	.15	157	.32		
Z80 PIO	3.80	C.MOS 4000							
Z80 APIO	4.00	4000	.11	38	.15	158	.32		
Z80 CTC	3.60	4001	.11	40	.12	160	.40		
Z80 ACTC	4.78	4011	.12	42	.35	161	.40		
Z80 ASIO	12.00	4013	.32	47	.40	162	.40		
VOLTAGE REGU:		4016	.25	48	.65	163	.40		
7805 5V +	.48	4020	.64	51	.12	166	.32		
7812 12V +	.48	4024	.36	54	.14	173	.70		
7815 15V +	.48	4047	.76	55	.12	174	.48		
7824 24V +	.50	4060	.85	73	.21	175	.58		
7905 5V +	.58	4093	.40	74	.16	181	1.45		
7912 12V	.58	4099	1.20	75	.25	190	.57		
7915 15V -	.58	4508	2.22	76	.20	191	.57		
7924 24V -	.58	4514	1.50	78	.20	192	.65		
Standard TTL's		4516	.70	83	.45	193	.47		
7400	.12	4518	.70	85	.70	194	.40		
7401	.12	4520	.70	86	.15	195	.40		
7404	.13	4521	1.60	90	.30	196	.65		
		4522	1.20	91	.78	197	.65		

221	.55	LM706	.65	6,144MHz	1.25	BUX84	1.40
240	.98	LM723	.45	6,400MHz	1.50	FVP1	4.50
241	1.10	LM726	6.75	10,000MHz	1.50	MJE702	.30
242	.80	LM733	.70	18,000MHz	1.50	MJE703	.30
244	.68	LM741	.20	20,000MHz	1.50	MJE800	.35
245	1.10	LM747	.40	I.C. SOCKETS			
247	.37	LM760	2.90	8 PIN	.08	TIP110	.35
248	.68	MC1314	3.00	14 PIN	.09	TIP111	.40
249	.68	MC1405	5.75	16 PIN	.10	TIP116	.40
257	.52	MC14512	.60	18 PIN	.14	TIP29	.28
259	1.00	MC14515	1.00	20 PIN	.15	VN46AF	1.20
261	3.00	MC14516	.60	22 PIN	.18	2N11131	.08
273	.78	MC14526	.60	24 PIN	.20	2N1525	.28
290	.55	MC14528	.60	28 PIN	.26	2N2218	.12
373	.75	MC14543	.80	40 PIN	.30	2N2219	.15
374	.75	MC14553	2.50	TRANSISTORS			
377	.90	MC14555	.45	BC141/10	.18	2N2258	.09
378	.70	MC1461G	1.09	BC161/10	.18	2N2483	.13
390	.62	MC1494L	4.25	BC237	.10	2N3054	.43
393	.55	MC1489P	.57	BD139/10	.18	2N3325	.15
Linear I.C's				BD140/10	.18	2N3415	.09
LM323K	4.18	81LS95	1.18	BD441	.25	2N3771	1.20
LM324	.30	81LS96	1.22	BD442	.25	2N3773	1.70
LM325	1.88	81LS97	1.18	BD679	.45	2N3819	.30
LM326	1.25	81LS98	1.25	BD680	.45	2N3829	1.70
LM327	1.43	8T26A	1.45	BD245	.48	2N4060	.09
LM329	2.10	8T28A	1.48	BD249	.80	2N4347	.65
LM3342	1.00	8T95N	1.48	BD250	.80	2N4427	.50
LM3362	1.25	8T97N	1.48	BD346	.55	2N458A	1.00
LM337K	3.40	8T98	1.48	BD378	.22	2N4871	.25
LM337P	1.00	8F679	.40	8F679	.40	2N4901	.82
LM338K	4.75	8F926	.28	8F926	.28	2N4910	.40
LM339	.40	8F979	.60	8F979	.60	2N5050	1.65
LM342P	18.50	1000MHz	3.00	BFW92	.28	2N5179	.48
LM341P	15.50	2000MHz	2.82	BSW45	.09	2N5193	.40
LM348	.60	2,562MHz	3.25	BSY51	.09	2N5248	.30
LM350	3.80	3,276MHz	1.00	BU100A	1.00	2N5296	.40
LM3524N	2.75	3,579MHz	1.00	BU111	.90	2N5378	.12
LM358	.40	3,932MHz	1.00	BU137A	1.75	2N5458	.38
LM372	.60	4,000MHz	1.58	BU204	.90	2N5492	.28
LM543	2.60	4,194MHz	1.85	BU205	.90	2N5591	5.40
LM555	.40	4,433MHz	.85	BU207	.80	2N5648	1.00
LM565	.90	5,000MHz	1.85	BU208	.80	2N5945	8.90
LM567	.85	5,120MHz	1.08	BU311	.70	2N5956	.85
LM703	.30	6,000MHz	1.95	BUX28	2.40	2N6080	3.40
						2N6285	2.90

WE GUARANTEE:- Factory Prime Parts - Competitive Prices - In Depth Stocks

FREE PRICE LIST - Please send SAE (20p in U.K.)

Minimum Order £10.00. Please add P&P .50p and V.A.T.

Government and Colleges etc orders welcome



Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs

Kit: £49.⁹⁵

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

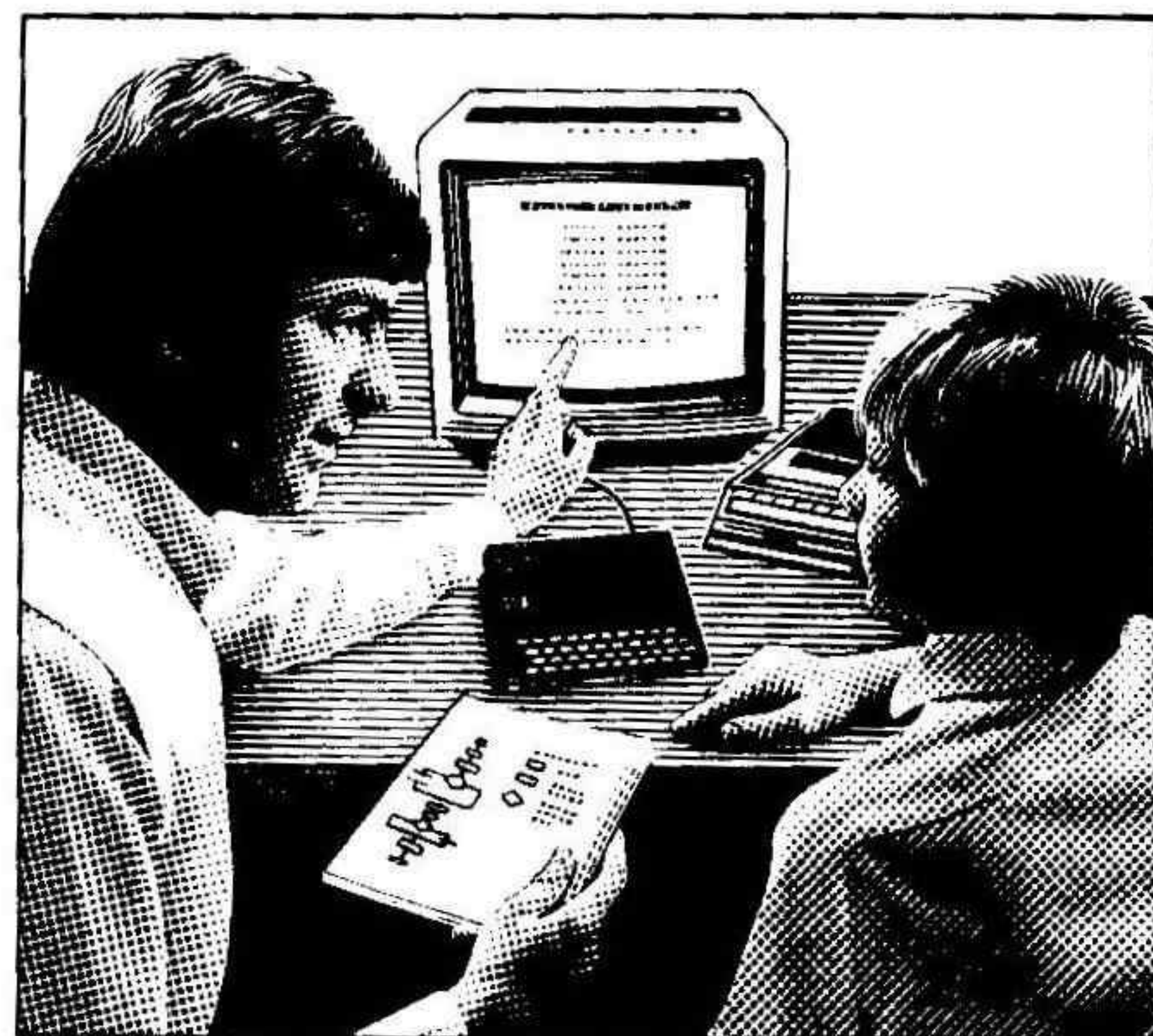


Built: £69.⁹⁵

Kit or built – it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



ter-



Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.⁹⁵

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly

useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Order Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

TOTAL £

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable.

Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Offer applies to UK only.

ET1 12

sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

MICROCOMPUTER EXPANSION SYSTEM

Treat your home computer to extra memory and more peripherals with this versatile and simple expansion project. With the modules to be published you'll be able to custom-design your system to meet your requirements — and change it all around at a later date should you so desire. Design by Steve Wilding.

Home computers, like hi-fi, generally have a habit of starting out modestly (assuming your finances are anything like ours), and then growing steadily as you discover a burning need for more memory, more I/O, a printer, and finally the sound generator that turns the system into an all-singing, all-dancing electronic marvel. (Actually, computers almost never dance). To help out those of you in the upgrade market, we present this low-cost, flexible expansion system designed for a number of popular microcomputers on sale in the UK — ones based on the 6502 and Z80 microprocessors.

The system is made up of a motherboard and a range of expansion cards that plug into the motherboard as and when your needs dictate. For example, if your need is purely for RAM memory expansion then a motherboard and four RAM cards will give you an extra 32K of RAM. The constructional and application details are given for the motherboard and the 8K RAM card in this article — in subsequent articles details of the remaining expansion cards in the range will be provided. These will include an EPROM programmer and an EPROM card for use with 2516 and 2532 single rail EPROMs; a sound board utilising up to three of the popular AY-3-8910 programmable sound generator chips; a parallel I/O card providing two 6520s for uses such as a parallel printer driver (Centronics) and a low cost disc interface.

Two 40-pin input sockets are provided (SK6 and SK7) — these are wired in parallel so that two or more motherboards may be linked together. This allows you to use a larger number of those modular which use less than 8K of memory.

Vive La Difference

Obviously there are differences between computers and the expansion system must be capable of adapting to meet varying demands. The important difference for this application is the first free memory location available for expansion in your computer's memory. For RAM expansion to be effective it must run consecutively with the existing RAM. Table 1 gives the first free location for some popular computers.

For the more technically minded an explanation of how compatibility is achieved is given in the How It Works section. Suffice to say here that the system is capable of being moved around in memory to fit the particular computer's requirements. This is achieved by means of selective soldering of wire links as described later in the article.

Construction

Construction is best achieved using a 15 W soldering iron with a fine bit and 22 swg solder. First solder in the four wire links to select the correct location in the memory map for your computer (see Table 2). Solder the DIL sockets into the board taking care not to make any shorts between pins. Next fit the five edge connectors and lastly the ceramic capacitors — these can be held in place whilst soldering by slightly spreading their legs under the board. The PCB has plated-through holes and so it isn't necessary to solder a connection on both sides of the board; but allow enough time when soldering for solder to run through the hole as this ensures a good connection. Construction of the motherboard is now complete.

Follow the same instructions when constructing the RAM card — solder the IC sockets in first, then the eight ceramic capacitors and construction of the RAM card will be complete.

Finally insert all ICs according to the overlay, taking care not to bend any IC legs.

SPECIFICATION

Motherboard: This is the main board of the system. It allows up to five expansion cards to be used at once — socket 5 being a duplicate of socket 4, allowing smaller expansion cards to be used without tying up a whole 8K block each. Both the control bus and address bus are buffered by the motherboard but the data isn't, as this is already done by many micros. Power requirements are 5 V at 100 mA.

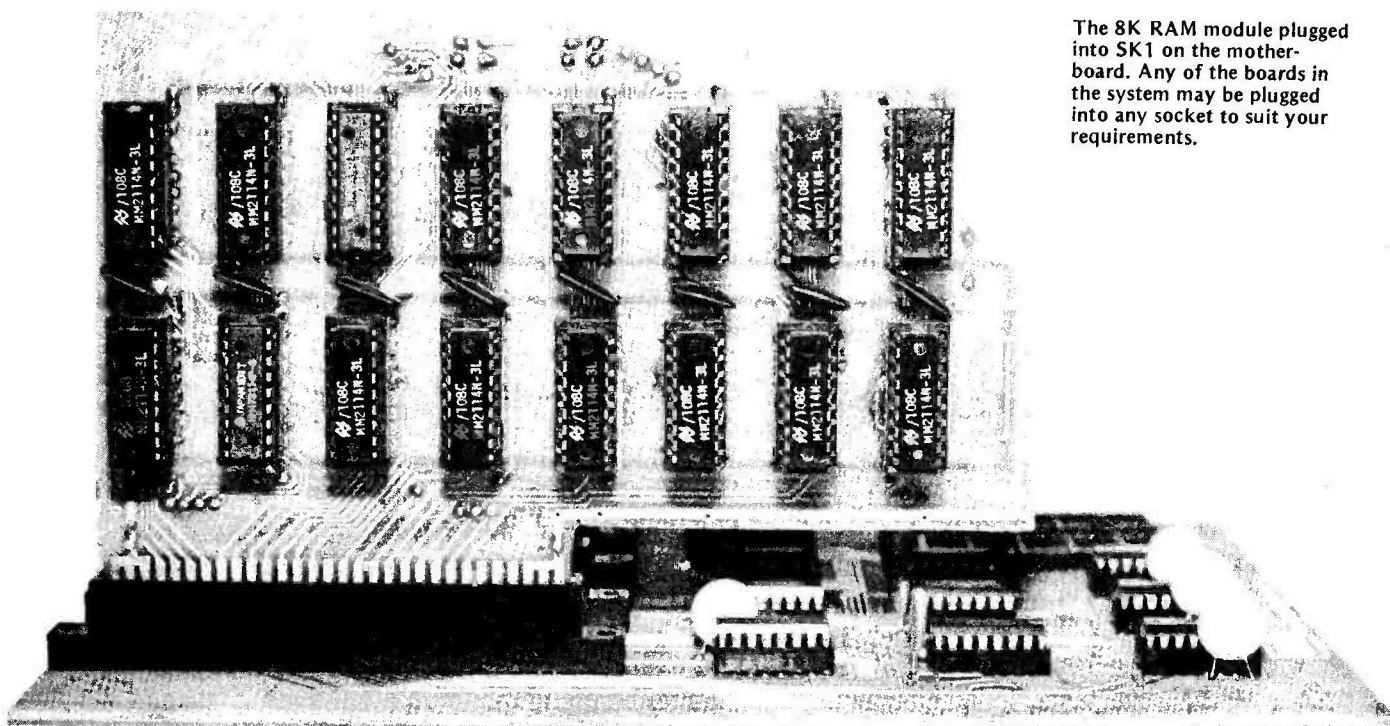
RAM Card: A static RAM expansion card using 16 2114L 300 ns RAM chips. Power requirements are 5 V at 650 mA.

EPROM Card: Available for either 2516 (2K x 8) 5 V single rail EPROMs or 2532 (4K x 8) 5 V single rail EPROMs.

EPROM Programmer: For programming 2516 or 2532 single rail EPROMs for use with the above card.

Sound Card: Allocation for up to three AY-3-8910 three-channel sound chips, allowing the generation of complex waveforms.

PIO Card: This board contains two PIO chips for 32 individual inputs or outputs. 12 of these are used for a Centronics-compatible parallel printer driver, for use with Superboard/UK101 and Watford's WEMON chip. Three connections are for use with a light pen and a further six are for power output applications.



The 8K RAM module plugged into SK1 on the motherboard. Any of the boards in the system may be plugged into any socket to suit your requirements.

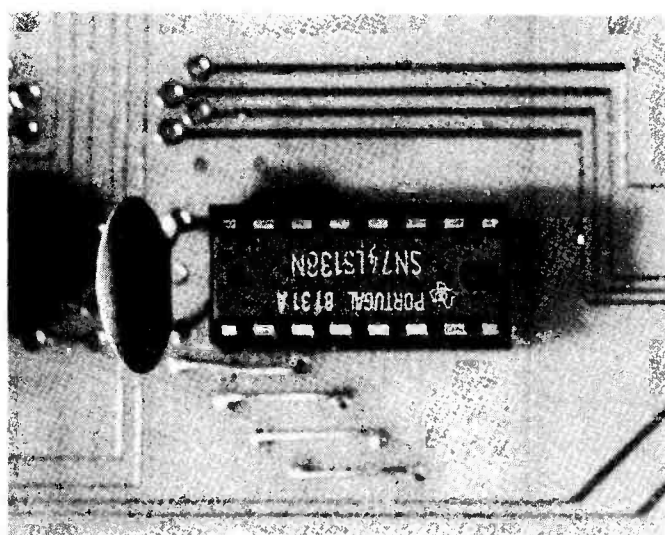
TABLE 1

GROUP	FIRST FREE MEMORY LOCATION	COMPUTERS
1	2000	UK101 Ohio Superboard 8K PET Microtan 65
2	4000	16K PET
3	6000	16K TRS-80 16K Video Genie
4	8000	32K PET

NEXT MONTH: Connection details for more machines, details of the modifications for use with Z80 micros, and the second of the plug-in modules.

TABLE 2

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
Link W to:	A	B	C	D
Link X to:	B	C	D	E
Link Y to:	C	D	E	F
Link Z to:	D	E	F	G



The photograph above shows a close-up of the wire links around IC4. This board was in use with the 8K PET, a group 1 computer. (Check the links against Table 2 and Fig. 1).

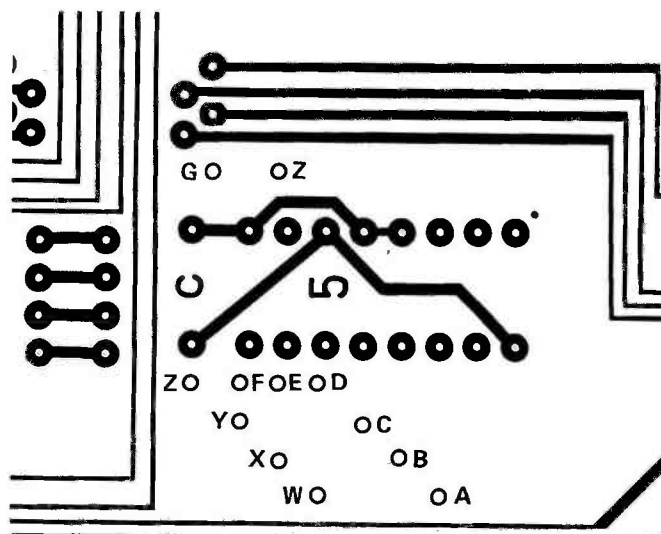
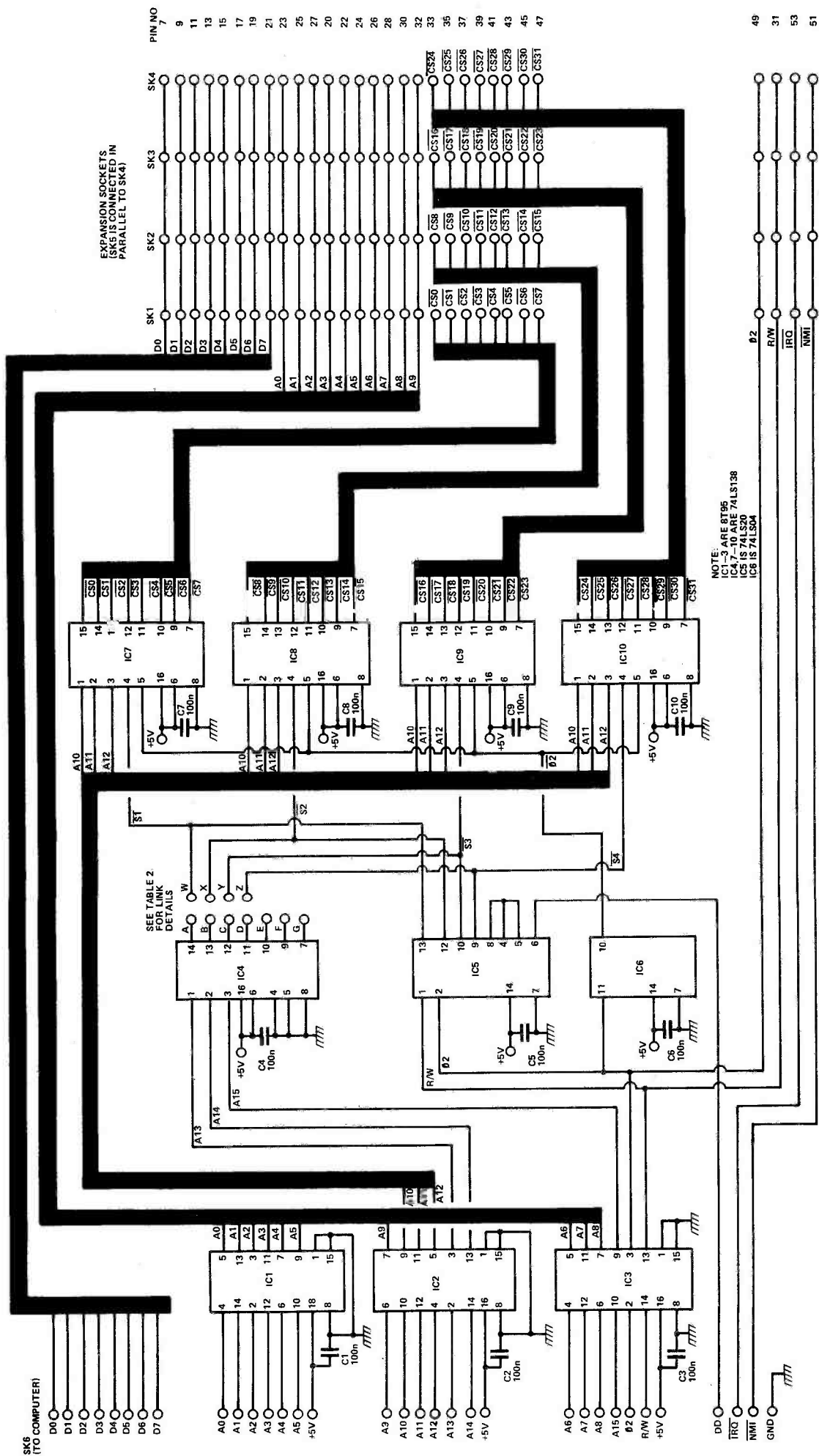
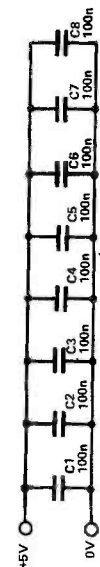


Fig. 1 Table 2 shows which of the lettered holes around IC4 to link in order to locate the expansion system at the correct point in your computer's memory. The 'thin' holes are not through-plated; the rest are.





BUYLINES

A complete kit of parts for this project is available from Watford Electronics, 33/35 Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts. The mother-board costs £39.95 and the 8K RAM card is £29.95 (p&p 75p if both are ordered together). A suitable power supply for the expansion system (5 V at 3 A) is available for £20 ready-built. The 40-way jumper lead for use with Superboard/UK101s costs £5.40 (for a 24" length). Prices for other connectors are available on application. All prices exclude VAT.

HOW IT WORKS

The address and part of the control bus from the host computer are buffered using three 8T95s (ICs 1-3), which are bi-directional hex buffers. A 74LS138 three-to-eight decoder (IC4) is used to decode the top three address lines (A13-A15) into 8K blocks. Of these, four are to be selected — one for each expansion card connector socket. The fifth socket is a duplicate of socket four so as to enable the use of two expansion cards in one 8K block: for example, the sound card and parallel input/output card use a small fraction of the 8K allocated to a socket, so by duplicating socket four we allow more expansion cards to be used at once.

The 8K blocks are located at 0000-1FFF, 2000-3FFF ... E000-FFFF (Hex), so if the system is to be configured to start at 2000 (group 1), then blocks 2 to 5 must be used. If your computer is in group 2 then its first free location is 4000 and blocks 3 to 6 must be selected. Similarly for group 3 blocks 4 to 7 are used, and for group 4 blocks 5 to 8.

Once selected, the four 8K blocks are then further decoded into 1K blocks by four more 74LS138s (ICs 7-10). The bus signals and these 1K decodes are then brought to the expansion socket connectors. The DD (data direction) signal is generated for system use with Ohio Superboards and UK 101s.

The RAM card is very straightforward, making use of 16 2114L 1Kx4 static RAMs. Each pair of RAMs is selected by its respective 1K decode generated by the mother-board. As the RAMs are only four bits wide, they are enabled in pairs to provide eight-bit bytes.

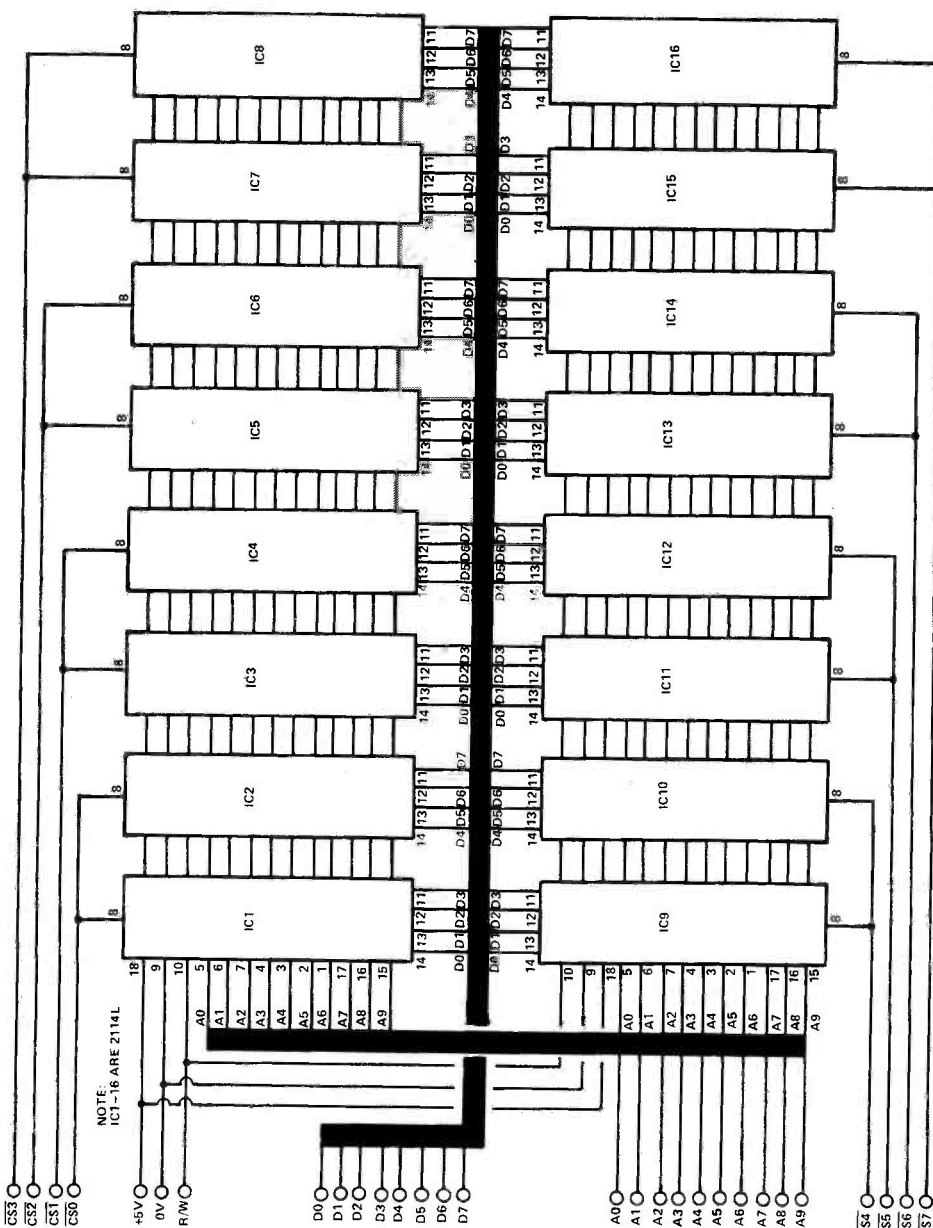
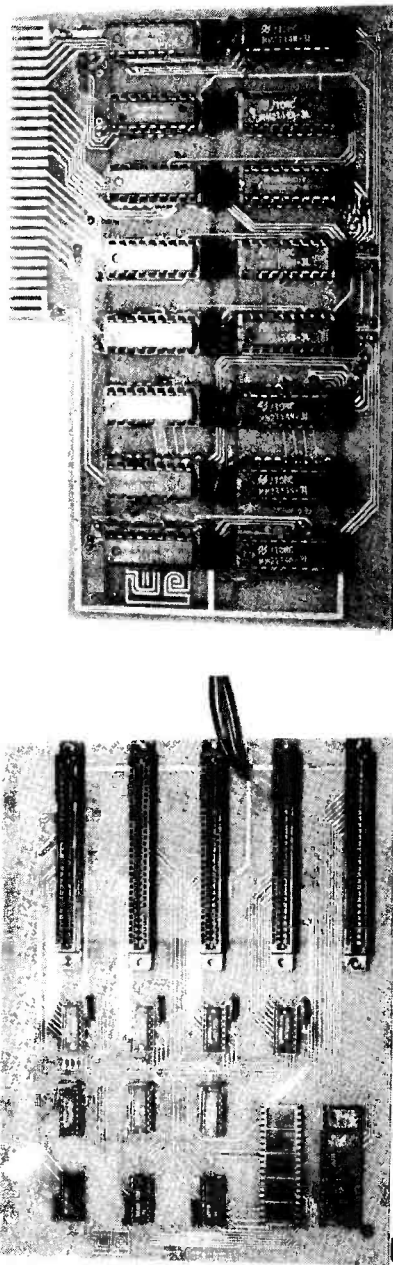


Fig. 3 Circuit diagram of the 8K RAM card.



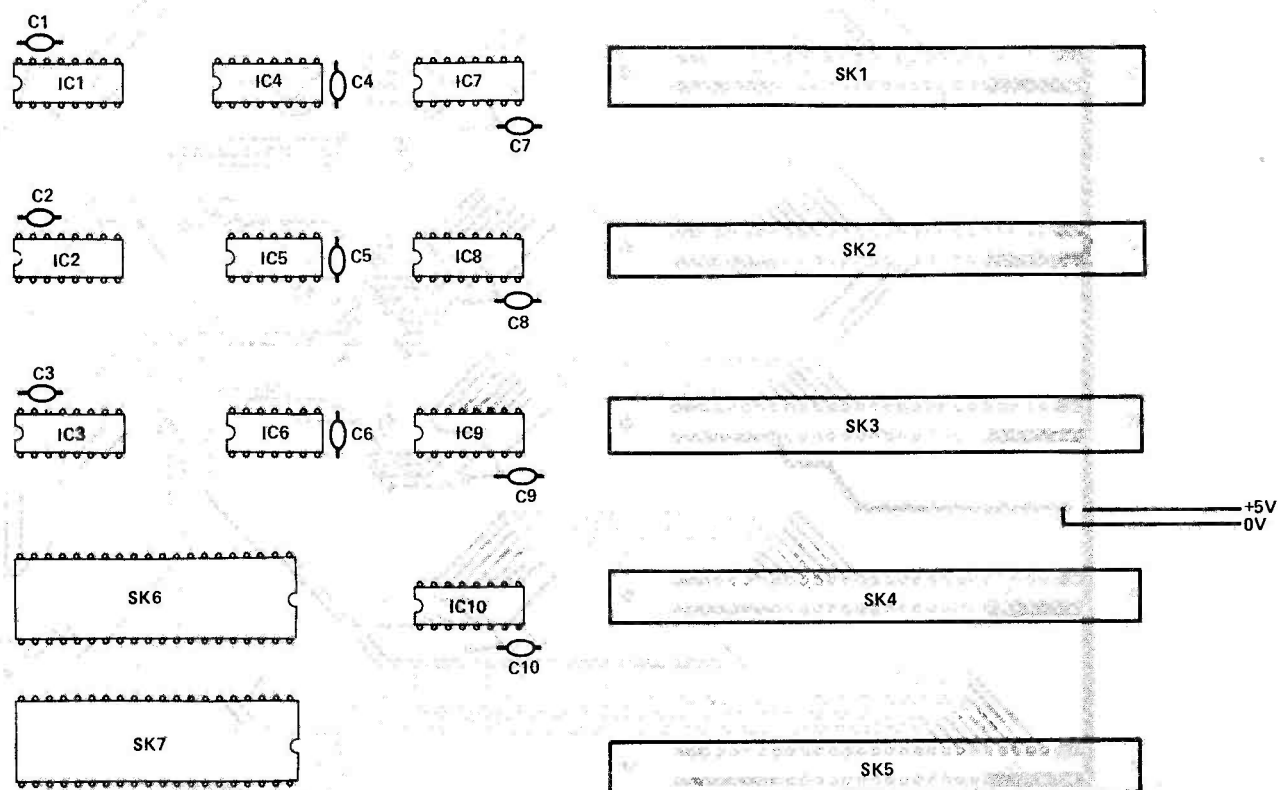
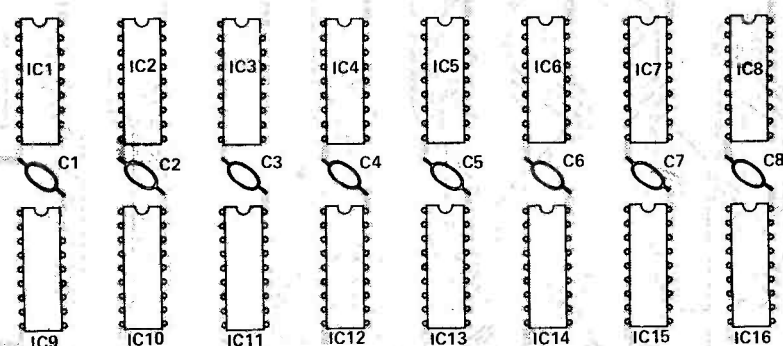


Fig. 4 (Above) Overlay for the motherboard.

Fig. 5 (Below) Overlay for the 8K RAM card.



PARTS LIST

MOTHERBOARD

Capacitors

C1-10 100n disc ceramic

Semiconductors

IC1-3 8T95
IC4,7-10 74LS138
IC5 74LS20
IC6 74LS04

Miscellaneous

SK1,2 40 pin DIL socket
SK3-7 2 x 30 0.1" edge connectors

Double-sided PCB; DIL sockets for ICs; board support system etc.

RAM CARD

Capacitors

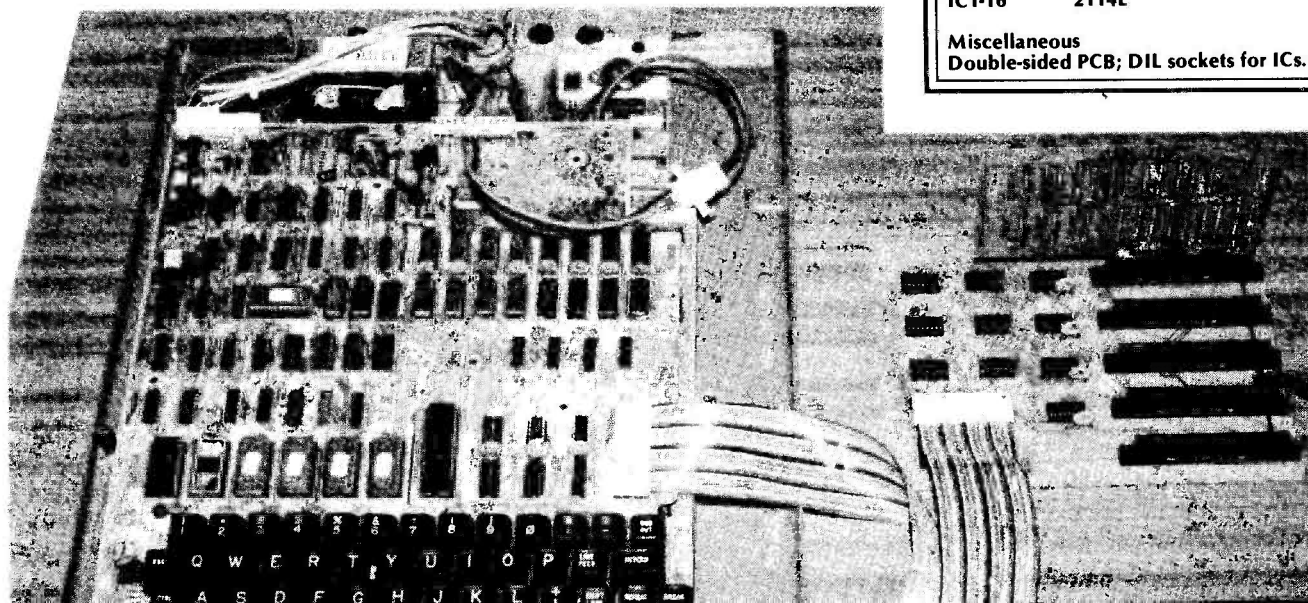
C1-8 100n disc ceramic

Semiconductors

IC1-16 2114L

Miscellaneous

Double-sided PCB; DIL sockets for ICs.



EXPANSION SOCKET PINOUTS

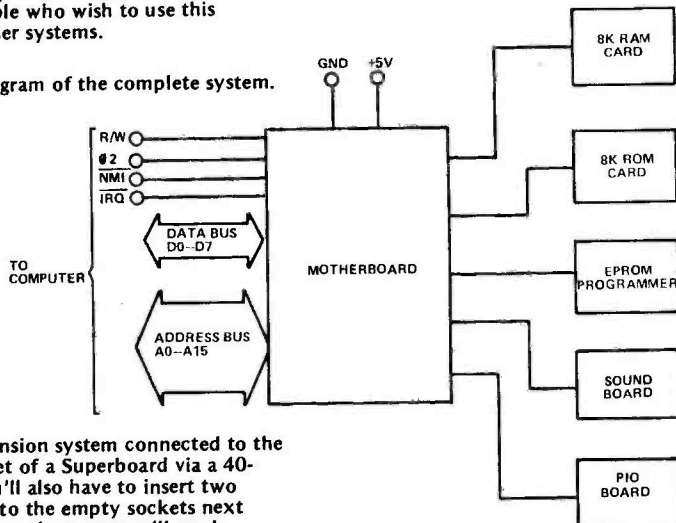
+VE	1	2	+VE
+VE	3	4	+VE
+VE	5	6	+VE
BD0	7	8	+VE
BD1	9	10	+VE
BD2	11	12	+VE
BD3	13	14	+VE
BD4	15	16	+VE
BD5	17	18	
BD6	19	20	BA3
BD7	21	22	BA4
BA0	23	24	BA5
BA1	25	26	BA6
BA2	27	28	BA7
	29	30	BA8
	31	32	BA9
R/W	33	34	
CS0	35	36	
CS1	37	38	
CS2	39	40	
CS3	41	42	
CS4	43	44	
CS5	45	46	Earth
CS6	47	48	Earth
Ø2	49	50	Earth
NMI	51	52	Earth
IRQ	53	54	Earth
Earth	55	56	Earth
Earth	57	58	Earth
Earth	59	60	Earth

BD0-7 Buffered data lines
 BA0-9 Buffered address lines
 NMI Non-maskable interrupt
 CS0-7 Chip select lines
 R/W Buffered Read/Write
 Ø2 Buffered clock
 IRQ Interrupt request

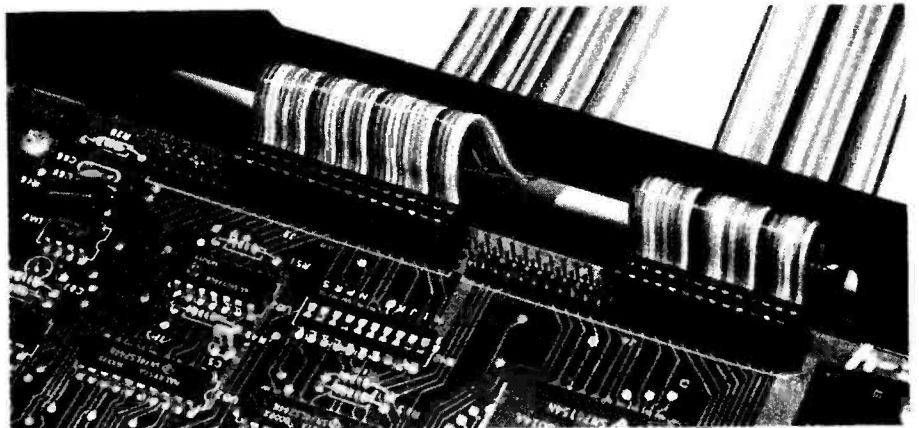
Each chip select line enables a 1K block in the memory. CS0 is the lowest and CS7 the highest within the 8K area assigned to that particular socket.

Table 3 (opposite) gives the connection details for SK6 (the motherboard input socket) for people who wish to use this project with other systems.

Fig. 6 Block diagram of the complete system.



Left: The expansion system connected to the expansion socket of a Superboard via a 40-way cable. You'll also have to insert two 8T28 buffers into the empty sockets next to the CPU before the system will work.



Top: You probably can't see it in the photo, but the screen of this 8K PET reads '15359 BYTES FREE' — courtesy of the expansion system. This is plugged into the PET using sockets J4 and J9, on the right of the PET at the back (above).

TABLE 3

PIN	FUNCTION	PIN	FUNCTION
1	IRQ	40	
2	NMI	39	
3	DD	38	
4	D0	37	
5	D1	36	D4
6	D2	35	D5
7	D3	34	D6
8		33	D7
9		32	R/W
10		31	Ø2
11		30	
12	A2	29	
13	A1	28	A15
14	A0	27	A14
15	A3	26	A13
16	A4	25	A12
17	A5	24	A11
18	A6	23	A10
19	A7	22	A9
20	A8	21	

**LONDON'S
TEST EQUIPMENT
CENTRES**

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

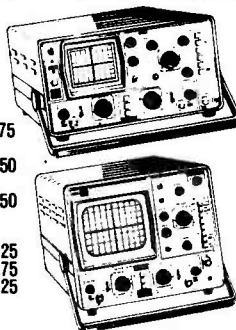
Retail • Mail Order • Industrial • Educational • Export
OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK • CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

**ALL MODELS
ON DISPLAY**
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CROTECH OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of Portable Scopes mains and battery operated.
Plus special features (UK c/p £3.00)

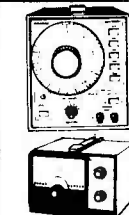
- 3030** Single trace 15 MHz, 5mV, 0.5 micro secs. Plus built in component tester, 95mm tube **£166.75**
3131 Dual trace 15 MHz, trig to 35 MHz, 5mV, 0.5 micro sec, 130mm tube, plus component tester **£264.50**
3034 Battery-mains dual trace 15 MHz, trig to 20 MHz, built in Nicads, 5mV, 0.5 micro secs (Eliminator charger optional **£28.75**) **£356.50**
Also Available 3033, single trace 3034 **£293.25**
 3035, 130mm 3030 **£189.75**
 3337, dual 30 MHz, 130mm **£408.25**



THANDAR - SINCLAIR

Reliable low cost portable instruments, bench models all 25.5 x 15 x 5cm. Generators mains operated rest battery (supplied). UK c/p Hand models 65p, bench £1.15

- DIGITAL MULTIMETERS** (3½ digit LCD)
TM354 Hand held, DC 2A, 2m ohm, 1mV - 1000V DC, 500V AC **£45.94**
TM352 Hand held, DC 10A, Hfe test, Continuity test **£57.44**
TM353 Bench, 2A AC/DC, 1000V AC/DC, 20M ohm Typical 0.25% **New Low Price £86.25**
TM351 Bench, 10A AC/DC, 1000V AC/DC, 20M ohm Typical 0.1% **£113.85**
FREQUENCY COUNTERS (8 Digi)
PFM200 A Hand held LED, 200 MHz, 10mV (600 MHz with TP600) **£67.50**
TF040 Bench LCD, 40 MHz, 40mV (400 MHz with TP600) **£126.50**
TF200 Bench LCD, 200 MHz, 10-30mV (600 MHz with TP600) **£166.75**
TP600 600 MHz + 10 Prescaler 10 mV **£43.13**
GENERATORS (All bench models) mains operated
TG100 Function, 1 Hz-100 KHz, Sine/SO/Triangle/TTL **£90.85**
TG102 Function, 0.2 Hz-2 MHz, Sine/SO/Triangle/TTL **£186.75**
TG105 Pulse, 5 MHz-50 Hz (200ns-200ms) various outputs **£97.75**
OSCILLOSCOPE (Bench model low power portable) 10 MHz 2" trace, 10mV, 0.1 micro sec. All facilities. Model SC110 **£159.85**
 (Rechargeable battery pack **£8.63**, AC adaptor/charger **£5.69**)
OPTIONAL ITEMS
 Carry case (bench only) **£6.84** AC Adaptors (state model) **£5.69**

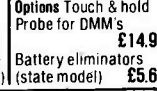
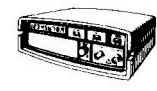
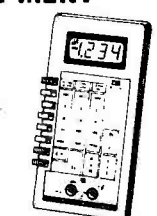


- RF AND AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATORS** Mains operated (UK c/p £1.00)
Audio 20 Hz-200 KHz 4 band, Sine/Square o/p.
TE220 Distortion max 1% **£63.00**
LAG26 Distortion 0.5-1% leader **£73.70**
AG202A Distortion 0.5-1% Trio **£78.20**
AG203 10 Hz-1 MHz 5 band max distortion 0.1% Trio **£126.50**
RF All feature Int/Ext. MOD. Variable output
TE200 100 KHz-100 MHz 6 band (300 MHz harmonics) **£52.00**
LSG16 100 KHz-100 MHz 6 band (300 MHz harmonics) Leader **£53.25**
SG402 100 KHz-30 MHz 6 band professional trio **£68.00**

SABTRONICS EQUIPMENT

New reliable range of DMM's and frequency computers with those extra facilities and competitive prices. All battery operated (supplied). Except 5020A mains. Optional mains eliminators available.

- 8 DIGIT COUNTERS** 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz Res. 10mV sensitivity to 100 MHz (UK c/p £1.00)
8110A 20 Hz-100 MHz in 2 ranges **£95.45**
8610A 20 Hz-600 MHz in 3 ranges **£113.85**
9 DIGIT COUNTERS 30mV sensitivity to 1 GHz. Resolution 0.1 Hz-10 Hz
86108 10 Hz-600 MHz in 3 ranges **£125.35**
80008 10 Hz-1 GHz in 3 ranges **£184.00**
FUNCTION GENERATOR (UK c/p £1.00) with mains adaptor
5020A 1 Hz-200 KHz Sine/Square/Triangle/TTC Freq. sweep. Low distortion **£98.90**
DIGITAL MULTIMETERS Two LCD hand held - one with temperature range. Also LCD and LED Bench models.
2035A 3½ digit LCD hand. 2A AC/DC, 20Meg ohm ETC **£95.45**
2037A As 2035A with -50°C to +150°C Temp. range 0.1° resolution **£109.25**
2010A 3½ Digit LED. Auto decimal & minus. 10A AC/DC, 20Meg ohm etc. **£109.25**
2015A LCD version of above **£109.25** (c/p 2035/37A 65p. All others **£1.00**)
Options Touch & hold Probe for DMM's **£14.95**
 Battery eliminators (state model) **£5.69**



ALSO STOCKED

Further range of low cost equipment Plus tools, accessories etc. Also special offers which vary from time to time for callers.

AMATEUR/CB

- KOM6** 1.5 to 250 MHz Dip meter 6 ranges **£38.50**
SWR9 3-150 MHz SWR + F/S **£9.50**
SWR50 Twin meter SWR + Power 1KW max. **£13.95**
310 Single meter SWR + Power 10W **£8.95**
110 SWR/Power/F/S-10/100W **£11.95**
171 As '110' Twin meter **£14.50**
175 SWR/F/S/AE Match (40 MHz) **£13.80**
176 As '175' + 0/5/50 Watt power **£16.95**
178 As '175' + 0/10/100W + MOD Scale **£19.50**
HM20 SWR meter Plus 20K/Volt 19 range Multimeter **£28.95** (Note: SWR-Power ETC to 144/150 MHz)
 Just a selection of a huge range in stock - send for latest lists including professional ranges

VARIABLE REGULATED

- POWER SUPPLIES**
 Mains operated regulated single meter (UK c/p £1.50)
241 0/12/0/24V 1 amp **£35.00**
154 5-15 volt 3 amp **£44.00**
423 0/12/0/24V 3 amp **£54.00**

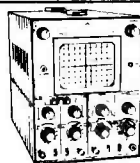
POWER SUPPLIES

- 13.8 volt. Output regulated mains operated (c/p £1.00)
 3 to 5 amp **£13.95**
 5 to 8 amp **£17.95**

SAFGAN PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of low cost Dual Trace Scopes mains operated. Made in UK to exacting standards. Available as 10 MHz, 15 MHz or 20 MHz. All feature 5mV sensitivity; 0.5 micro sec; 6.4 x 8cm display. (UK c/p £2.50)

- DT410** Dual 10 MHz **£194.35**
DT415 Dual 15 MHz **£201.25**
DT420 Dual 20 MHz **£216.20**



LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETERS SPECIAL PURCHASE - LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

- 6220** Reliable 22 range hand held 3½ digit LCD with volt/ohms auto range, unit and range signs, 10 amp AC/DC, battery warning, lower power ohms range. Model **6110** Also has range hold, continuity buzzer and improved accuracy. All models high quality rotary operation. Resolution 0.1 milli volt; 10-Micro amp, 0.1 ohm.
6220 1000V DC, 0.2/10A AC/DC, 600V AC, 2Meg ohm. Was **£55.95**

- Now £42.95**
6110 As above plus 20mA AC/DC and improved accuracy. Was **£85.95**
Now £59.95

THIS SPECIAL OFFER IS QUALITY WITH VALUE



MULTIMETERS (UK c/p 65p or £1.00 for two)

- CHOOSE FROM UK'S LARGEST RANGE**
KRT101 10 range pocket 1K/Volt **£4.50**
KRT100 12 range pocket 1K/Volt **£5.50**
NH55 10 range pocket 2K/Volt **£6.50**
AT1 12 range pocket Deluxe 2K/Volt **£7.75**
ST5 11 range pocket 4K/Volt **£8.50**
NH56 22 range pocket 20K/Volt **£11.50**
YN360TR 19 range plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt **£13.50**
ST303TR 21 range plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt **£15.95**
KRT5001 16 range - range double 50K/Volt **£16.50**
AT1020 19 range Deluxe plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt **£16.95**
ETC5000 As KRT5001 plus colour scales 50K/Volt **£17.95**
7081 18 range - range double 10A DC 50K/Volt **£20.85**
TMK500 23 range, Plus 12A DC Plus Cont. Buzzer 30K/Volt **£22.75**
AT205 21 range Deluxe 10A DC 50K/Volt **£25.75**
C7080 26 range large scale 10A DC, 5KV AC/DC 20K/Volt **£27.50**
168m 36 range Large scale 10A AC/DC 50K/Volt **£28.50**
AT210 23 range Deluxe 12A AC/DC 100K/Volt **£31.00**
360TR 23 range Large scale 10A AC/DC Hfe Test 50Meg ohm, 1KV AC/DC 100K/Volt **£34.95**



DIRECT READ HV PROBE

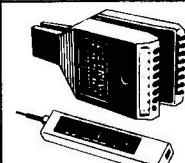
- (UK c/p 65p)
 0/40KV, 20K Volt **£18.40**

DISCOUNTS
 Available for UK and Export for small and large quantities For most products. Please enquire.

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE KITS (UK c/p 50p per 1 to 3 Available BNC plug or Banana X1 **£7.95**, X10 **£3.45**, X1-X10 **£10.50**. Also X100 (BNC only) **£18.95**

LOGIC PROBES/MONITORS/PULSERS circuit powered (UK c/p 60p)

- LPI** DTL/TTL/CMOS, 10 MHz: Pulse: Memory **£35.50**
LP2 DTL/TTL/CMOS, 1.5 MHz: Pulse: **£19.95**
LP3 DTL/TTL/CMOS, 50 MHz: Pulse: Memory **£55.95**
LM1 Logic monitor for 8 to 16 pin IC's **£33.00**
DP1 Digital pulser, Single or 100pps **£58.50**
LDP076 50 MHz, 10Meg ohm: Logic Probe, with case **£56.90**



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Cubegate Limited

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE 01 724 3564
 ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK • CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS/VISA or Telephone your order

FREE CATALOGUE!
 Send large SAE (20p UK)
 Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

electronics today international BOOK SERVICE

How to order: Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, Sales Office, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. All prices include P&P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to Electronics Squires £4.50
Beginners Guide to Transistors Reddihough £4.50
Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits Sinclair £4.50
Beginners Guide to Radio King £4.50
Beginners Guide to Audio Sinclair £4.50
Introducing Amateur Electronics Sinclair £4.50
Understanding Electronic Circuits Sinclair £5.10
Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair £5.10

COOKBOOKS

TV Typewriters Cookbook £7.75
CMOS Cookbook £8.20
Active Filter Cookbook £11.30
IC Timer Cookbook £7.65
IC Op Amp Cookbook £10.70
TTL Cookbook £7.55
MC 6809 Cookbook Carl D. Warren £5.30
PLL Synthesiser Cookbook Kinley £5.85
8085A Cookbook Titus £10.05

APPLICATIONS

How To Build Electronic Kits Chapel £3.25
110 Electronic Alarm Projects Marston £5.25
110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor Marston £5.25
110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor Marston £5.25
110 Thyristor Projects Using SCRs Marston £5.25
110 Waveform Generator Projects Marston £5.25
99 Practical Electronic Projects Friedman £4.20

COMPUTING & MICROPROCESSORS

What is a Microprocessor 2 cassette tapes plus a 72-page book £10.00
Beginners Guide to Computers and Microprocessors with projects £6.05
Basic Computer Games Ahl £6.05
Basic for Home Computers Albracht £6.60
Illustrating Basic Alcock £4.25
Troubleshooting Microprocessors and Digital Logic Goodman £5.90
2-80 Microcomputer Handbook £7.75
Microprocessors in Instruments and Control Bibbero £13.10
Basic Basic Coan £7.25
Advanced Basic Coan £6.40
1001 Things to do with your Personal Computer Sawusch £6.00
Microcomputers, Microprocessors, Hardware, Software and Applications Hilburn £17.40
Microprocessor Systems Design Klingman £18.80
Introduction to Microprocessors Leventhal £11.25
Microprocessor Technology, Architecture and Applications £11.30
Basic with Style Nagin £4.50
Microcomputer Design Ogden £7.45
Hands on Basic with a Pet Peckham £11.95
6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook Scelbi £9.20
8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook Scelbi £9.20
The 8080A Bugbook Rony £8.35
8080/8085 Software Design Titus £7.60
How to Design, Build and Program your own Working Computer System £7.10
Your Own Computer Waite £2.25
Microcomputer Interfacing Handbook A/D & D/A £6.35
Crash Course in Microcomputers Frenzel £12.40
Musical Applications of Microprocessors Chamberlain £17.50
The Pascal Handbook Tiberghien £11.35
50 Basic Exercises Lamotier £9.50
Learning Basic with the Sinclair ZX80 £4.95
Microprocessors for Hobbyists Coles £4.25
Introduction to Microcomputer Programming Sanderson £5.25
Microprocessors and Microcomputers for Engineering Students and Technicians Wooland £5.95
Using CP/M - Self Teaching Guide Ashley Fernandez £6.95
Digital Counter Handbook Frenzel £8.40
33 Challenging Computer Games for TRS80-Apple-Pet Chance £5.75
How to Build Your Own Working Robot Pet Dalesta £5.75
Microprocessor and Digital Computer Technology £16.00
Guidebook to Small Computers Barden £4.20
How to Debug Your Personal Computer Huffman £6.30
How to Troubleshoot and Repair Microcomputers Leuk £6.30
6809 Microcomputer Programmes and Interfacing with Experiments Staagaard £10.20
Wordprocessors Programmed. Training Guide with Practical Application £
Digital Circuits and Microcomputers Johnson £9.75
Experiments in Artificial Intelligence for Small Computers £5.60

LOGIC

Designing with TTL Integrated Circuits Texas Instruments £10.95
How to Use IC Circuit Logic Elements Strater £4.85
110 CMOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor Marston £5.25
Digital ICs - How They Work and How to Use Them Barber £16.30
Electronic Design with Off the Shelf ICs Meikson £6.30
Getting Acquainted with the IC Turner £4.20

TEST INSTRUMENTS

The Oscilloscope in Use Sinclair £4.00
How to Get More Out of Low-cost Electronic Test Equipment Genn £5.50

OP-AMPS

Applications of Operational Amplifiers Graeme £9.20
110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor Marston £5.25
Designing with Operational Amplifiers Burr Brown £26.50
Design of Op-Amp Circuits with Experiments £6.80
Operational Amplifiers. Design and Applications Tobery £8.95
Op-Amp Handbook Hughes £15.50

COMMUNICATIONS

Digital Signal Processing. Theory and Applications Rabiner £24.40
Electronic Communication Systems Kennedy £8.95
Principles of Communication Systems Taub £8.40

THEORY

Introduction to Digital Filtering Bognor £12.25
Transistor Circuit Design Texas Instruments £10.95
Electronic Circuit Design Handbook Design of active filters, with experiments: Berlin £6.80

REFERENCE

Electronic Engineers Reference Book Turner £41.00
Electronic Components Colwell £4.00
Electronic Diagrams Colwell £4.00
International Transistor Selector Towers £10.70
International FET Selector Towers £4.60
International Op-Amp Linear IC Selector Towers £8.00
International Microprocessor Selector Towers £16.00
Dictionary of Audio - Radio and Video Roberts £16.00
Dictionary of Electronics Amos £16.00
Dictionary of Electrical Engineering Amos £16.00
Dictionary of Telecommunications Collins £5.75
Giant Book of Electronic Circuits Collins £5.75
World Radio/TV Handbook Vol. 35 1981 £10.50
How to Build Electronic Projects Malcolm £6.45
Modern Electronic Circuit Reference Manual Marcus £33.50

Send to: ETI Book Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd,
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

Please send me the following books:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

I enclose cheque/PO for £

Signed

Name

Address

.....
.....
.....

CROSSOVER NETWORKS

Put down that inductor you're winding on an old cotton reel and read this article on crossovers and loudspeaker design from KEF Electronics. It'll tell you why you've been wasting your time.

The basic requirements for a high-quality loudspeaker include on the one hand a smooth and uncoloured response maintained over an angle of radiation wide enough to cover the listening area, and on the other, freedom from audible non-linear distortion, together with a combination of efficiency and power handling capacity adequate for the conditions of use. For each drive unit in a multi-way system, there is only one frequency band over which all these requirements are simultaneously satisfied; outside this band there will be regions in which some of them cannot be met. A low-frequency drive unit, for example, if allowed to operate in the high-frequency range, would introduce colouration through diaphragm resonance. Again a high-frequency unit, if allowed to operate at low frequencies at which the necessary diaphragm excursion exceeds the linear limit, would introduce distortion products. To avoid degradation of the overall sound quality by such unwanted contributions, it is therefore essential that the output from each drive unit outside its working frequency range should be reduced to a sufficiently low level by adequate attenuation in the crossover filter.

Filtering Through

Filters in practice cannot have an infinitely sharp cut-off, so that there is an overlap region around the nominal crossover frequency in which the total sound output is made up of contributions from two different drive units. Ideally, the combined characteristic of each unit working in conjunction with its associated filter network should be such that the sum of the two contributions gives a flat response over the entire transition region; in addition, if the frequency characteristic of a unit within its working band is not quite flat, the network should be designed to rectify this. Each filter has therefore to be tailored to suit the response of its associated drive unit both in the working band and in the nominal cut-off region; moreover, it must be designed to operate into the input impedance of the unit, which will in general be complex and will contain additional components associated with the fundamental resonance of the diaphragm. Finally, the impedance presented by the filters to the power amplifier must be kept within prescribed limits which apply not only to the magnitude or modulus, but also to the relationship between the resistive and reactive components.

To measure the phase shift in a loudspeaker has been until recent times a very difficult operation, largely because of the additional — and much greater — phase shift associated with the time taken for the sound to reach the measuring microphone; this phase shift depends on the distance of the microphone from the acoustic centre of the drive unit, i.e. that point within the unit at which the sound appears to originate. The exact location of the acoustic centre is initially unknown but can be readily determined by the pulse test method developed by

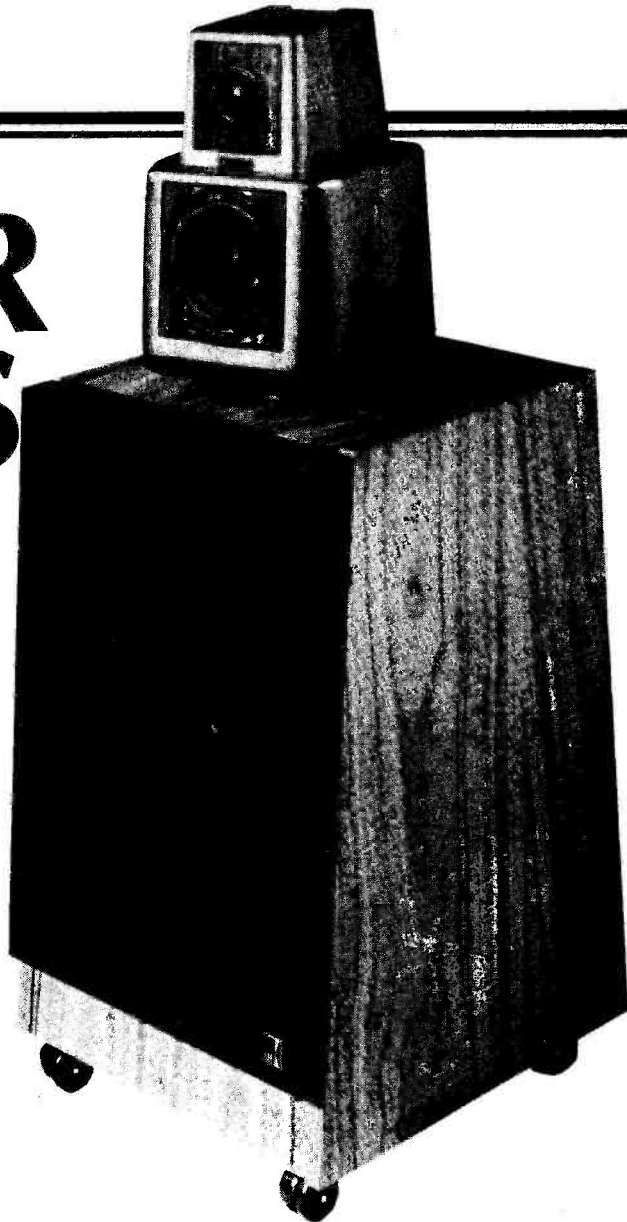
KEF; a short electrical impulse is applied to the unit, and the complete frequency response, in both amplitude and phase, is derived by computer analysis of the resulting transient sound output. This technique allows the phase shift introduced by the drive unit to be separated from the multiple phase rotations associated with the distance of the microphone from the acoustic centre, so that the position of the latter can be accurately calculated.

On Target

In designing crossover filters to suit individual drive units, the method adopted by KEF is to consider the overall electro-acoustic response of the network and unit together, and to make this conform as closely as possible to some known filter function that gives adequate attenuation in the cut-off region together with a smooth transition at crossover; the response/frequency relation to be aimed at is referred to as the Target Function and is represented by the symbol $T(f)$. The response/frequency function of the drive unit alone, already measured under working conditions, is represented by $S(f)$. The next step in design is to compute the frequency characteristic $H(f)$ of a filter that will convert the existing response $S(f)$ into the wanted response $T(f)$; the functions $T(f)$, $S(f)$ and $H(f)$ are in linear units, not dB, so that the conversion is a multiplication process, i.e.

$$T(f) = H(f) \cdot S(f) \text{ and } H(f) = \frac{T(f)}{S(f)}$$

In specifying the function $T(f)$ we can use any of the known forms of filter response, ignoring however the circuit configurations conventionally associated with these. The form commonly adopted is that of the classical Butterworth filter. Figure 1



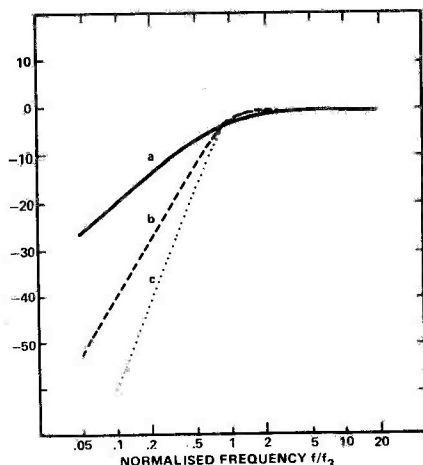


Fig. 1 Butterworth high-pass filter characteristics. (a) 1st order, maximum slope cut-off 6dB/octave; (b) 2nd order, 12 dB/octave; (c) 3rd order, 18 dB/octave.

shows three high-pass filters of this type; the corresponding low-pass characteristics are the same but reversed left to right. All these curves are of the type described in filter theory as 'maximally flat'; this means that the attenuation within the pass band is kept as small as possible down to the nominal cut-off frequency f_3 — at which the loss is 3 dB — without introducing peaks or ripples in the characteristic. The curves in Fig. 1 represent Butterworth characteristics of the first, second and third order; the higher the order, the greater the cut-off slope — which in the three cases illustrated rises to a maximum of 6 dB and 18 dB per octave respectively — but also the greater number of circuit components required.

Cross Over Choice?

Although a first-order crossover network exhibits such desirable characteristics as unity amplitude and zero phase shift at all frequencies, the relatively slow cut-off rate of 6 dB/octave gives rise to a number of practical difficulties and such designs are not used. Crossover networks of the second order were at one time favoured but now have little application in high-quality systems. The overall frequency response obtained is not flat in the crossover region, but exhibits either a crevasse or a hump, depending on whether the drive units are connected in the same or opposite polarity; moreover, the cut-off slope of 12 dB/octave is still insufficient for many purposes.

Third-order crossovers, on the other hand, satisfy many of the requirements and are widely used. Figure 2 shows a commercial high-frequency drive unit fed through a conventional

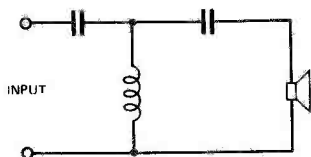


Fig. 2 High-frequency drive unit with conventional 3rd order Butterworth high-pass filter.

third-order Butterworth high-pass filter having a nominal cut-off frequency of 3 kHz, and Fig. 3a the measured amplitude and phase response of the filter unit together; Fig. 3b represents the theoretical response of the filter alone when loaded with a resistor numerically equal in value to the nominal impedance of the unit. Comparing curves (a) and (b) it will be seen that the response of the filter/unit combination deviates substantially from that which the filter was intended to produce. At high frequencies the characteristic is modified by the voice coil inductance, which resonates at 5 kHz with the second capacitor of the filter. From 3 kHz downwards, the cut-off slope, which for a

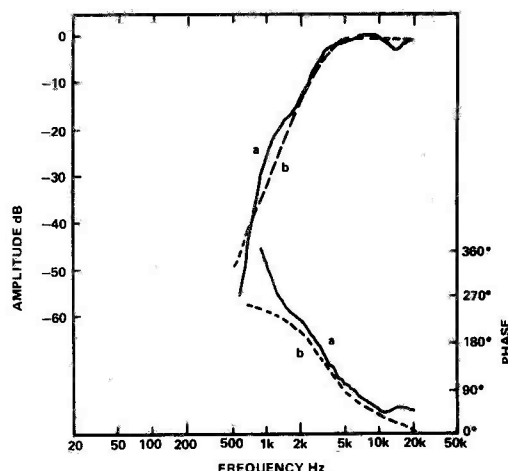


Fig. 3 (a) Measured amplitude and phase response of the Fig. 2 circuit; (b) Theoretical amplitude and phase response of the filter alone, terminated with the correct resistive load.

third-order filter should be 18 dB/octave, starts off at 12 dB/octave and below 1.2 kHz — the fundamental resonance frequency of the diaphragm — increases suddenly to nearly 30 dB/octave. This large change in slope is reflected in the phase shift in the cut-off region, which far exceeds the proper value; the disparity extends up as far as the crossover frequency and would have a significant effect on the overall loudspeaker response in the transition region.

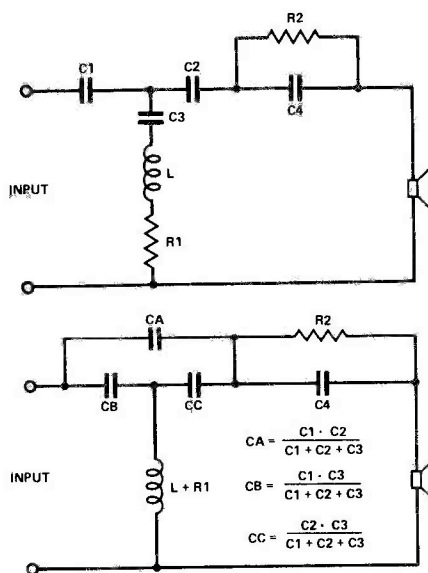


Fig. 4 (a) Computed Acoustic Butterworth filter designed to compensate for the non-flat response and complex input impedance of the high-frequency drive unit; (b) Practical realisation of Acoustic Butterworth filter.

Figure 4a shows the same high-frequency unit with a new network computed by taking the theoretical filter response of Fig. 3b as the target function; Fig. 4b illustrates a different but equivalent circuit configuration adopted for greater convenience in manufacture. The new network compensates for the electro-acoustic characteristics of the drive unit, including the effects of the voice coil inductance and the fundamental resonance. The voltage at the terminals of the unit varies with frequency in such a way as to produce the acoustic response shown in Fig. 5a; over most of the range from 500 Hz to 20 kHz this response conforms closely to the theoretical Butterworth characteristics, reproduced in Fig. 5b, the residual deviations being within ± 1 dB in amplitude and within a few degrees in phase.

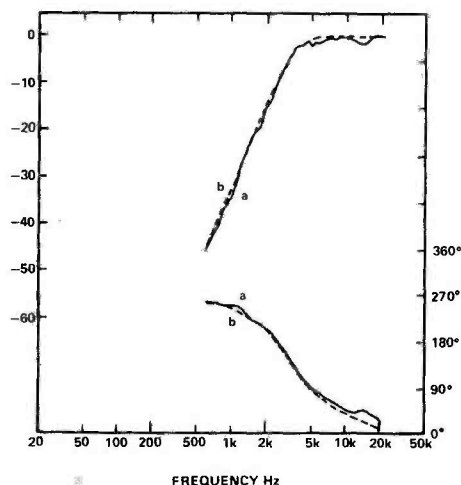
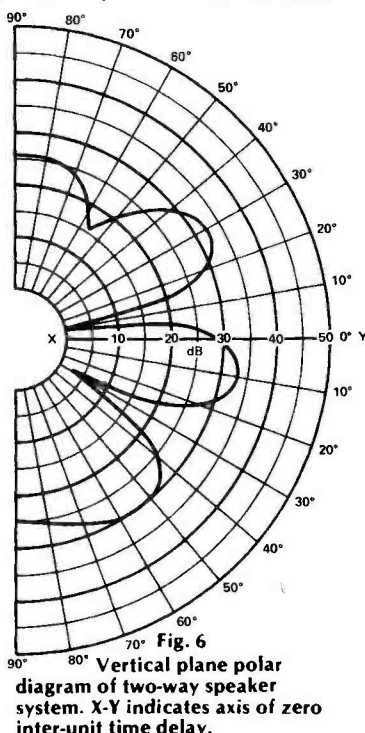


Fig. 5 (a) Measured amplitude and phase response of the high-frequency drive unit with the filter shown in Fig. 4; (b) Theoretical 3rd order Butterworth filter characteristic (as in Fig. 3b).

Avoiding Interference

For maximum horizontal distribution of sound without interference, the drive units in a multi-way loudspeaker should be mounted one above the other. Because of the unavoidable separation between the units, some interference effects must then occur when the listener is located above or below the design axis and thus no longer equidistant from the different sound sources; the amount of this interference sets a limit to the angle above and below the axis within which the response can be maintained substantially constant.

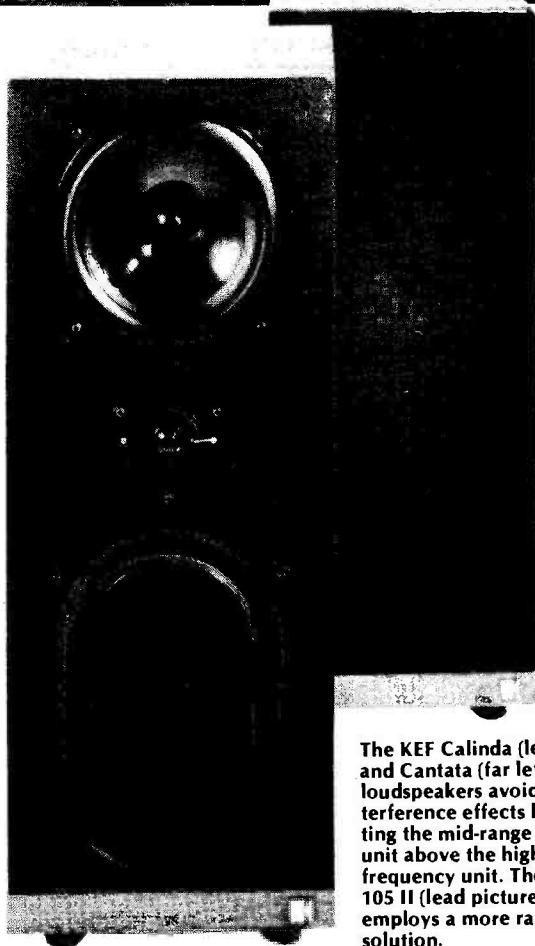
This situation is further complicated by the phase shift necessarily associated with the high- and low-pass characteristics of the individual filter/unit combinations. The high-frequency drive unit, which at crossover normally has a phase lead over the low-frequency unit, is commonly mounted above the latter; what happens then is illustrated by the polar diagram in Fig. 6, which shows how the loudspeaker response at crossover varies with angle in the vertical plane. It will be seen that the main lobe of the polar characteristic, instead of coinciding with the axis of zero inter-unit time delay, is tilted downwards and has a maximum amplitude 3 dB above the on-axis response; a great deal of sound energy is thus directed away from the listening area and towards the floor, producing unwanted frequency-dependent reflections which modify the relationship between the direct and reflected sound in the room. Worse still, there is a region, just above the axis, where the outputs from the two units are beginning to get out of phase and at one angle almost cancel each other; as a result, a small vertical displacement produces a large change in the response of the system around crossover, and hence in the spectrum of the reproduced sound.



One way of dealing with this situation is to mount the low-frequency drive unit (or mid-range unit in case of a three-way system) above the high-frequency unit, this turning the polar diagram upside down; the main lobe is then directed away from the floor and the cancellation region placed where it can do little harm. This arrangement is adopted in the KEF Calinda and Cantata loudspeakers. A more radical solution, applied in the KEF Model 105 loudspeaker, is to choose for the target functions a form of filter characteristic that keeps the acoustic outputs from the high- and low-frequency drive units in phase over the whole frequency range, so that the main lobe of the polar curve remains symmetrical about the axis of zero inter-unit time delay. The crossover networks used to achieve this end are of a special type of fourth-order filter which is equivalent to two second-order Butterworth filters in cascade and thus gives a cut-off slope of 24 dB/octave.

Time Travel

Before leaving the subject of interference, it may be noted that the acoustic centre of a high-frequency drive unit usually lies approximately in the plane of the panel on which the unit is mounted, while that of a low-frequency or mid-range unit is located further back, a short distance in front of the voice coil. The resulting difference in time delay can be allowed for in the physical positioning of the units in the loudspeaker assembly. It is however possible in some cases to achieve the equivalent result electrically by modifying the amplitude response, and hence the phase shift, in the crossover filters in such a way as to introduce a compensating time delay, while still satisfying the basic requirements of flat overall response and adequate cut-off slope. The target functions adopted then differ from the classical forms illustrated above — for example, the high- and low-pass characteristics at crossover may not be of the same order; given the necessary computational facilities, a number of useful variants of this kind can be evolved to meet particular design requirements.



The KEF Calinda (left) and Cantata (far left) loudspeakers avoid interference effects by putting the mid-range drive unit above the high-frequency unit. The KEF 105 II (lead picture) employs a more radical solution.

Network Synthesis

The design of the KEF Model 105.2 loudspeaker provides a good example of modern methods of network synthesis. The mid-range filter only is considered here: a similar procedure is adopted for the high- and low-frequency networks.

The first step is to examine the frequency response curves of a large number of mid-range drive units, measured under standard production test conditions, and to select one specimen, the characteristic of which coincides with the mean of the production spread. This unit is then mounted in the enclosure designed for the complete loudspeaker system, and its response under these conditions measured without a filter, ie with constant voltage applied to the input terminals.

Since the filter has to be designed to operate into the complex impedance presented by the input of the drive unit, this impedance must now be measured. For the purpose of network synthesis however it is convenient to represent the result by an equivalent electrical circuit with specified component values rather than by a series of resistance and reactance figures at a number of frequencies; this approach makes it easier to calculate the effect of certain parameters of the unit.

The next step is to decide what circuit configuration will produce the best fit to the desired network response curve while using the minimum number of components — taking into account the complex load imposed by the drive unit and the need to present an acceptable impedance to the power amplifier. The order of network required can usually be deduced by comparing the slope of the frequency characteristic for the drive unit alone with that of the target function representing the desired overall response curve. In principle, a number of alternative circuit configurations could be considered at this stage, but in the light of the designer's experience the choice will usually be narrowed down to one or two.

Details of each network to be investigated, the response characteristic required and the equivalent circuit for the drive unit input impedance are now fed into a computer; this is pro-

grammed to carry out an optimisation routine, which determines the network component values giving the best fit to the desired response curve and also the degree of accuracy achieved. The optimisation process is initiated by assigning approximate values to the various circuit elements; the computer then calculates the effect of making small changes in each element, and retains any of the new values that bring the response nearer to the ideal. This operation is repeated — possibly a thousand or more times — until the residual error in the curve fitting cannot be reduced any further. With the component values thus arrived at, the input impedance of the network is then checked to ensure that it remains within acceptable limits throughout the working frequency range.

The above procedure is repeated, if necessary, for alternative types of network so that a final choice of the optimum circuit configuration can be made.

Choose Your Components

At this stage the designer has to consider ways of utilising readily available circuit components, avoiding the need for non-standard values and close tolerance limits, both of which add considerably to the cost. The computer program is accordingly re-run with the calculated values of capacitors and resistors replaced by the nearest preferred values. Provided that a sufficiently accurate fit to the target response was achieved in the original calculation, the effect of these changes can be offset without appreciable detriment to the performance of the filter by altering the inductance values in the circuit — a simple matter since the coils are in any case wound to suit the individual design.

The process is now extended to allow for the production spread in component values. By arranging that the deviations of different circuit elements from their nominal values have opposing effects on the overall performance of the filter, it is possible to utilise stock components, having normal commercial tolerances, with very little wastage. The known manufacturing variation in component values, expressed in statistical form is fed into the computer, which calculates the maximum percentage of stock items that can be utilised in this way while keeping the filter characteristics within tolerance. Finally, permissible combinations of component values are worked out and incorporated in the instructions for assembling the networks on the production line.

Experts Rule OK?

It will now be clear why the standard of reproduction potentially attainable with a modern high-quality system cannot be realised by the home constructor with an assemblage of ready-made networks and drive units selected simply on the basis of their nominal frequency range, impedance and sensitivity ratings. Attempts have been made to ameliorate this situation by publishing descriptions of complete loudspeakers incorporating commercially available drive units, and giving circuit details of the filters to be used. The success of such designs however depends on the extent to which the author has taken into account all the factors referred to and has been able to measure the electro-acoustic characteristics of each type of unit specified allowing for manufacturing tolerances — before attempting to determine the appropriate network parameters.

On the other hand, those manufacturers who have good facilities for acoustic measurement are usually well aware of the various pitfalls in filter design, and by means of computerised data-handling methods are able to produce the components of a multi-way loudspeaker in matched sets. These techniques ensure that the end product — whether in the form of a kit for assembly in an enclosure of prescribed construction such as the V3 speakers in the October ETI, or a complete system — represents the best combination of performance and cost-effectiveness that modern technology can provide.

32 TONES DOORCHIME/BURGLAR ALARM

This doorchime is powered from 9V d.c. source and has battery back-up facility. It has an automatic tune advance facility and single or dual play options at 3 selectable speeds. A built-in burglar alarm circuit allows construction of a NORMALLY CLOSED alarm system, two bell pushes can be connected, each playing different tunes.

£9.95 + 95p P&P

DUAL TIME COUNTDOWN ALARM CHRONO

This superb watch has all the features you would ever need. It has selectable 12/24-hr. display, count-down timer/alarm, dual-time zone, chronograph with lap time facility, 24-hr. alarm with 5 min. snooze facility, back light fully adjustable stainless steel bracelet and we are offering it at our incredibly low price.

£8.95 + 50p P&P

FLUORESCENT PORTABLE LIGHT

A very useful battery-operated high-power fluorescent light for use in the car or for camping. Uses 8 'D' size cells and it has a socket for 12V DC input for use in the car. Power consumption is 6 watts. New circuit makes batteries last longer.

£4.95 + 95p P&P

WALKIE TALKIES WITH AM RADIO

These walkie talkies have AM radio built into them. Other features include Morse Code key, volume control and telescopic antenna. Frequency 49MHz AM. Range approx. 1/8th mile.

£19.95 per pair + £1.95 P&P

SEARCH 2 WALKIE TALKIES

These are good quality walkie talkies made by GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Features include Morse Code key and colour code telescopic antenna. Frequency 49MHz AM. Range approx. 1/8th mile. Price elsewhere £19.95. Our price

£12.95 per pair + £1.95 P&P

MINI COM WALKIE TALKIES

These are very neat and very small walkie talkies, they will fit in your pocket. Ideal gift for all ages. Frequency 49MHz AM. Range approx. 1/8th mile. Our price per pair is

£10.95 + 95p P&P

CB/TV1-FM/AIR-PB-WB PORTABLE RADIO

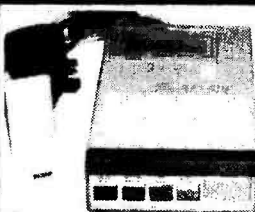
This is a specialist receiver and it covers frequency bands which are not available on ordinary receivers. It covers 54-176MHz and also receives 40 channel CB. It has volume and squelch controls.

£14.95 + £1.25 P&P

HANDHELD SPACE INVADERS

A superb game, provides endless fun for children and adults alike. (WARNING - THIS GAME CAN SERIOUSLY EFFECT YOUR PAST-TIME.) It gives you 90 seconds to hit enemy craft. The elapsed time is constantly displayed. Score is decremented if you hit a friendly ship or if enemy missile penetrates your defence.

£10.95 + 75p P&P



POST OFFICE APPROVED TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL

You will never miss that important phone call with this machine. You can call your number from any telephone and with the remote control bleeper check to see if any calls have been recorded. You can then erase or retain the messages. It comes complete with microphone, cassette, remote control bleeper and adaptor. We are offering this system at a very low introductory price. Elsewhere it is being sold for £149.

£119.95 + £2.90 P&P

FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE

This high quality Electret microphone can be tuned to transmit in the range 85-95MHz FM. It can be received on any FM receiver, the range depends on the sensitivity of the receiver. Uses one penlight battery which fits inside the microphone. Ideal for parties, discos and clubs.

£8.95 + 50p P&P

LADY'S SUGAR COATED WATCH

Beautifully styled lady's LCD watch with matching bracelet. Functions include: hours, mins, secs, month, date and back light. Super value for money. Its available in chrome or gold colour.

£5.95 + 50p P&P

SLIM PENDANT WATCH

This watch is beautifully designed as a slim pendant and comes complete with a 26in. long neck chain. The functions include: hours, minutes, seconds, day, month and 4-year auto calendar. Comes in gold colour and is ideal for day and night wear.

£6.95 + 50p P&P

AM/FM STEREO RADIO

This is a lightweight 2-band receiver with hot line facility to let you know what is going on around you. It comes complete with stereo headphones and a carrying case. You can wear it on your belt or carry it on your shoulder.

£19.95 + £1.95 P&P

SILENT ALARM/POCKET PAGER

This is an individually coded 4 watt radio transmitter and pocket pager receiver. It has a range of 2 miles. It can be used to protect your vehicle or a property and can also be used for paging. Power requirement for transmitter is 12V D.C.

£89.95 + £2.95 P&P

MINI LCD DESK CLOCK

This is a very versatile desk clock with large (15mm high) digit LCD. Functions include hours, mins, secs, month and date.

£7.95 + 75p P&P



ANALOGUE/DIGITAL LCD WATCH

with dual time, musical alarm, count down timer, chronograph and 12/24 hr selectable display mode.

This Analogue/Digital watch has no mechanical hands. Integral Liquid Crystal display shows time in analogue and digital form. The other features include:

- * 2nd time zone
- * Analogue display showing normal time
- * 24 hour musical alarm
- * Selectable 12/24 hr display mode
- * Count down timer
- * 1/100th sec Chronograph with lcd time
- * Digital display shows hours, mins, secs, or hours, mins, date and day of the week
- * Back light
- * Alarm test function

We are offering all this at a very low price:

Model 1 with simulated leather strap

£17.95 + 75p P&P

Model 2 with stainless steel bracelet

£19.95 + 75p P&P

TALKING WATCH

Speaks the time plus digital display. Speaking and musical alarm function. Lightweight and easy to set and use. Stainless steel strap.

£49.95 + £1.95 P&P

CASIO AX-210 LCD ANALOGUE + DIGITAL WATCH

LCD and Digital Display shown side by side. Functions include: daily, hourly & countdown alarms, dual time and stopwatch mode, three selectable melodies, chrome finished case with dark blue surround, and adjustable stainless steel bracelet.

£25.95 + 50p P&P

PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE

This is a superbly styled, one piece, very compact push button telephone with last number redial facility (on pressing one button it will redial the last number you dialled). A special MUTE button enables you to talk at your end without the other party hearing you. The electronic buzzer can be switched on or off.

£23.95 + £1.95 P&P

LEGAL FM CB TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER

£79.95 + £2.90 P&P

SAE for details

2-BAND HEADPHONE RADIO

You can buy this AM/FM Headphone radio for the price of just headphones. Runs off a single PP3 battery, has a volume control and a telescopic aerial for FM waveband. The ideal gift for youngsters.

£9.95 + £1.95 P&P

REDUCED PRICES FROM OUR PREVIOUS ADS

Superspeed Air Pump.....	9.95 + 95p P&P
Clapper Sonic Control Car.....	15.95 + 95p P&P
Lady's Snooze Alarm Watch.....	18.60 + 50p P&P
Radio Controlled Porche 928.....	21.95 + £1.95 P&P
Smoke Detector Fire Alarm.....	17.95 + 75p P&P
Electric Car Aerial.....	17.95 + £1.20 P&P
Mini Socket Set, 17 Pcs.....	13.60 + £1.10 P&P
Car Coffee Maker.....	13.60 + 75p P&P
Lady's 5F LCD Watch.....	13.60 + 50p P&P
Gents 5F LCD Watch.....	13.60 + 50p P&P
Slim Pen Watch.....	15.95 + 50p P&P
Jewellers Screwdriver Set (5).....	7.95 + 25p P&P
2 Station Intercom/Baby Alarm.....	15.95 + 75p P&P
Electronic Lighter (Battery).....	13.95 + 50p P&P
Electronic Lighters (Piezo Electric).....	14.25 + 50p P&P
Car Stereo Cass Player, 16W Output.....	14.95 + £1.50 P&P

SANYO

Battery operated mini shaver. Ideal for use while on holiday. Uses one HP7 battery.

£4.95 + 75p P&P

2-SPEED MICRO CASSETTE RECORDER

This is a very compact pocket size cassette recorder. It can be used for dictating or any other speech recording purpose. The high speed gives 15 mins of recording on each side and low speed gives 30 mins each side. It runs on 1 PP3 battery or an external DC supply.

£19.95 + £1.95 P&P

SPACE INVADER BLOCK BUSTER

Two electronic games in one, with 2 skid levels, 2 digit score and sound effects. It plays a tune at the end of each game.

£15.95 + 95p P&P



GAME & WATCH

Watch/game combination. 4 games available, each with two options. Fireman (pictured above) rescues catch the LCD figures in a net as they jump from a burning building and bounce them into the ambulance. Also available - Terminator, Juggler and Flagman.

£13.95 + 75p P&P (EACH)



QUARTZ TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK

This is a very versatile alarm clock, you can use it in the car, in the kitchen or as a desk top clock. Large (1cm character size) display makes it easy to read from a distance. It has 4-year auto calendar, backlight, AM/FM indicator and alarm on indicator.

£7.95 + 75p P&P



CAR STEREO PLAYER WITH AM/FM-MPX RADIO

This compact, quality product is designed to provide you with exceptional listening pleasure. The features include: AM/FM dial-in-door, lower, distance indicator, auto tuner, better stereo reception, AM/FM indicator, FM stereo indicator. Fast forward and eject button for cassette, balance, volume and tone controls.

£29.95 + £1.90 P&P

Suitable speakers £5.00 per pair + 95p P&P



TALKING ALARM CLOCK/STOPWATCH

This 'Sharp' Talking Clock is a 'state-of-the-art' product. On pressing the button it announces the time. At the preset alarm time a musical alarm is played and again the time is announced. It has 5 mins. snooze facility. Also has a useful timer and speaks time elapsed every 1 min., 5 mins. or 30 mins., whichever is selected in the stopwatch mode it announces the elapsed time at preset intervals or on pressing of a button at any time it is an ideal gift, especially useful for blind people. Overall size is 11.4 x 6 x 2.2cms.

£39.95 + £1.95 P&P

AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD.
11-15 BUSH HOUSE
HARLOW, ESSEX CM18 6NS U.K.
Tel. 0279 723452

PHONE YOUR BARCLAYCARD
OR ACCESS NUMBER
FOR IMMEDIATE DESPATCH
24-hour service



GUARANTEE: All our products are guaranteed for a period of 1 year. We also offer a 10-day money back guarantee. (If you are not completely satisfied with our product, then return within 10 days in same condition as you received it.) All our products are fully tested before despatch. Please add 70p for watch presentation case.

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW! The PRACTICAL way!

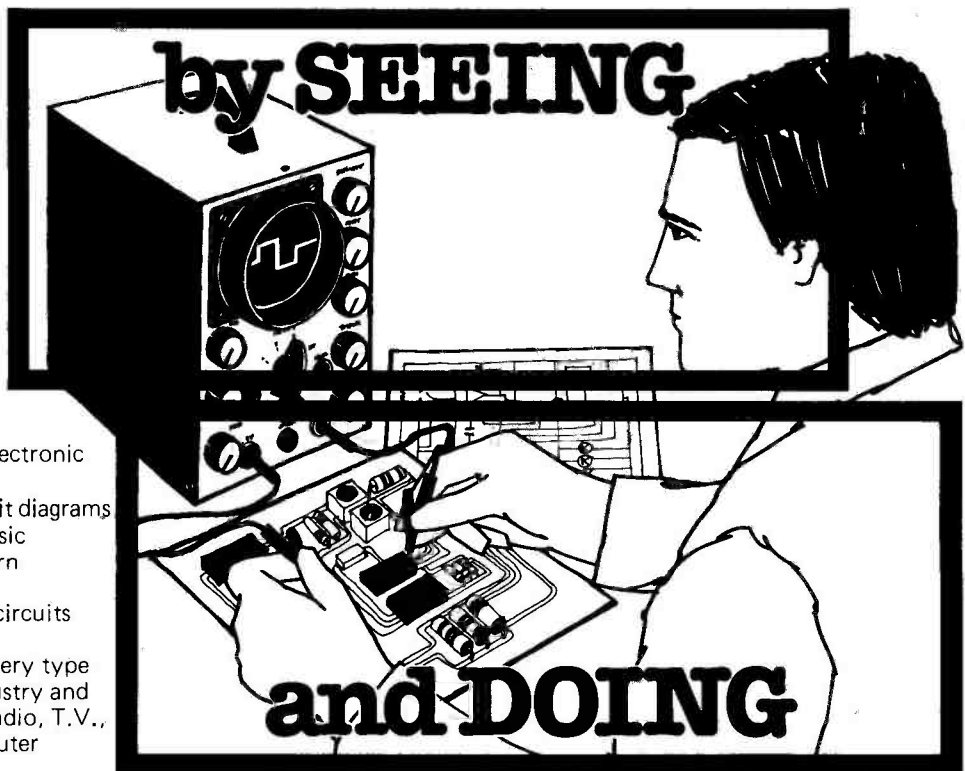
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into Electronics Now!

FREE!

COLOUR BROCHURE



Please send your brochure without any obligation to

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

I am interested in:

- ☐ COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- ☐ RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- ☐ MICROPROCESSORS
- ☐ LOGIC COURSE

OTHER SUBJECTS _____

ETI/12/820

POST NOW TO:

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.

Benning Cross Electronics

67 Vicarage Road, Watford, Herts
Telephone WATFORD (0923) 36234

All devices brand new, full spec. and fully guaranteed. Orders despatched by return of post. Terms of business: PO/Cheque/Cash or Bankers Draft with order. Government and educational institutions' official orders accepted. Trade and export enquiries welcome. P&P add 50p to all orders under £9 nett. Overseas orders postage at cost. Access orders accepted.

Export Orders No VAT. UK Orders add 15% on total cost including P&P (unless otherwise stated)

Polyester capacitors — radial lead type — 250v
10N, 15N, 22N, 27N — 6p; 33N, 47N, 68N, 100N — 7p; 150N, 220N — 10p; 330N, 470N — 14p; 680N, 1uF — 20p; 1.5MF, 2.2uF — 43p

Polyester Capacitors Axial Lead Type — 160V
10NF, 12NF, 39NF, 100NF 12p; 150NF, 220NF — 19p; 1/2 1/2 NF, 470N — 33p; 680NF — 39p; 1MF, 1.5MF — 43p; 2.2uF, 4.7uF — 52p

Tantalum bead capacitors 35V: 0.1uF, 0.22, 0.33 15p; 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5 18p; 2.2, 3.3 18p; 4.7, 6.8 22p; 10 28p; 15V: 2.2, 3.3 18p; 4.7, 6.8, 10 18p; 15 35p; 22 30p; 33, 47, 100 75p; 15V: 15, 22 25p; 33, 47 35p; 100 55p; 5V: 100 42p.

Ceramic capacitors: 50V range 1pF to 10nF 4p; 15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF x P: 100nF, 150nF, 220nF 9p

Polystyrene capacitors: 10pF to 1nF 9p; 1.5nF to 12nF 12p.

Miniature type trimmers: 2-6PF, 2-10PF 24p; 2.25PF, 5.5PF 34p; 10-55PF 34p.

Transformers: 600, 900, 12012 95p Many more available

VEROBOARD 0.1in	THYRISTORS	TRIACS	BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
2 1/2 x 3 1/2" 73p 52p	5A — 50V 30p	3A 200V 55p	1A/50V 13p
2 1/2 x 5" 83p	5A — 600V 49p	3A 400V 58p	1A/100V 20p
3 1/2 x 3 1/2" 83p	8A — 200V 68p	8A 100V 62p	1A/400V 30p
3 1/2 x 5" 95p 79p	8A — 800V 95p	8A 400V 75p	1A/600V 35p
3 1/2 x 17" 328p 211p	12A — 100V 85p	12A 100V 129p	2A/50V 39p
4 1/2 x 17" 426p	12A — 400V 105p	12A 100V 85p	2A/200V 42p
Pkt of 100 pins 50p	12A — 800V 199p	12A 400V 89p	2A/400V 49p
Spot face cutter 116p	BT105 158p	12A 800V 155p	2A/600V 59p
Pin insertion Tool 162p	BT106 37p		6A/100V 85p
	C106D		6A/400V 129p
			6A/600V 129p
			10A/200V 235p
			10A/400V 385p
			5A/200V 270p
			5A/400V 449p

DALO ETCH RESIST PEN 85p

Resistors — Carbon film high stability low noise miniature tolerance 5% 1/4W, 2.2N, 10m — 2p 1/2W, 2.2N, 10m — 2p

Zeners: range 2.7V to 39V 400MW 5p; range 3.3V to 33V, 1.3W 17p

Electrolytic Capacitors (values are in uF)
50V: 1, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3 8p; 4.7, 6.8, 10 10p; 15, 22, 33 14p; 47-100 18p; 1000 75p
50V: 47 98 18p; 220-470 30p; 2200 98p
40V: 47 100 22 9p; 3300 89p; 4700 135p
35V: 47 150 11p; 220 30p; 100 470 25p; 680 1000 35p; 2200 3300 89p; 4700 98p
10V: 47 100 9p; 125-220 12p; 470-880 34p; 1000 1500 25p; 2200 36p; 3300 4700 78p

Tag and Type
70V 4700uF 285p; 84V 700uF 219p; 84V 2200uF 155p; 50V 3300uF 170p; 33, 47, 100, 150 11p; 220 30p; 50V 2200uF 125p; 40V 4700uF 180p; 25V 10,000uF 1/2 P. 25V 15,000uF 389p.

BC182L 9p	BC549 10p	BC182L 9p	BC549 10p
BC183 9p	BC549C 20p	BC183 9p	BC549C 20p
BC183L 9p	BC560C 25p	BC183L 9p	BC560C 25p
BC184 9p	BC566B 28p	BC184 9p	BC566B 28p
BC184L 9p	BC567B 18p	BC184L 9p	BC567B 18p
BC186 28p	BC568 10p	BC186 28p	BC568 10p
BC187 25p	BC568B 12p	BC187 25p	BC568B 12p
BC212 9p	BC569 12p	BC212 9p	BC569 12p
BC213 9p	BC569C 20p	BC213 9p	BC569C 20p
BC213L 9p	BC570 30p	BC213L 9p	BC570 30p
BC214 9p	BC711 15p	BC214 9p	BC711 15p
BC214L 9p	BC772 18p	BC214L 9p	BC772 18p
BC237 19p	BD131 32p	BC237 19p	BD131 32p
BC238 19p	BD132 33p	BC238 19p	BD132 33p
BC239 19p	BD135 35p	BC239 19p	BD135 35p
BC251 18p	BD136 35p	BC251 18p	BD136 35p
BC252 18p	BD138 55p	BC252 18p	BD138 55p
BC307 12p	BD139 35p	BC307 12p	BD139 35p
BC308 12p	BD140 35p	BC308 12p	BD140 35p
BC308B 12p	BD239C 94p	BC308B 12p	BD239C 94p
BC309 18p	BD243 45p	BC309 18p	BD243 45p
BC320 15p	BD244 45p	BC320 15p	BD244 45p
BC322 15p	BD525 80p	BC322 15p	BD525 80p
BC327 15p	BD533 89p	BC327 15p	BD533 89p
BC329 15p	BD535 89p	BC329 15p	BD535 89p
BC337 12p	BD536 85p	BC337 12p	BD536 85p
BC338 15p	BE17 150p	BC338 15p	BE17 150p
BC440 45p	BDY56 170p	BC440 45p	BDY56 170p
BC441 30p	BDY91 170p	BC441 30p	BDY91 170p
BC458 42p	BF115 30p	BC458 42p	BF115 30p
BC480 40p	BF152 30p	BC480 40p	BF152 30p
BC481 32p	BF153 30p	BC481 32p	BF153 30p
BC478 30p	BF154 22p	BC478 30p	BF154 22p
BC516 36p	BF155 36p	BC516 36p	BF155 36p
BC517 36p	BF156 36p	BC517 36p	BF156 36p
BC547 10p	BF159 36p	BC547 10p	BF159 36p
BC547B 10p	BF160 25p	BC547B 10p	BF160 25p
BC548 10p	BF167 25p	BC548 10p	BF167 25p

Large range of transistors, capacitors, technical books, switches, CB accessories, meters													
BF173	25p	MPP104	35p	ZTX108	11p	2N3703	8p	ACY28	80p	74LS12	19p	74LS195	48p
BF177	22p	MPP105	35p	ZTX300	12p	2N3704	8p	ACY29	80p	74LS13	32p	74LS196	89p
BF178	25p	MPP131	58p	ZTX301	15p	2N3705	8p	ACY30	82p	74LS14	80p	74LS197	85p
BF179	30p	MPSA05	20p	ZTX302	15p	2N3706	8p	ACY31	82p	74LS15	19p	74LS20	89p
BF182	35p	MPSA06	20p	ZTX303	25p	2N3707	8p	ACY32	82p	74LS16	19p	74LS21	89p
BF184	32p	MPSA12	30p	ZTX304	15p	2N3708	8p	ACY33	82p	74LS17	19p	74LS22	85p
BF185	32p	MPSA55	30p	ZTX500	12p	2N3709	8p	ACY36	82p	74LS21	19p	74LS241	99p
BF186	32p	MPSA56	30p	ZTX501	15p	2N3710	8p	AD142	118p	74LS22	20p	74LS242	85p
BF194	10p	MM4002	46p	ZYX502	14p	2N3711	8p	AD149	178p	74LS26	23p	74LS243	85p
BF196	12p	LAS1510196p		ZTX503	18p	2N3773	285p	AD161	40p	74LS27	19p	74LS244	99p
BF197	12p	OC20	240p	ZTX504	22p	2N3819	20p	AD162	40p	74LS27	19p	74LS245	85p
BF199	15p	OC22	200p	2N696	25p	2N3820	28p	AF114	40p	74LS30	23p	74LS246	85p
BF224	22p	OC23	180p	2N697	25p	2N3821	28p	AF115	40p	74LS31	19p	74LS247	55p
BF240	22p	OC24	150p	2N698	25p	2N3822	28p	F116	40p	74LS37	19p	74LS248	75p
BF244A	28p	OC25	180p	2N699	25p	2N3823	28p	AF117	40p	74LS38	19p	74LS251	85p
BF245B	28p	OC26	160p	2N706A	18p	2N3824	28p	AF124	65p	74LS40	19p	74LS253	85p
BF257	30p	OC28	125p	2N708	18p	2N3825	28p	AF125	55p	74LS42	25p	74LS257	85p
BF258	32p	OC41	115p	2N743	38p	2N3826	28p	AF126	60p	74LS47	50p	74LS258	85p
BF259	30p	OC42	115p	2N914	28p	2N3827	28p	AF127	60p	74LS48	50p	74LS259	120p
BF258	30p	OC71	38p	2N918	28p	2N4037	40p	AF138	85p	74LS51	18p	74LS279	85p
BF259	32p	OC72	35p	2N919	28p	2N4058	9p	AF176	60p	74LS54	18p	74LS283	59p
BF271	45p	OC74	45p	2N929	18p	2N4060	9p	AF178	70p	74LS55	32p	74LS293	59p
BF273	45p	OC75	50p	2N930	18p	2N4061	9p	AF186	85p	74LS73	28p	74LS298	146p
BF274	35p	OC76	50p	2N1131	22p	2N4062	9p	AF238	70p	74LS74	30p	74LS302	180p
BF336	36p	OC76	50p	2N1132	20p	2N4063	9p	BC107	10p	74LS75	30p	74LS303	180p
BF337	36p	OC77	48p	2N1163	25p	2N4064	9p	BC107A	12p	74LS76	30p	74LS304	180p
BF338	45p	OC81	58p	2N1171	35p	2N4065	9p	BC107B	12p	74LS83	30p	74LS305	42p
BF596	45p	OC81	58p	2N1171	35p	2N4065	9p	BC107B	12p	74LS86	78p	74LS306	42p
BF596	45p	OC82	40p	2N1193	55p	2N4066	9p	BC108	10p	74LS86	40p	74LS307	42p
BF597	28p	OC83	40p	2N2127	40p	2N4067	9p	BC108C	12p	74LS90	30p	74LS308	36p
BF598	28p	OC84	38p	2N2218	40p	2N4068	9p	BC109	10p	74LS93	30p	74LS373	52p
BF599	28p	OC139	140p	2N2219	25p	2N4069	9p	BC110	10p	74LS93	30p	74LS374	52p
BF599	28p	OC140	105p	2N2220	25p	2N4070	9p	BC111	20p	74LS96	30p	74LS375	52p
BF599	28p	OC169	90p	2N2221	25p	2N4071	9p	BC112	20p	74LS107	30p	74LS377	100p
BF599	28p	OC171	75p	2N2222	25p	2N4072	9p	BC113	20p	74LS109	35p	74LS378	225p
BF599	28p	TIP29	30p	2N2223	25p	2N4073	9p	BC140	25p	74LS112	36p	74LS390	96p
BF599	28p	TIP29A	35p	2N2224	25p	2N4074	9p	BC141	25p	74LS113	45p	74LS393	96p
BF599	28p	TIP29B	35p	2N2225	25p	2N4075	9p	BC142	25p	74LS114	38p	74LS670	180p
BF599	28p	TIP29C	55p	2N2226	25p	2N4076	9p	BC143	25p	74LS122	60p	4000	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29D	55p	2N2227	25p	2N4077	9p	BC144	25p	74LS123	60p	4001	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29E	55p	2N2228	25p	2N4078	9p	BC145	25p	74LS124	60p	4002	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29F	55p	2N2229	25p	2N4079	9p	BC146	25p	74LS125	60p	4003	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29G	55p	2N2230	25p	2N4080	9p	BC147	25p	74LS126	60p	4004	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29H	55p	2N2231	25p	2N4081	9p	BC148	25p	74LS127	60p	4005	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29I	55p	2N2232	25p	2N4082	9p	BC149	25p	74LS128	60p	4006	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29J	55p	2N2233	25p	2N4083	9p	BC150	25p	74LS129	60p	4007	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29K	55p	2N2234	25p	2N4084	9p	BC151	25p	74LS130	60p	4008	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29L	55p	2N2235	25p	2N4085	9p	BC152	25p	74LS131	60p	4009	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29M	55p	2N2236	25p	2N4086	9p	BC153	25p	74LS132	60p	4010	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29N	55p	2N2237	25p	2N4087	9p	BC154	25p	74LS133	60p	4011	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29O	55p	2N2238	25p	2N4088	9p	BC155	25p	74LS134	60p	4012	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29P	55p	2N2239	25p	2N4089	9p	BC156	25p	74LS135	60p	4013	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29Q	55p	2N2240	25p	2N4090	9p	BC157	25p	74LS136	60p	4014	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29R	55p	2N2241	25p	2N4091	9p	BC158	25p	74LS137	60p	4015	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29S	55p	2N2242	25p	2N4092	9p	BC159	25p	74LS138	60p	4016	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29T	55p	2N2243	25p	2N4093	9p	BC160	25p	74LS139	60p	4017	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29U	55p	2N2244	25p	2N4094	9p	BC161	25p	74LS140	60p	4018	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29V	55p	2N2245	25p	2N4095	9p	BC162	25p	74LS141	60p	4019	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29W	55p	2N2246	25p	2N4096	9p	BC163	25p	74LS142	60p	4020	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29X	55p	2N2247	25p	2N4097	9p	BC164	25p	74LS143	60p	4021	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29Y	55p	2N2248	25p	2N4098	9p	BC165	25p	74LS144	60p	4022	14p
BF599	28p	TIP29Z	55p	2N2249	25p	2N4099	9p	BC166	25p	74LS145	60p	4023	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30A	45p	2N2250	25p	2N4100	9p	BC167	25p	74LS146	60p	4024	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30B	45p	2N2251	25p	2N4101	9p	BC168	25p	74LS147	60p	4025	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30C	55p	2N2252	25p	2N4102	9p	BC169	25p	74LS148	60p	4026	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30D	55p	2N2253	25p	2N4103	9p	BC170	25p	74LS149	60p	4027	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30E	55p	2N2254	25p	2N4104	9p	BC171	25p	74LS150	60p	4028	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30F	55p	2N2255	25p	2N4105	9p	BC172	25p	74LS151	60p	4029	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30G	55p	2N2256	25p	2N4106	9p	BC173	25p	74LS152	60p	4030	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30H	55p	2N2257	25p	2N4107	9p	BC174	25p	74LS153	60p	4031	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30I	55p	2N2258	25p	2N4108	9p	BC175	25p	74LS154	60p	4032	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30J	55p	2N2259	25p	2N4109	9p	BC176	25p	74LS155	60p	4033	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30K	55p	2N2260	25p	2N4110	9p	BC177	25p	74LS156	60p	4034	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30L	55p	2N2261	25p	2N4111	9p	BC178	25p	74LS157	60p	4035	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30M	55p	2N2262	25p	2N4112	9p	BC179	25p	74LS158	60p	4036	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30N	55p	2N2263	25p	2N4113	9p	BC180	25p	74LS159	60p	4037	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30O	55p	2N2264	25p	2N4114	9p	BC181	25p	74LS160	60p	4038	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30P	55p	2N2265	25p	2N4115	9p	BC182	25p	74LS161	60p	4039	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30Q	55p	2N2266	25p	2N4116	9p	BC183	25p	74LS162	60p	4040	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30R	55p	2N2267	25p	2N4117	9p	BC184	25p	74LS163	60p	4041	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30S	55p	2N2268	25p	2N4118	9p	BC185	25p	74LS164	60p	4042	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30T	55p	2N2269	25p	2N4119	9p	BC186	25p	74LS165	60p	4043	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30U	55p	2N2270	25p	2N4120	9p	BC187	25p	74LS166	60p	4044	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30V	55p	2N2271	25p	2N4121	9p	BC188	25p	74LS167	60p	4045	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30W	55p	2N2272	25p	2N4122	9p	BC189	25p	74LS168	60p	4046	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30X	55p	2N2273	25p	2N4123	9p	BC190	25p	74LS169	60p	4047	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30Y	55p	2N2274	25p	2N4124	9p	BC191	25p	74LS170	60p	4048	14p
BF599	28p	TIP30Z	55p	2N2275	25p	2N4125	9p	BC192	25p	74LS171	60p	4049	14p
BF599	28p	TIP31	40p	2N2276	25p	2N4126	9p	BC193	25p	74LS172	60p	4050	14p
BF599	28p	TIP31A	42p	2N2277	25p	2N4127	9p	BC194	25p	74LS173	60p	4051	14p
BF599	28p	TIP31B	42p	2N2278	25p	2N4128	9p	BC195	25p	74LS174	60p	4052	14p
BF599	28p	TIP31C	52p	2N2279	25p	2N4129	9p	BC196	25p	74LS175	60p	4053	14p
BF599	28p	TIP32	42p	2N2280	25p	2N4130	9p	BC197	25p	74LS176	60p	4054	14p
BF599	28p	TIP32A	45p	2N2281	25p	2N4131	9p	BC198	25p	74LS177	60p	4055	14p
BF599	28p	TIP32B	45p	2N2282	25p	2N4132	9p	BC199	25p	74LS178	60p	4056	14p
BF599	28p	TIP32C	55p	2N2283	25p	2N4133	9p	BC200	25p	74LS179	60p	4057	14p
BF599	28p	TIP32D	55p	2N2284</									

TV SOUND TUNER

We can't do much to improve the quality of the programmes on TV but at least we can do something about making the sound a bit higher-fi. Design by Bill Nemes. Development by Rory Holmes.



In the cut-throat world of consumer electronics, one of the questions designers apparently ponder over is 'Will anyone notice if we save money by chopping this out?' In the field of domestic TV sets, one of the first casualties always seems to be the sound quality; small speakers are used for cheapness and to reduce the size of the set, tone controls are rare, and as for separate bass and treble drivers — overdrafts at the ready if you want them.

This is a pity really, as the TV companies do their best to transmit the highest quality sound possible, using a FM modulated sound carrier. Perhaps the TV manufacturers think that viewers are going to be so engrossed by what's on the screen that they won't notice the inferior sound reproduction. Obviously they haven't watched television lately...

Get In Tune

Naturally the more discerning members of the public (ETI readers, for example) will be dissatisfied with this state of affairs, and the easiest remedy is to build this TV Sound Tuner. The unit is designed round a ready-built and aligned UHF tuner module which is soldered directly onto the PCB containing the IF detector circuitry. The IF board filters out the sound carrier from the video, which is ignored (unless you want to try building a colour television, with Teletext, Prestel, remote control... oh alright, forget it), and the demodulated audio signal can be fed directly into your hi-fi, free from the abuse it normally receives at the hands of your telly.

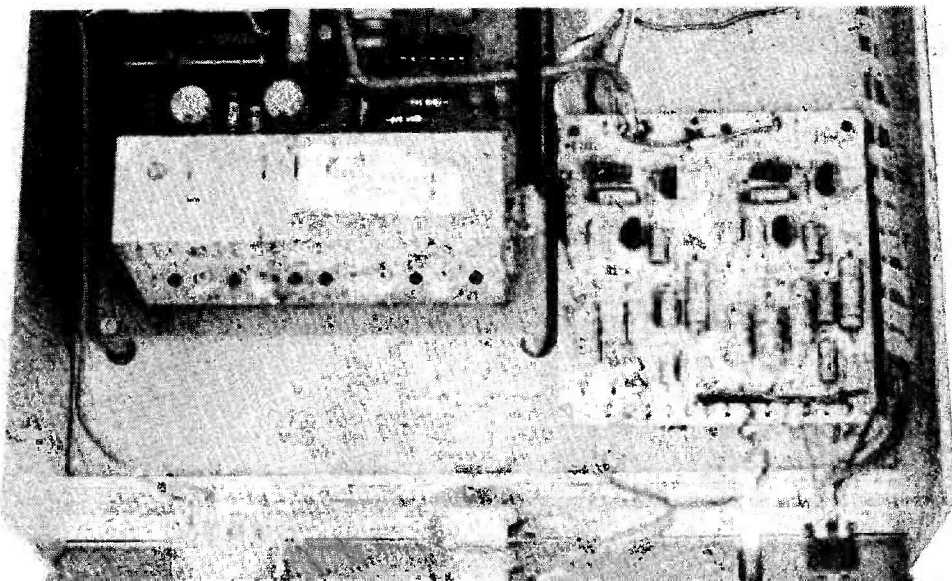
Since TV sound is broadcast in mono (at present, anyway), an optional 'stereo simulator' based on a Mullard preamp module has been included in the design. With an eye on the future, four tuning pots are provided so that the fourth TV channel can be catered for when it arrives. The required tuning voltage is fed to the varicaps by a four-way selector switch.

The signal from the aerial has to be split so as to feed both the TV and the Sound Tuner, and first we toyed with the idea of fitting the tuner with 'aerial in' and 'aerial out' sockets, like a video recorder. But splitting a UHF signal involves, among other bits and pieces, the use of a balun coil and winding one of these just isn't worth the effort. Do what we did and buy an aerial splitter from your local accessory shop

— it's cheaper, neater, easier and quicker. Ours cost £1.53.

A Classic Case

The kit supplied by RTVC (see Buylines) includes the PCB (which you will have to drill yourself), all the components for this board including the pre-aligned UHF tuner, a rotary switch for channel selection and the mains transformer. If required, the stereo simulator preamplifier module (which is supplied ready-built) can be obtained for an additional charge. Items which are not supplied include aerial and audio sockets, wire, the potentiometer for the stereo blend, mains switch, power-on neon and case. The case we used was from West Hyde Developments' Classic II range — everything fits in quite neatly.



Assembly of the main board is straightforward. Take the usual precautions with the orientation of the ICs, diodes and electrolytic capacitors. To make life easier the PCB is over-printed with the component positions. The tuner module and the coils will only fit the board one way round, with the exception of L6. This coil should be soldered so that the printing on the can faces away from the tuner module.

L2 is to be wound by the constructor using the 18 swg wire supplied in the kit; it consists of 3 3/4 turns around a 10 mm former (which is removed before soldering the coil to the PCB).

The values of C9 and C16 are not critical and the components supplied with the kit will depend on availability.

We mounted our PCB on stand-off spacers so that the varicap multitrans control pots are positioned level with holes drilled in the side of the case — these pots should only need to be set up once, using a small screwdriver. The position of the transformer, preamp board and the other hardware can be seen from the photographs, and the wiring diagram shows how to connect up all the various bits.

Alignment

As only the sound is to be extracted, the only equipment required is a non-metallic tuning tool. While monitoring the audio output tune L6 to receive maximum noise (or station if you were lucky enough to receive it the first time). Tune the selected multitrans pot to receive a station and adjust L5, L4, L3 and L1 for maximum output. Note that tuning of L1, L3 and L4 will appear 'flat', particularly in high signal strength areas. (R1 may be reduced should overloading occur).



This is the aerial splitter that we bought — much easier than making one. The aerial plugs into the socket on the right, while those on the left connect to the TV set and the tuner.

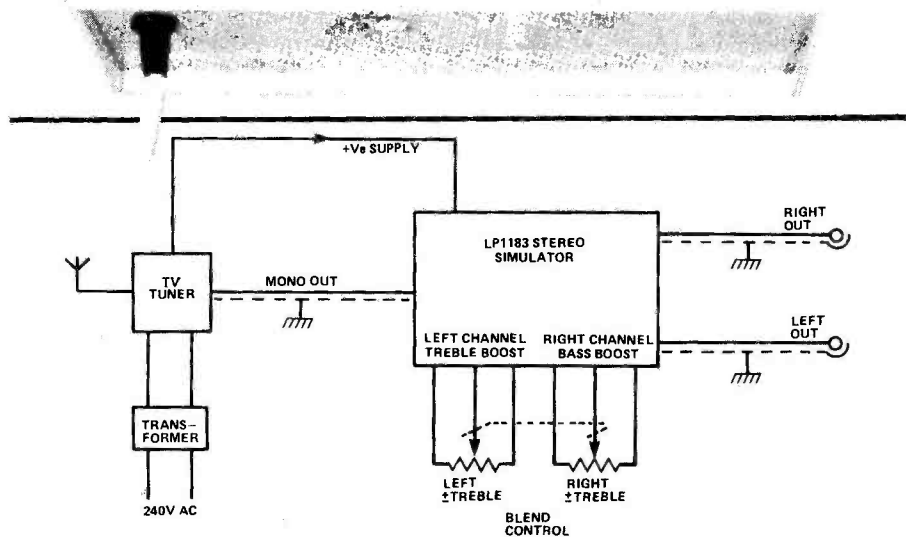
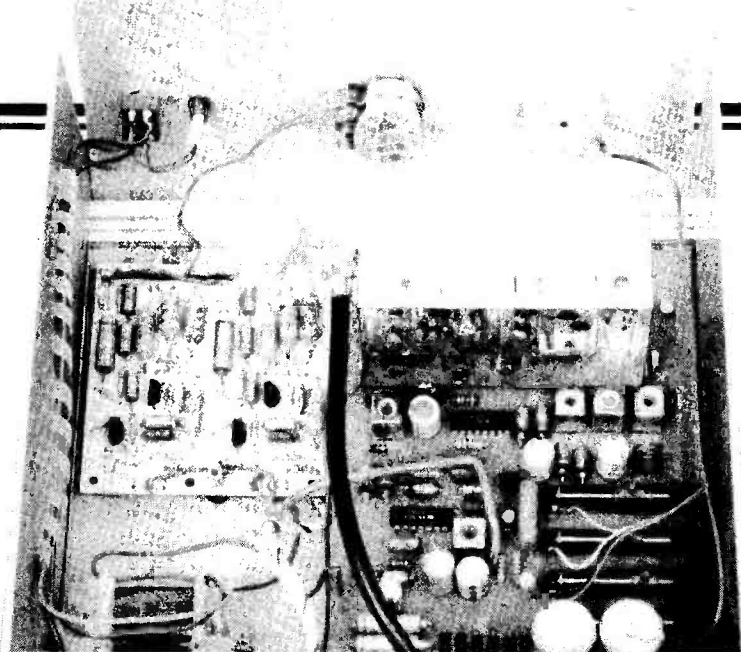


Fig. 1 Block diagram of the TV tuner.

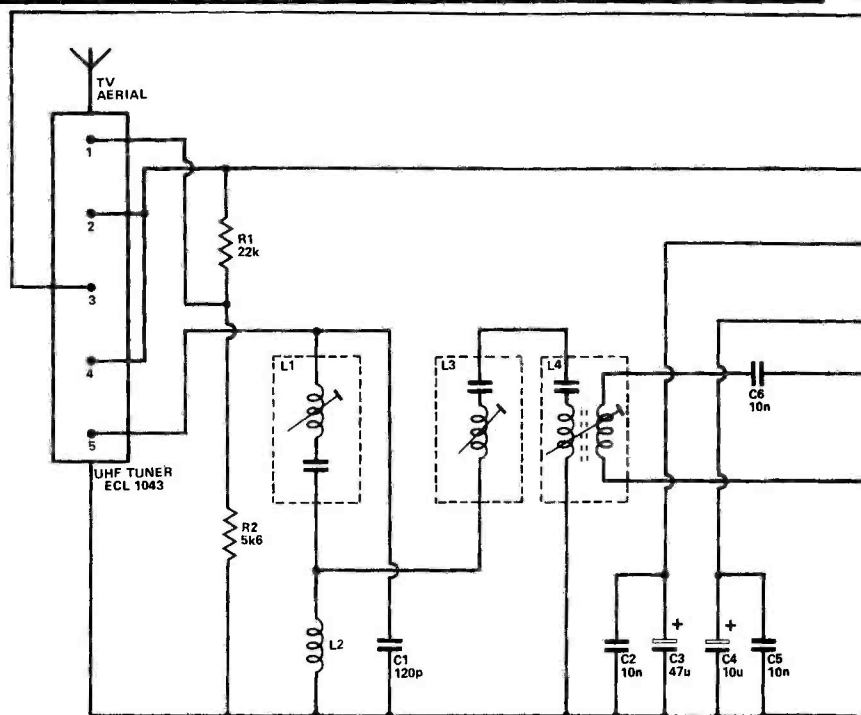


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram of the ETI TV Sound Tuner. The optional 'stereo simulator' board is supplied ready-built.

HOW IT WORKS

The ECL 1043 is a ready built and aligned varicap-tuned UHF tuner. Its 38 MHz IF output contains AM modulated video and FM modulated sound carrier frequencies. Pin 1 is the AGC input which is not used; R1 and R2 form a potential divider to preset the gain. The 38 MHz output is connected to IC1 via input-trapping circuitry. IC1 is an IF amplifier/video detector chip tuned by a single coil L5. As the sound carrier is spaced 6 MHz from the vision carrier frequency, the output on pin 12 contains the demodulated video (positive) and the 6 MHz FM modulated sound carrier frequency. The video is removed by using a 6 MHz ceramic filter. The filter also sets the operational frequency of IC2, which is an FM IF amplifier/quadrature detector chip. Detection alignment is obtained by adjustment of a single coil L6, which provides the quadrature signal to the coincidence gate detector. Audio output is recovered at pin 14.

In preference to a multi-secondary transformer a readily available 7V5 single secondary transformer is used, at the expense of a few extra components. The supply voltage to the ICs and tuner is derived from a full wave voltage doubler. The tuning voltage is further quadrupled, filtered and regulated by IC3.

The stereo simulator is simply a stereo preamplifier with a bass control in one channel and a treble control in the other. A dual pot is used to control the cut and lift of these tone controls, so as the pot is rotated the high and low audio frequencies are directed to opposite speakers and a 'stereo' effect is obtained.

BUYLINES

A kit of parts containing those items listed in the text will be available from RTVC Ltd, 21E High Street, Acton, London W3 6NG (mail order only). The TV tuner costs £11.45 plus £1.50 p&p; the transformer is £1.50 plus £1.50 p&p (p&p free on transformer if ordered with kit); and the LP1183 preamp costs £1.95 plus 75p p&p. The case is available from West Hyde Developments — order as CL2 AEL.

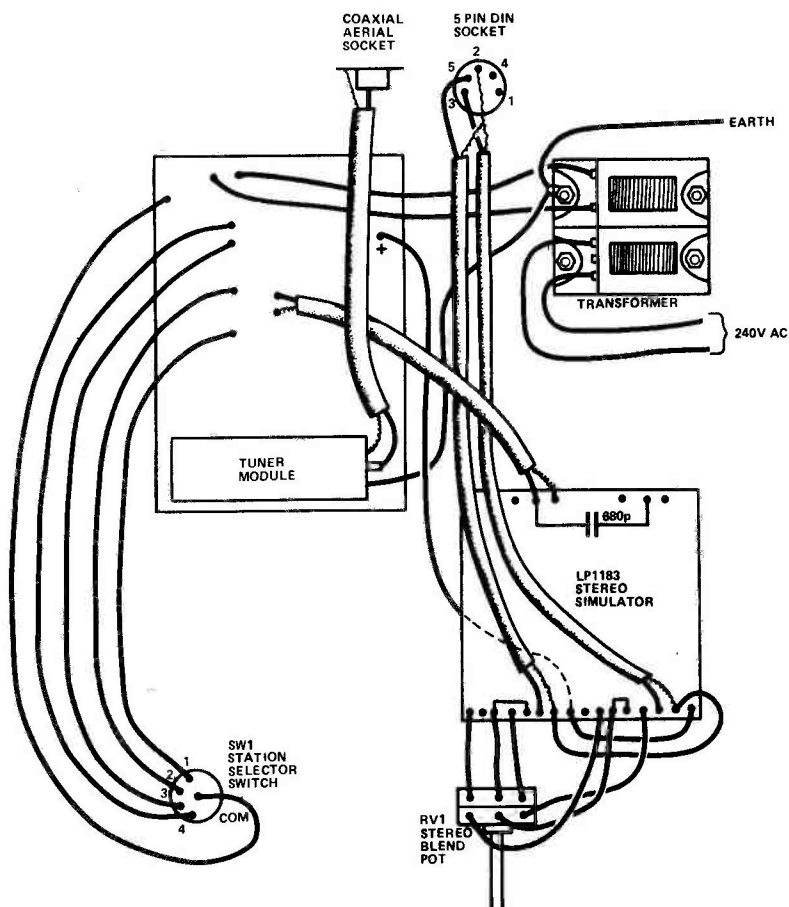
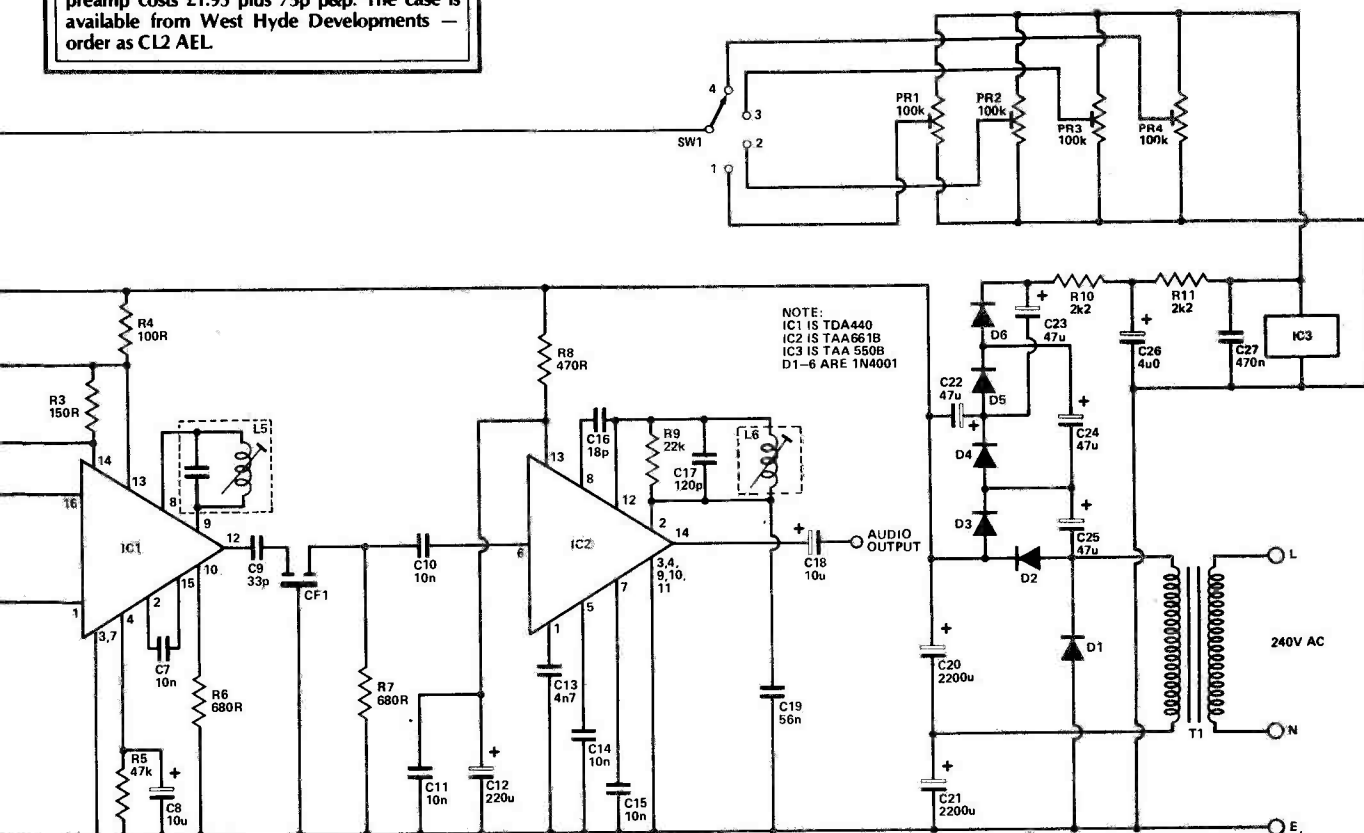


Fig. 3 Wiring diagram for the tuner project. Make sure you use shielded cable for the audio connections and UHF coax for the aerial connection, as shown, and don't forget to make the earth connection to the case of the tuner module.



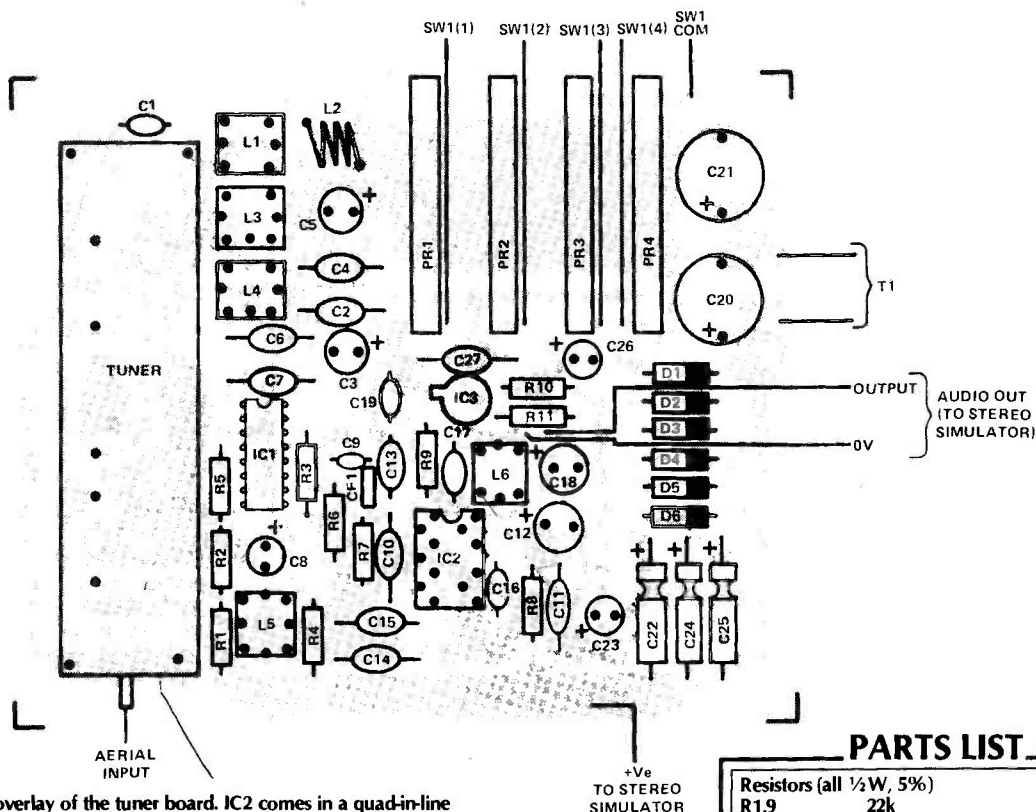


Fig. 4 Component overlay of the tuner board. IC2 comes in a quad-in-line package, so you'll have to solder it directly rather than use a socket. Do this quickly and carefully! Also make sure that L6 goes in the right way round — with the printing away from the tuner module. CF1 can be fitted either way round.

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all ½W, 5%)

R1,9	22k
R2	5k6
R3	150R
R4	100R
R5	47k
R6,7	680R
R8	470R
R10,11	2k2

Potentiometers

PR1-4	100k varicap multiturn controls
RV1	220k dual linear pot

Capacitors

C1,17	120p polystyrene
C2,4,6,7	10n polystyrene
C3,23	47u 16 V PCB electrolytic
C5,8,18	10u 25 V PCB electrolytic
C9	33-39p polystyrene (see text)
C12	220u 16 V PCB electrolytic
C13	4n7 polystyrene
C16	18-22p ceramic (see text)
C19	56n mylar
C20,21	2200u 16 V PCB electrolytic
C22,24,25	47u 25 V axial electrolytic
C26	4u0 40 V PCB electrolytic
C27	470n polyester

Semiconductors

IC1	TDA440
IC2	TAA661B
IC3	TAA550B
D1-6	1N4001

Coils

L1	D1 (Toko)
L2	see text
L3	D3 (Toko)
L4	D8/9 (Toko)
L5	D10 (Toko)
L6	34721 (Toko)

Miscellaneous

SW1	1-pole 4-way rotary switch
SW2	miniature DPDT mains switch
CF1	6 MHz ceramic filter
UHF tuner	ECL 1043 (Mullard); transformer (7V5 secondary @ 100 mA minimum); LP1183 preamp (if required); mains neon; UHF aerial socket; 5 pin DIN socket; PCB; case.

Editorial Assistant for Hobby Electronics

We are looking for a bright, keen person to join the HE editorial team. Basically, the job involves turning bright ideas into intelligible print. No special qualifications are required but a sound understanding of electronics and the ability to write clearly and simply will be necessary.

Essentially, we are looking for someone with an interest in turning their knowledge of electronics into a career in magazine publishing. You supply the enthusiasm and we'll turn you into a journalist!

The ideal person will probably be young (though we're prepared for anything), only slightly crazy, with a warped sense of humour and able to cope with situations that would send a professional journalist into fits of hysteria.

Apply in writing enclosing CV, to:

Managing Editor,
Argus Specialist Publications Ltd,
145 Charing Cross Rd, London WC2H 0EE

Get a great NEW deal from Marshall's

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD
KINGSGATE HOUSE
KINGSGATE PLACE
LONDON NW6 4TA
MAIL ORDER 01-624 8582 24HR SERVICE
INDUSTRIAL SALES 01 328 1009

ALSO RETAIL SHOPS AT
325 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 01 723 4242
85 WEST REGENT STREET, GLASGOW 041-332 4133

WE TAKE ACCESS - AMERICAN EXPRESS - BARCLAYCARD - DINERS

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE/PACKING 60p UNLESS STATED
ALSO 15% VAT ON TOTAL

RECHARGEABLE NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES & CHARGERS

TYPE	VOLTS	AV. CAP.	PRICE
S101 (HP7)	1.25	0.5AH	£1.13
Sub C (HP11)	1.25	1.2AH	£2.26
Sub D (HP2)	1.25	1.2AH	£2.56
Penlight 4 Charger for 1-4 HP7			£8.50
Combibox FW61 Charger for HP7, HP11, HP2			£16.50

CAPACITORS

SIEMENS LAYER RESISTOR				SIEMENS LAYER RESISTOR				SIEMENS ELECTROLYTIC AXIAL			
001	10	015-400v	10.08	01	022-400v	10.08		47/100	13	22.40	16
002	10	007-250v	10.08	033/400v	10.08	047/400v	10.10	10/100	16	22.100	18
033	10	1-250v	10.10	022-250v	10.08	047-250v	10.09	47/25	16	47.40	19
		0.15-250	10.12	068/250v	10.10	1-250v	10.13	47/50	20	47.100	24
		0.22-250	10.14	22-250v	10.16	47/250v	10.26	100/25	20	100.40	19
		0.1-100	10.12	22-100v	10.18	47/100v	10.25	100/63	21	100.100	44
		0.22-100	10.15	68-100v	10.30	1-100v	10.40	220/10	19	220.25	22
		0.47-100	10.26	0.58-100	10.34			220/40	24	220.63	45
								220/100	27	470.16	23
								470/40	47	470.63	72
								470/100	16	1000.16	45
								1000/40	25	1000.25	60
								2200/16	150	2200.25	56
								2200/40	123	4700.16	120

MANY OTHER RANGES CAPACITORS INCLUDE MULLARD C280
MULLARD/SIEMENS CERAMIC, SIEMENS B41070 RADIAL,
HIGH VOLTAGE DISC CERAMIC, ETC.

In addition to items specified in this advertisement, we carry a large range of Thandar (Sinclair) and Leader Test Equipment including Oscilloscopes, Multimeters, Frequency Counters, Signal Generators etc. Send large SAE for details quoting Ref. ET11.

We also stock a comprehensive range of I.L.P. Toroids and Hi Fi Modules, Veroboard, Miniature Mains Transformers, Bahco Tools, Antex Soldering Irons, Solder, Dil Sockets, Qmax cutters, etc.

All your electronic needs catered for. Send 75p for our latest catalogue post paid.

**VISIT OUR
STAND
AT
BREAD-
BOARD
81
11th-15th
NOVEMBER
1981**

New "Chip Shop" Electronics Construction Kits, make ideal presents for the younger enthusiast beginner

also
More Advanced "Electronics Construction" Kits

See them at our Stand at
"Breadboard" 81

or our shop at
325 Edgware Road,
London NW2

SPECIAL THIS MONTH SIEMENS ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

B41010 AXIAL	36p	B41070 RADIAL	£1.50
220/63v	40p	1000/63v	£1.50
220/100v	33p	2200/25v	£1.75
470/25v	36p	2200/63v	£2.05
470/40v	45p	4700/25v	£2.10
470/63v	75p	4700/40v	£3.50
470/100v	45p	4700/63v	£3.15
1000/25v	75p	10,000/25v	£3.75
2200/25v	96p	10,000/40v	
2200/40v	£1.10		

DISCOUNTS
CAN BE
ARRANGED
FOR
QUANTITY
PURCHASES

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

W005 1A/50V	28
W01 1A/100V	32
W02 1A/400V	35
S005 2A/50V	39
S01 2A/100V	44
S04 2A/400V	45
PW005 6A/50V	80
PW01 6A/100V	83
PW02 6A/200V	90
PW04 6A/400V	95
K005 25A/500	2.15
K01 25A/600V	2.25
K02 25A/200V	2.41
K04 25A/400V	2.98
BY164	56
BY179	60

THYRISTORS

T1C106A 4A/100V	38
T1C106B 4A/200V	43
T1C106H 4A/800V	52
T1C106A 1A/100V	55
T116B 8A/200V	57
T116C 8A/300V	58
T116D 8A/400V	66
T1C126A 12A/100V	63
T1C126B 12A/200V	65
T1C126C 12A/300V	66
T1C126D 12A/400V	70
T1C126M 12A/600V	86
T1C126H 4A/7A/100V	25
BST0148 4A/7A/200V	30
BST0206 4A/7A/200V	30
BST0243 4A/7A/700V	1.30

TRIACS

T1C206D 4A/400V	54
T1C225D 6A/400V	54
T1C228D 8A/400V	66
T1C235D 12A/400V	84
T1C246D 16A/400V	1.05
T1C253D 20A/400V	1.80
T1C263D 22A/400V	1.85

FULL RANGE OF
DIODES, ZENOR DIODES

CMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CD4001B .14	CD4013B .33p	CD4022B .65	CD4043 .60	CD4068 .18	CD4086 .54
CD4002 .14	CD4014 .60	CD4023B .18	CD4047B .74	CD4069 .14	CD4098 .85
CD4007 .16	CD4015 .60	CD4024B .40	CD4051B .60	CD4071B .18	CD4099B .93
CD4008B .60	CD4016 .30	CD4025 .14	CD4052B .60	CD4072 .18	CD4510B .65
CD4009 .30	CD4017B .45	CD4028B .57	CD4060B .86	CD4073B .19	CD4511 .50
CD4010 .36	CD4018B .60	CD4035B .80	CD4063B .94	CD4075B .19	CD4514 1.50
CD4011B .14	CD4019B .32	CD404 .55	CD4066B .35	CD4081B .16	CD4518 .45
CD4012 .16	CD4020B .60	CD4041B .60	CD4067 3.90	CD4082 .19	CD4520 .68
	CD4021 .65	CD4042B .55	CD4050B .27	CD4085 .80	CD4522 1.10

TRANSISTORS - TTL SN74 SERIES

7400 .19	7414 .50	7441 .60	7473 .28	7495 .58	74174 .77
7401 .14	7416 .25	7442 .45	7474 .28	7494 .34	74175 .80
7402 .19	7417 .25	7445 .72	7475 .29	74107 .28	74177 .80
7403 .12	7420 .16	7446 .45	7476 .30	74121 .25	74184A 1.25
7404 .10	7423 .25	7447 .45	7483 .60	74122 .50	74185 1.25
7405 .20	7425 .25	7448 .45	7484 .95	74123 .45	74189 2.90
7407 .27	7426 .29	7450 .15	7485 .75	74141 .45	74190 .85
7408 .19	7427 .29	7451 .17	7486 .25	74145 .75	74191 .85
7409 .19	7430 .17	7453 .15	7489 2.00	74148 .95	74192 .85
7410 .15	7432 .24	7454 .15	7490A .28	74150 .95	74193 .85
7411 .22	7437 .24	7460 .15	7491A .60	74155 .60	74196 .85
7412 .18	7438 .25	7470 .30	7492N .30	74160 .65	74197 .70
7413 .28	7440 .14	7472 .28	7493N .28	74164 .85	74198 1.40
				74165 .85	74199 1.40

TRANSISTORS - 74LS SERIES

74LS00 .16	74LS13 .30	74LS54 .15	74LS93 .39	74LS161 .60	74LS192 .59	74LS373 .79
74LS01 .16	74LS14 .50	74LS74 .26	74LS96 1.20	74LS165 1.10	74LS193 .69	74LS377 .97
74LS02 .16	74LS20 .16	74LS75 .38	74LS109 .70	74LS169 2.00	74LS245 1.45	74LS447 1.80
74LS03 .16	74LS32 .16	74LS85 .75	74LS138 .50	74LS170 2.50	74LS257 .60	
74LS04 .18	74LS33 .20	74LS86 .30	74LS151 .35	74LS174 .75	74LS273 1.20	
74LS08 .16	74LS49 .76	74LS90 .40	74LS157 .42	74LS181 2.50	74LS365 .35	
74LS12 .20	74LS51 .14	74LS91 .79	74LS160 .42	74LS191 .51	74LS368 .38	

SIEMENS LED

5.8mm red, yellow, green LD5 Series	16	TIL 209	.18
3.2mm red, yellow, green LD3 Series	14	TIL 228	.35
Flashing diodes LD599 (3Hz)	70	TIL 78	.60
LD80A Rect & red	14	BPW34	1.18
LD86/87A Rect & yellow/green	20	LD 271	.40
		4N25	.90

CLOCK MODULES

MA 1002H Alarm 24 hr. (require transformer)	3.50
MA 1012 Alarm 12/24 hr. (5.2V & 16V Secs.)	3.50
MA 1003 12V Car Clock	12.50
MA 1026 Alarm/Thermometer	11.50
Case for MA 1003	1.00

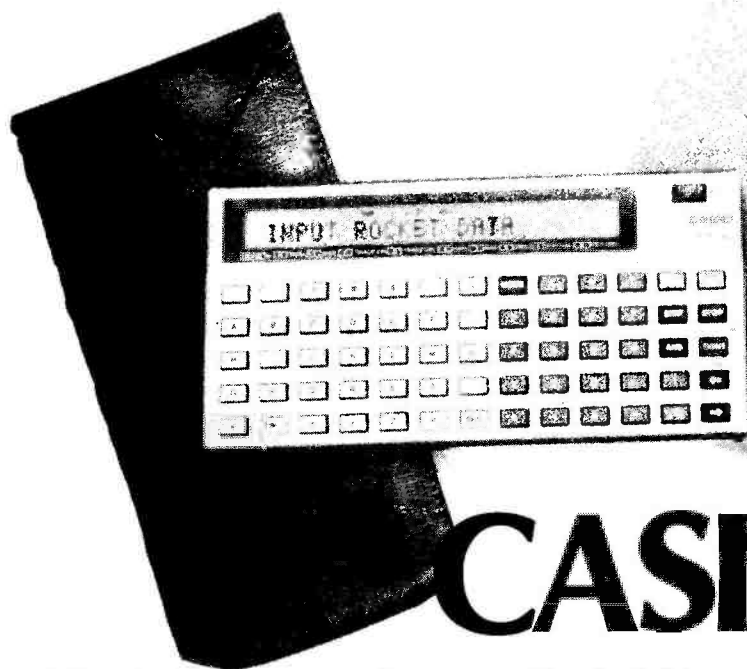
LED DISPLAYS

NSN 3914, 3915, 3916, Bar Graph	4.95
NSN 581/582 Two Digit/Segment	2.00
NSN 5881/5882 Four Digit/Segment	3.95

Please note that all "Mail Orders" should be addressed to:
**Kingsgate House,
Kingsgate Place,
London NW6 4TA
quoting Ref: ET12**

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR



CASIO FX-702P

Don't they ever sleep at Casio? No sooner do we review the FX 602P than its big brother the FX 702P drop through our letterbox. Peter Freebrey has been probing at the push-buttons to make this report.

First the Casio FX 502P, more recently the FX 602P and now we have the FX 702P. If my memory (unfortunately somewhat intermittently volatile!) serves me correctly the FX 502P was hailed as 'better than sliced bread'; sounds a bit crusty now but it helped persuade me to buy one of those little beauties back in 1980! The FX 602P was also rated highly and 'recommended to anyone seeking a powerful portable machine, which has comprehensive control over memory and data space'.

The FX 702P (RRP £134.95) follows in this fine Casio tradition, offering a lot more than its predecessors in that it has moved away from being an uprated programmable calculator (such as the FX 602P) to what is Casio's answer to the Sharp PC1211 — a fully fledged pocket computer. The FX 702P offers full alphanumeric capabilities and according to the instruction manual 'uses BASIC program language'. Although this may appear to be true at first sight, Casio's BASIC does vary more heavily from the norm on this score. It is generally perfectly understandable to anyone with a knowledge of another dialect of BASIC and would be mastered just as quickly as any other form of BASIC by the newcomer. A number of instruction words are used in a shortened form, for example: PRINT becomes PRT, INPUT is INP, GOSUB is GSB, RETURN becomes RET, and so on. This minor variation was presumably brought about by a desire on Casio's part to save on display space (not to mention keeping the small keyboard clutter down to a minimum), and to follow the successful pattern of their previous programmable calculators. Reasonably logical on such a machine (machine?!) but is it still BASIC? I suppose one must concede that it is but do we look to a future generation of pocket computers sporting such commands as PT, GB, RT, IN? There are also one or two small anomalies; on the FX 702P RND(is an instruction to round

off a number whereas in some other BASICs RND(is a call for a random number. Also, GET on the FX 702P is a tape handling command only ... not an instruction to 'get' a character from the keyboard, a function which is performed on the FX 702P by Casio's KEY command (not unlike other dialects' INKEY).

All in all slightly different from other BASICs, but perfectly workable once you have handled it for a relatively short time. Having struggled for a long time to familiarise myself with the standard (ugh!) QWERTY keyboard layout, I now have to relearn the positions of the letters of the alphabet!

From the above the FX 702P clearly shows its programmable calculator antecedents; it also has some fairly heavy guns on the statistical analysis front. The obvious question must be how it will compare with the Sharp PC1211. It offers more facilities than the Sharp and is in some ways more versatile. The comprehensive program library supplied with the FX 702P contains mainly scientific applications, many of them rewritten for use on the FX 702P from the previous FX 502 and FX 602 libraries. It will undoubtedly find many supporters from existing Casio programmable owners and I think its popularity will grow as its full capabilities are realised. The review model performed perfectly without a hitch and appears to do all that is claimed of it.

The instruction manual supplied, like many other manuals, is not all that one might expect. In this instance it suffers on two counts; the slightly stilted and occasionally unnecessarily involved English is probably due to inadequate translation facilities, and although all functions are explained somewhere there is no comprehensive index of list of them — so, if I have got it right, treasure the table of functions/commands that I've provided!

The FX 702P, like the FX 602P, offers the user the option of

defining the available memories at the expense of program steps. You can choose from 26 memories and 1680 program steps to 226 memories and 80 program steps. As an indication of steps required for a program:

10 PRT,10 GSB and 1000 PRT use four steps
10 PRT "" uses six steps
10 PRT "HOW MANY STEPS" uses 22 steps

So it would seem to be something like two steps for line number, two steps for BASIC command words and one step for each character.

The LCD display is very clear and a control for the contrast of the display is provided. 62 characters may be written on one line, 20 of them being displayed at any one time. The display scrolls to the left to enable long strings of text to be read. The characters are made up of a 7 x 5 dot matrix and no confusion arises between any two characters.

Also following previous practise, the FX 702P has a MODE key which defines the current status or mode that the machine is executing, thus:

MODE 0 ... RUN, manual and program calculation mode
MODE 1 ... WRT, program writing, checking and editing mode
MODE 2 ... TRACE, program RUN line by line in debugging mode
MODE 3 ... TRACE off
MODE 4 ... DEG, unit of angular measure will be degrees
MODE 5 ... RAD, unit of angular measure will be radians
MODE 6 ... GRA, unit of angular measure will be grads
MODE 7 ... PRT, print output mode if printer connected
MODE 8 ... PRT off

In MODE 0 the FX 702P can be used either in the direct mode as a calculator or will RUN any currently stored programs from any one of the 10 'program areas' designated P0-P9. In direct mode and using the minimum number of memories each memory is assigned a label A-Z. You may therefore assign these memories by keying A = 2, B = 5, C = 1.234 etc. Should you use these characters as variables in a program they will either have the value already entered (A = 2, B = 5 etc), or if reassigned within the program the original value stored will be lost. Quite straightforward but you must make a note of what variable names and memory locations you have used. Which is normal practise, is it not

All the normal operators (+ - / * ^ = < > <= >= <= >= <= >=) and punctuation (.,:;!) that you would expect to find on a BASIC language computer are available, together with a large number of predefined functions/command words. These are selected either by keying one of the two function select keys F1 and F2 followed by one other key, or by keying in the appropriate keyword using the alpha keys. So the PRINT command may be obtained either by pressing F1 and ; or by pressing PRT. Both result in PRT displayed.

Not only but also — there are some commands available only by keying in the appropriate keyword, for example CLR, CLR ALL, CNT, MX, MY and so on — wow!

Find The Function

With all computers there are usually a few functions/commands that are either missing or behave in a manner that is not what the user wants or expects. With computers above a certain complexity it is normally possible to persuade them to do what you want even though the specifications would have you believe that a particular facility is not available. The FX 702P has a few such grey areas so perhaps the following hints will help.

To utilise MIDX the string to be operated upon can only be assigned one name/label — \$. This may be up to 30 characters long but *must* be called \$. String variables A\$, B\$, C\$ etc may on-

ly be up to seven characters long so you cannot directly extract a string of over seven characters from the possible input of 30. Should you wish to do so try this: check for the length of the string using LEN, if it is over seven characters long use MIDX to extract a portion of this string and assign this to A\$. Take the next portion of this string and assign to B\$, the next C\$ and so on. When you need to display or use the overlength string for further string handling call up A\$+B\$+C\$ either as PRT A\$+B\$+C\$ or \$ = A\$+B\$+C\$. This is called string concatenation.

Missing from your BASIC vocabulary is VAL, the BASIC command that returns the numeric representation of a string; if the string is not numeric a zero is returned. This means that if you use the command KEY to enter a character from the keyboard that character can only be string variable and although it may be a numeral 0-9 you may not perform arithmetic on it directly. One way to overcome this is to use a series of IF commands so:

```
10 A$ = KEY:IF A$ = "" THEN 10
20 IF A$ = "1":X = 1
30 IF A$ = "2":X = 2
```

and so on. You now have X assigned to the numerical value obtained by using the KEY command.

Other common functions missing from Casio's BASIC are REM, READ, DATA and ON...GOTO. At first sight the missing REM is a nuisance and it means you cannot include any non-operative program information within the program. Fear not, where there is a will there is a way (sometimes!). How about a program line like this:

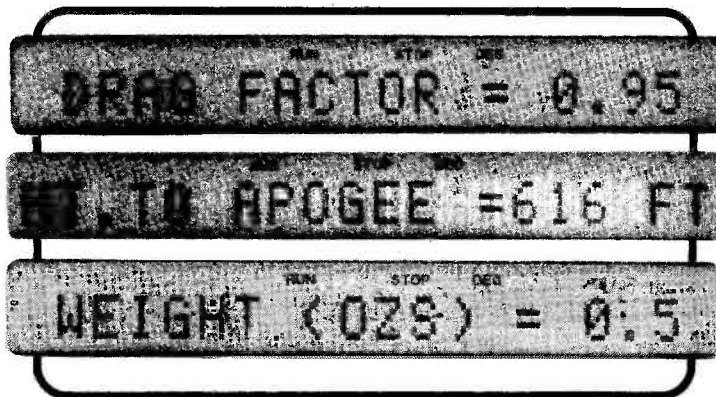
20 GOTO 30: THIS IS A HIDDEN REM

On executing the GOTO the computer ignores the text after the colon — so who needs a REM command! I'll let you think of ways around any other missing statements!

Tape Measures

A cassette tape recorder in conjunction with an FA-2 adaptor may be used to store programs or data on tape. The paragraph concerning this in the manual is a wonderful example of a (presumably) Japanese/English translation inferring that a magnetic tape recorder may be used to store important programs and data but that another type of recorder can also be used for recording (alto, bass, tenor?)

One could go on for some time praising and explaining the functions and capabilities of the FX 702P, which like all computers has characteristics unique to itself. The proof of the pudding is in the eating: I certainly enjoyed my feast with this latest offering from Casio. Look at the table of Functions/Commands and judge for yourself...



COMMAND	KEYING SEQUENCE	RESULT
EXE	EXE	EXEcute, instructs computer to action current instruction, enters program line.
MODE	MODE	Selects operating MODE — RUN, WRT, debug TRACE, unit of angular measure and printer operation
F1	F1	1st Function key (coded red)
F2	F2	2nd Function key (coded blue)
C	C	Deletes character to left of cursor
CLR		Deletes current program area
CLR ALL		Deletes all program areas
AC	AC	Clears display, terminates RUNing of program, will switch computer back on after auto shutdown
STOP	STOP	STOPs execution of program
CONT	CONT	CONTinues execution of STOPped program
ANS	ANS	Displays result of previous calculation
STAT	STAT	Input mode for performing statistical calculations
ASTAT	F1 ANS	Displays results of statistical calculations
SAC	F1	Clears statistical summation memory
INS	F1 C (clear)	Inserts space at cursor position
DEL	F1 STAT	Deletes incorrect statistical data
HOME	F1 ←	Positions cursor to left of display area
←	←	Cursor movement left
→	→	Cursor movement right

COMMAND	KEYING SEQUENCE	EXAMPLE	RESULT
FOR	F2 "	FOR K = n TO m	Increments from K = n TO K = m during which time program lines up to NEXT K are repeated
TO	F2 #		See FOR
STEP	F2 \$	FOR K = n TO m STEP p	Optional increment in FOR...NEXT loop
NEXT	F2 :	NEXT K	Used in conjunction with FOR...
PRT	F2 ;	PRT A	Displays value of A
		PRT A\$	Displays string A\$
		PRT "TEXT"	Displays string enclosed within ""
IF	F2 A	IF X = Y THEN ...	Decision/comparative instruction
THEN	F2 B	IF ... THEN 200	In conjunction with IF, in example if comparison true jump to line 200
GOTO	F2 C	GOTO #5	Jump to execute program area P5
		GOTO 200	Jump to line 200
GSB	F2 D	GSB 500	Jump to subroutine at line 500
RET	F2 E	RET	End of subroutine RETURNS to program line following associated GSB
INP	F2 F	INP X	Assigns value of keyboard INPUT to variable, numeric or string
		INP X \$	
WAIT	F2 G	WAIT 100	Determines display time when using PRT command, WAIT 100 = approx. 5 seconds
SET	F2 K	SET E,n	Defines number (n) of digits displayed
		SET E,n	Defines number (n) decimal places displayed
		SET N	Cancels SET command
VAC	F2 L	VAC	Clears data use memory
STOP	F2 M	STOP	Suspends execution of program
END	F2 N	END	Terminates execution of program
SAVE	F2 O	SAVE [#n "filename"]	Command to SAVE program area n on tape under specified filename
LOAD	F2 P	LOAD [#n "filename"]	Command to LOAD from tape sepcified program to program area n
PUT	F2 Q	PUT ["filename"] A,Z	Command to save data variables to tape
GET	F2 R	GET ["filename"] A,Z	Command to read data variables from tape
VER	F2 S	GET ["filename"]	Verifies program or data written to tape

DEFM	F2 T	DEFM n	Increase number of memories available by 10 times n
PASS	F2 U	PASS "password"	Designation of password to protect program
RUN	F2 V	RUN [F1 n]	Executes program in specified program area
LIST	F2 W	LIST n	In WRT MODE displays specified program line and subsequent lines on keying EXE
KEY	F1 N	A\$ = KEY	Reads one character from keyboard and assigns it to A\$

FUNCTION	KEYING SEQUENCE	EXAMPLE	RESULT
RPC	F2 H	A = RPC x,y	Converts rectangular to polar coordinates
PRC	F2 I	A = PRC x,y	Converts polar to rectangular coordinates
DMS	F2 J	A = DMS A	Converts decimal to sexagesimal
RAN #	F1 .	A = RAN #	Generates random number where $1 > A > 0$
SIN	F1 \$	A = SIN x	A = Sine of angle x
COS	F1 :	A = COS x	A = Cosine of angle x
TAN	F1 ;	A = TAN x	A = Tangent of angle x
LOG	F1 A	A = LOG x	A = Common logarithm of x
LN	F1 B	A = LN x	A = Natural logarithm of x
EXP	F1 C	A = EXP x	Exponential function, A = e raised to the power of x
SQR	F1 D	A = SQR x	A = Square root of x
SGN	F1 E	A = SGN x	A = Sign of x (1, -1 or 0)
INT	F1 F	A = INT x	A = Integer part of x
FRAC	F1 G	A = FRAC x	A = Fractional part of x
ABS	F1 H	A = ABS x	A = Absolute value of x
RND (	F1 I	A = RND(x,y)	Rounding to significant number of digits (x displayed to yth significant place)
DEG (	F1 J	A = DEG(n,m,o)	Sexagesimal to decimal conversion
LEN (	F1 K	A = LEN(B\$)	A = Number of characters in string B\$
CSR	F1 L	PRT CSR n; X	Designates location of display, PRINTs X, n spaces from left of display
MID (	F1 M	A\$ = MID(n,m)	Extracts n characters from string \$ starting with mth character

Functions used in performing statistical analysis

FUNCTION	KEYING SEQUENCE	RESULT
SDX	F1 0	Standard deviation of x ($x\sigma_n - 1$)
SDY	F1 P	Standard deviation of y ($y\sigma_n - 1$)
SDXN	F1 Q	Standard deviation of x ($x\sigma_n$)
SDYN	F1 R	Standard deviation of y ($y\sigma_n$)
LRA	F1 S	Constant term (A)
LRB	F1 T	Regression coefficient (B)
COR	F1 U	Correlation coefficient (r)
EOX	F1 V	Estimated value of x (\hat{x})
EOY	F1 W	Estimated value of y (\hat{y})

Statistical functions not having shortened keying sequence (ie have to be entered in full).

FUNCTION	RESULT
CNT	Number of data (n)
SX	Sum of x (Σx)
SY	Sum of y (Σy)
SX2	Sum of squares of x (Σx^2)
SY2	Sum of squares of y (Σy^2)
SXY	Sum of products of data (Σxy)
MX	Mean of x (\bar{x})
MY	Mean of y (\bar{y})

It's faster and more thorough than classroom learning: you pace yourself and answer questions on each new aspect as you go. This gives rare satisfaction - you know that you are really learning and without mindless drudgery. With a good self-instruction course you become your own best teacher.

Understand Digital Electronics

In the years ahead digital electronics will play an increasing part in your life. Calculators and digital watches mushroomed in the 1970's - soon we will have digital car instrumentation, cash cards, TV messages from friends and electronic mail.

After completing these books you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your knowledge of the fast-changing world around you.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS £8.50

This course is designed as an introduction to digital electronics and is written at a pace that suits the raw beginner. No mathematical knowledge is assumed other than the use of simple arithmetic and decimals and no electronic knowledge is expected at all. The course moves painstakingly through all the basic concepts of digital electronics in a simple and concise fashion: questions and answers on every page make sure that the points are understood.

Everyone can learn from it - students, engineers, hobbyists, housewives, scientists. Its four A4 volumes consist of:

Book 1 Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems; conversion of fractions; octal-decimal conversion tables.

Book 2 AND, OR gates; inverters, NOR and NAND gates; truth tables; introduction to Boolean algebra.

Book 3 Positive ECL; De Morgan's Laws; designing logic circuits using NOR gates, dual input gates.

Book 4 Introduction to pulse driven circuits; R S and J K flip flops, binary counters, shift registers; half-adders.

DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS £14

This course takes the reader to real proficiency. Written in a similar question and answer style to Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, this course moves at a much faster pace and goes into the subject in greater depth. Ideally suited for scientists or engineers wanting to know more about digital electronics, its six A4 volumes lead step by step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of calculator and computer design.

Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems, binary multiplication and division.

Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgan's Laws; canonical forms, logic conventions; karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.

Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.

Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).

Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data, register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programme structure.

Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

Flow Charts and Algorithms

are the essential logical procedures used in all computer programming and mastering them is the key to success here as well as being a priceless tool in all administrative areas - presenting safety regulations, government legislation, office procedures etc.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE £4.00

explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples.

GUARANTEE No risk to you.

If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the books in good condition.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 19

RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS., PE17 4BR, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra - please ask for prepayment invoice).

Please allow 28 days for delivery in U.K.

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.

Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation. Harder problems are provided with a series of hints so you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. You soon learn to tackle really tough tasks such as programs for graphs, cost estimates, compound interest and computer games.



COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £10.50

Book 1 Computers and what they do well: READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET, errors; coding simple programs.

Book 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF... THEN, GO TO, limitations of computers, problem definition.

Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR... NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.

Book 4 Advanced BASIC, subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK (2ND EDITION) £14.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

A.N.S. COBOL £5.90

The indispensable guide to the world's No. 1 business language. After 25 hours with this course, one beginner took a consulting job, documenting oil company programs and did invaluable work from the first day. Need we say more?

ORDER FORM

Please send me the following books:

.....Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £8.50

.....Design of Digital Systems @ £14.00

.....Algorithm Writer's Guide @ £4.00

.....Computer Programming in BASIC @ £10.50

.....BASIC Handbook @ £14.50

.....ANS COBOL @ £5.90

.....Booklist (Free)

I enclose a *cheque/P.O. payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd. for £..... (* delete where applicable)

Please charge my:

*Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Diners' Club/Visa/Mastercharge/Trustcard

Exp. date.....Credit Card No.....

Signature.....

Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480 67446 (Ansa-fone).

Overseas customers (incl. Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card number.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 19, Rivermill Site
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4BR, England
(Registered in England, No. 1328762)



LINSLEY HOOD 75 W AMP KIT

One of the best sounding amplifiers available at any price!
Kit designed for easy construction!

Complete kit - comes with all hardware and wooden sleeve!



SPECIFICATION

Input impedance:	magnetic pickup 47 k ceramic pickup 2M0 radio 100 k auxiliary 470 k
Input sensitivities:	adjustable
Treble control:	+ 15 - 15 at 15 kHz
Bass control:	+ 16 - 17 at 50 Hz
Power output (1 kHz 8 R):	Clipping level 1 channel 78 W RMS Clipping level 2 channels 74 W RMS
Harmonic distortion at all levels below clipping:	0.01% maximum
Stability:	unconditional and unaffected by load
Power amp input impedance:	220 k
Output impedance:	0.22 R
Bandwidth (3 dB):	3 Hz - 40 kHz
Rise time:	10 microseconds
Voltage gain:	33 (31 dB)

Thinking about an amplifier? Then ETI has the answer! Practically every hi-fi enthusiast will have heard of the legendary Linsley Hood 75 design, for many years THE best sounding kit around.

Take a look at the spec below and then take a second look at the price — it's *not* a mistake! Only ETI could bring you an offer like this; 25% off the list price of this top grade kit, which comes complete down to the last nut, bolt and knob!

The power rating is conservative — some builders have reported an RMS output in excess of 90 W — and the toroidal transformer ensures that good peak delivery is available.

You will not get a chance like this again — a high quality 75 W RMS stereo amplifier kit with excellent construction notes and a design which makes it child's play to build at under £1 per watt! Don't miss out — order *now*!

ETI AMPLIFIER OFFER
ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD
145 CHARING CROSS ROAD
LONDON WC2H 0EE

I wish to order..... amplifier kits and enclose cheque/PO for (Add £2.50 per order for Securicor delivery anywhere in the UK).

I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard, please debit my account.

4 9 2 9

5 2 2 4

Signed.....
Name.....
Address.....

Team Up With

TK Electronics

for top quality components, innovative kits, FAST SERVICE AND LOW, LOW PRICES

"THE COMPLETE MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM"

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

Fied up with your old doorbell? This KIT should cheer you up! Our latest kit gives you a pleasing three note harmonically related tone sequence (NOT a microprocessor controlled buzz) at a touch of a button. Based on a new integrated circuit, this KIT is supplied complete with a printed circuit board, loudspeaker and drilled box and requires only a 9V battery and a pushbutton, which you've probably already got. It may also be switched by logic in such applications as car alarms, clocks, toys, PA systems, etc. The unit produces a 150mW output and draws less than 1uA from a PP3 battery, when the tone ceases. Supplied complete with circuit and assembly instructions.

IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS
ONLY £5.00 + VAT



deleted, shifted, etc. enabling the programme to be developed and run on the host computer. When the programme has been "debugged", SOFTY 2 may be used to burn it into an EPROM (2716 or 2732. Plug the EPROM into its socket and you have a dedicated microprocessor system. You can also use it as an EPROM programmer and to copy EPROMs from a master or to/from tape. The SOFTY 2 is housed in a black ABS case and comes complete with mains supply, cable with 24-pin d.i.l. plug for connecting to your prototype system, and television lead. Fully built and tested.

£169 + VAT. Send SAE for further details

Also available is the new Z80 ASSEMBLER/MICRO CONTROLLER - MENTA £115

Each unit has 4 channels (rated at 1KW at 240V per channel) which switch lamps to provide sequencing effects, controlled manually or by an optional opto isolated audio input.

DL 1000K

This kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change being variable by means of potentiometers. Incorporates master dimming control. £14.80



DLZ1000K

A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a preset pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to minimum. £8.00



Optional Opto Input
DLA1

50p

NOT JUST ANOTHER CLOCK



but a PROGRAMMABLE TIMER KIT which can run your central heating, burglar alarm, lighting, tape-recorder/radio and lots more. Designed to control four mains outputs independently, switching these on an off on selected days and times in seven-day cycle.

Features include:

- ★ 0.5in. LED 12-hour display
- ★ Day of week, a.m./p.m. and output status indicators
- ★ Zero Voltage Switching Outputs
- ★ 50/60Hz mains operation
- ★ Battery back-up saves stored programmes and continues time keeping during power failures (battery not supplied)
- ★ Display blanking during power failure to conserve battery power
- ★ 18 programme time sets
- ★ Powerful "Everyday" function enabling output to switch every day but use only one time set
- ★ Useful "sleep" function - turns on output for one hour
- ★ Direct switch control enabling output to be turned on immediately or after a specified time interval
- ★ 20-function keypad for programme entry
- ★ Programme verification at the touch of a button

To control your central heating, for example (including different switching times at weekends), just connect it to your system, programme it, set it and forget it. The clock will do the rest. There has never been a clock capable of so much at this price.

CT5000K Timer Kit (includes all components, assembly and programming instructions, and an attractive black case)

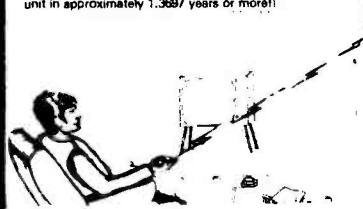
£45.00

YOU MUST HAVE BETTER THINGS TO DO

then getting up to switch lights on when it gets dark. Our Lamp Dimmer Kit with INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL will enable you to switch the lights on or off, and set the brightness, at a push of a button without leaving your armchair, water-bed, etc. Not only will you save time but it has also been estimated that the savings in shoe leather and carpet wear alone would pay for this unit in approximately 1.3697 years or more!



This unit has, of course, considerable practical uses, especially for the old, infirm and disabled. It works like a conventional dimmer, enabling you to switch the lights on or off, or to dim to whatever brightness you require, by touch or remotely using the hand-held infra-red transmitter. When assembled, it fits into a plaster depth box to



replace your conventional switch or dimmer with no rewiring and will control up to 300W of lighting. TDR300K Dimmer Kit £14.30, and MK8 Transmitter Kit £4.20. We also still sell our highly-popular TD300K Touch Dimmer Kit at £7.00 and the LD300K rotary-controlled Dimmer Kit at only £3.50 (plus V.A.T. to above prices). All kits contain all necessary components and full assembly instructions. You only need a soldering iron, cutters and a few hours.



Based on the ICL7126 (a low power version of the ICL7106 chip) and a 3 1/2 digit liquid crystal display, this kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required - details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (-50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement - giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week. £15.50 + VAT

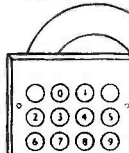
IF YOU CAN'T (REMOTE) CONTROL YOURSELF...



Remote control systems in magazines tend to be quite complex, requiring many difficult to get components and a well equipped lab to set them up. If this has put you off making your own system we have just the kits for you.



Using infra-red, these KITS range from simple on/off controllers to coded transmitter/receivers with 16 on/off outputs or three analogue outputs for controlling TV or hi-fi systems, the kits are easy to build and simple to set up - and they are extremely versatile so you can use them for controlling anything from garage doors to room lighting just by adding the required output circuits, i.e. relays, triacs, etc. If you can design your own system, we stock a wide range of remote control components at very competitive prices. To help you decide, we have compiled a booklet on remote control, containing circuits, hints, data sheets and details of our remote control kits and components. So DON'T control yourself - send us 30p and an S.A.E. for your copy TODAY.



THE KEY TO YOUR SECURITY

IS IN OUR LOCK

If you have problems with people tampering with your car, electrical and electronic equipment, or if you are just in a habit of forgetting your door keys, we have just the kit for you.

Our ELECTRONIC LOCK KIT includes a 10-way keyboard and a special IC which provides a 750mA output to drive a solenoid or relay (not supplied) when four keys are depressed in the correct sequence. This gives over 5,000 possible combinations! The sequence is pre-wired and may be easily changed by means of a small plug and socket. A "SAVE" function is also available enabling the open code to be stored (especially useful in a car when it is left in a garage for servicing as the open code need not be disclosed). Size: 7 x 6 x 3 cms. Power consumption is 40uA at 5V, to 15V, d.c.

At only £10.50 + V.A.T., it will make a smaller hole in your pocket than a bunch of keys!

LOCK I.C.s

LS7220 with SAVE memory	£2.75
LS7225 with latched and momentary outputs and a tamper output.	£2.60
Electronic lock mechanism	£12.50

24HR. CLOCK/APP. TIMER KIT

TRIACS

Switches any appliance up to 1KW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac. PCBs & full instructions.

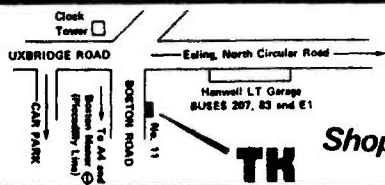
CT1000K Basic Kit	£14.90
CT1000KB with white box (56/131 x 71mm)	£17.40
Ready Built	£22.50



400V Plastic Case (Texas)
3A TIC206D
8A TIC226D
12A TIC236D
16A TIC246D
25A TIC263D

49p
58p
85p
95p
190p
80p
88p
18p
110p

Prices do not include VAT. Add 50p P&P + 15% VAT to total. Overseas customers add £1.50 (Europe) £4 (elsewhere) for P&P. ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD welcome. Send s.a.e. for price list and with all enquiries. Shop Open: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Mon-Fri) 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sat.) (ETI) 11 BOSTON ROAD, LONDON, W7 3SJ TEL: 01-579 9794/2842



Shop now open

TK

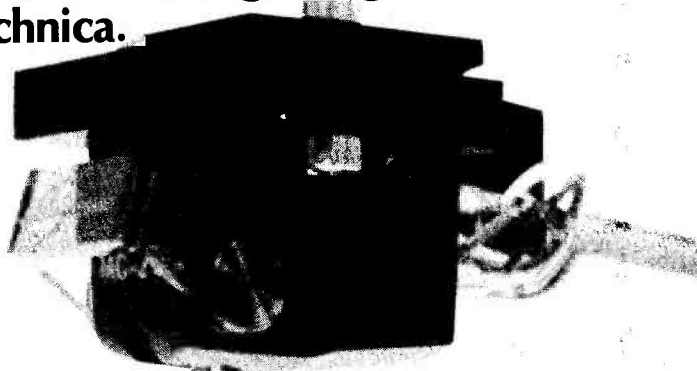
AUDIOPHILE

Source time again. Audiophile this month goes back to disc playing machinery, giving Ron Harris a chance to assess the complete Mayware pickup system and a new cartridge range from Audio Technica.

Mayware are best known for the pickup arm, the Mark III (née Formula 4, but re-named under an international agreement). However, they also market a small range of cartridges and a step-up transformer, the T-24.

I took a look at Mayware's low-cost high-output moving coil some months ago (ETI May '81), and found it a worthy product. Shortly afterwards I was tempted by an offer from Mayware to see what I could glean from a complete pickup of theirs — the Mark III arm, MC-2V cartridge and T-24 II transformer. (Overcoming temptation has never been a strong point of mine — I'm a pushover, in fact. One little exercise of the feminine wiles and logic flees the empty plains of my mind, taking any remaining vestige of willpower with it.)

Thus the Mayware pickup is duly considered herein. As an appropriate complement we have two units from a new range of cartridges from Audio Technica, the AT-3100XE and the more upmarket AT-31E. The now superseded AT-30 set a high standard for its price and I was interested to see what the AT-31E could do in its wake.



Mayware Wares

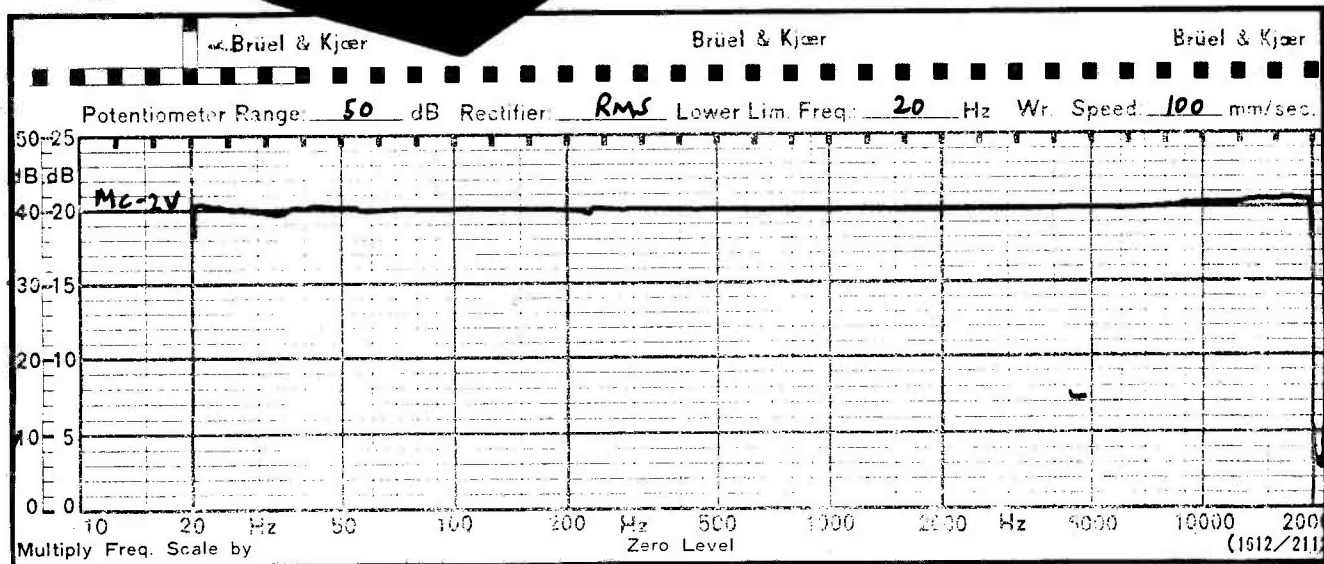
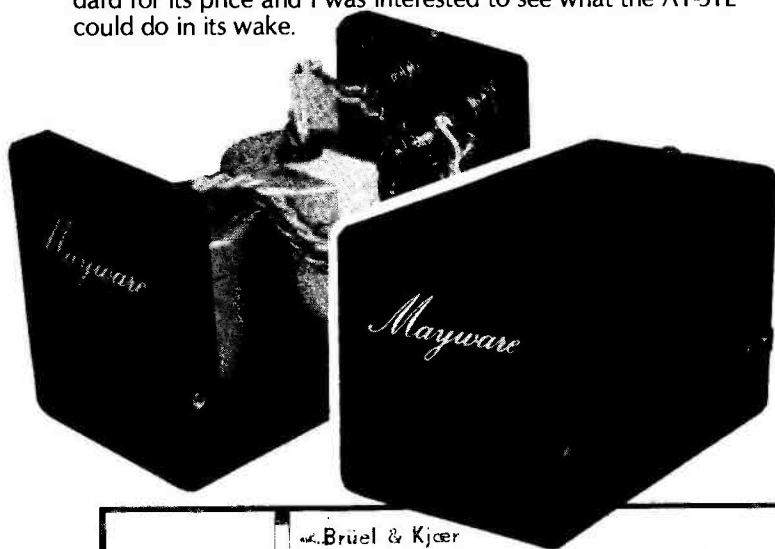
The MC-2V is a low output (around 0.25 mV) moving coil cartridge with a conical stylus tip — unusual even for these days of the ever-changing shape. Record wear is lower, for a given tracking force, with a conical stylus than with an elliptical tip, so the recommended 2 g downforce of the MC-2V should cause no tremors of uncertainty even in the fainthearted.

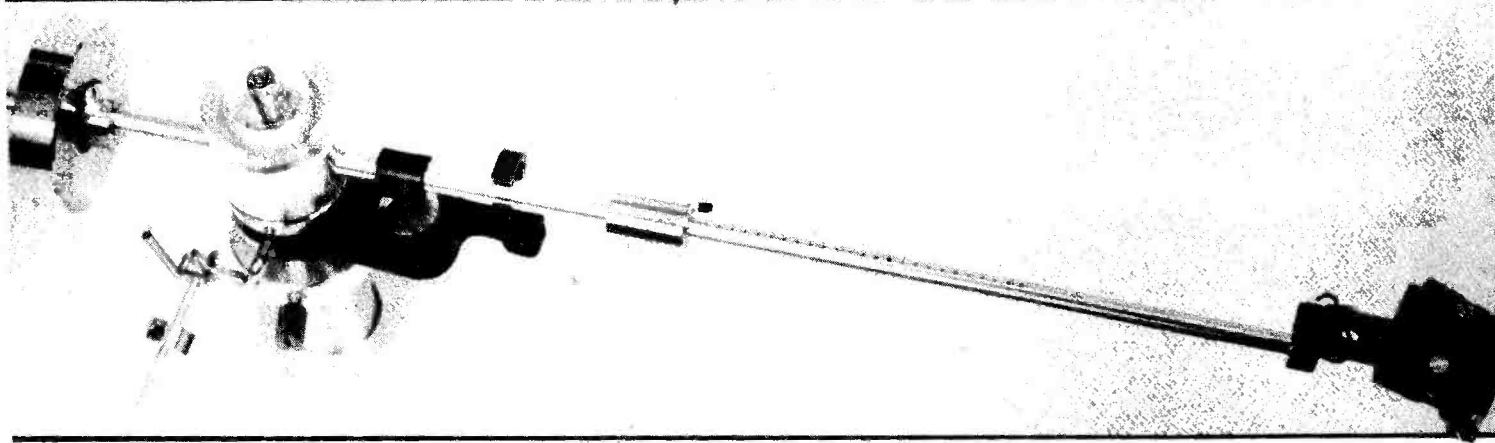
The T-24 is matched to the MC-2V, or vice versa if you prefer it, such that the two constitute one working unit. The T-24 has briefly raised its head before in Audiophile, competing manfully with the incomparable Ortofon T-30 transformer, and gave a good account of itself. Matched up to the MC-2V it did nothing but add to an already favourable impression.

In various forms the Mark III has been around hi-fi emporiums for a while now, but it continues to offer excellent engineering at a good price and deserves more publicity than it receives. Maybe now that Thorens and Mayware share a distributor it will rise into the sight of more enthusiasts, receiving due defence in the process.

Left: The Mayware T-24 II transformer; at £69 it is good value for money.

Below: The response curve for the MC-2V pickup.





Above: The Mayware Mk III pickup arm. Note the graduations down the arm, used in conjunction with the rider weight to apply tracking force. Why not dispense with the lot and graduate the counterweight side of the pivot, thereby reducing the effective mass? The arm gave a good account of itself with most cartridges, and whilst not as universal as, say, the SME III, in my opinion it's excellent value for money and well-engineered.

Arms And The Man

The Mark III is a unipivot design, with provision of a damping well around the bearing. Silicone fluid is employed to give a variable facility, primarily to control subsonic resonances.

An earlier headshell, which had been rightly criticised for its lack of rigidity, has been replaced here with a strong casting of greater substance. Downforce is applied, curiously, by sliding a rider-weight along the arm tube toward the pickup. Bias compensation is provided by a falling weight and thread arrangement, retained from earlier models.

The counterweight is eccentrically mounted on the arm tube, to provide some lateral balance — a necessity for unipivots, as they lack the stability of designs with 'twin' bearings in this plane. If incorrectly set-up they are liable to a strange rocking mode of oscillation.

The Mark III is well presented to the new purchaser and adequate setting-up instructions are provided by the sheet accompanying the arm. Alignment and mounting protractors are also thoughtfully present and installation is very straightforward. Instructions are clear and concise, if not up to SME standards. As the arm has no sliding base, adjustments for tracking error are made by the positioning of the cartridge in the headshell itself.

Sound Sense

Before fitting the MC-2V, I put the Mark III through its paces individually, to assess its strengths and weaknesses. Arm tube resonance is relatively minor, set at about 650 Hz, and there is a counterweight resonance at around 60 Hz. Pivot friction is commendably low, at < 20 mg in both planes.

Using a reference cartridge of known quality, the Mayware III arm was shown to give a good basic performance with good, well-controlled bass and a clean, well-imaged, sound stage. It had a tendency towards a forward or bright presentation but not unduly so. For the price, an excellent result.

I would comment, though, that even with the low effective mass of 7.5 g, that rider weight is a strange way of adding downforce. Much better to keep it as far back towards the pivot as it will go, thus minimising its addition to effective mass, and applying tracking force by moving the counterweight forward.

Also, with low compliance moving coils, some addition to headshell mass would be beneficial, as it was to prove with the MC-2V (compliance = 8 cu). High compliance units give very good performances, and I tried both the Shure V15 IV and Empire 600 LAC cartridges in the Mark III with textbook results.

Transforming Levels

The T-24 II is a well-made little unit with no frills at all, save the gold-plated phono sockets provided for I/O purposes. Finished in matt black, it is small enough to sit unobtrusively in all but the most miniscule hi-fi set-up.

On the test bench it gave an exemplary performance, proving to be flat across 20-20 kHz \pm 2 dB and with few phase problems. It will match cartridges of between 3-40 R impedance, although it appeared to operate best with those of low impedance characteristics, such as the MC-2V. Hum pick-up is particularly low and will give no trouble in use, I feel.

All Together Now . . .

And so, at last, to consideration of the pickup system as a whole. Setting up was simple and the MC-2V reached its best tracking levels at around 2.1 g. It is by no means an excellent tracker, but is more than a match for most MC units in this price class. Listening tests were conducted with the system set up on a Thorens TD 160S, feeding KEF 105 II loudspeakers via a Lecson/Monogram amplifier combination.

The overall impression was one of a well-balanced sound, but one which was not controlled tightly enough, and was a little bright overall, with a slight mid-range hardness. Adding a back-plate between the MC-2V and headshell to increase the mass damping effect greatly 'tightened-up' the presentation and gave improved detail all around. The brightness persisted, however, as the only blot on an otherwise impressive performance.

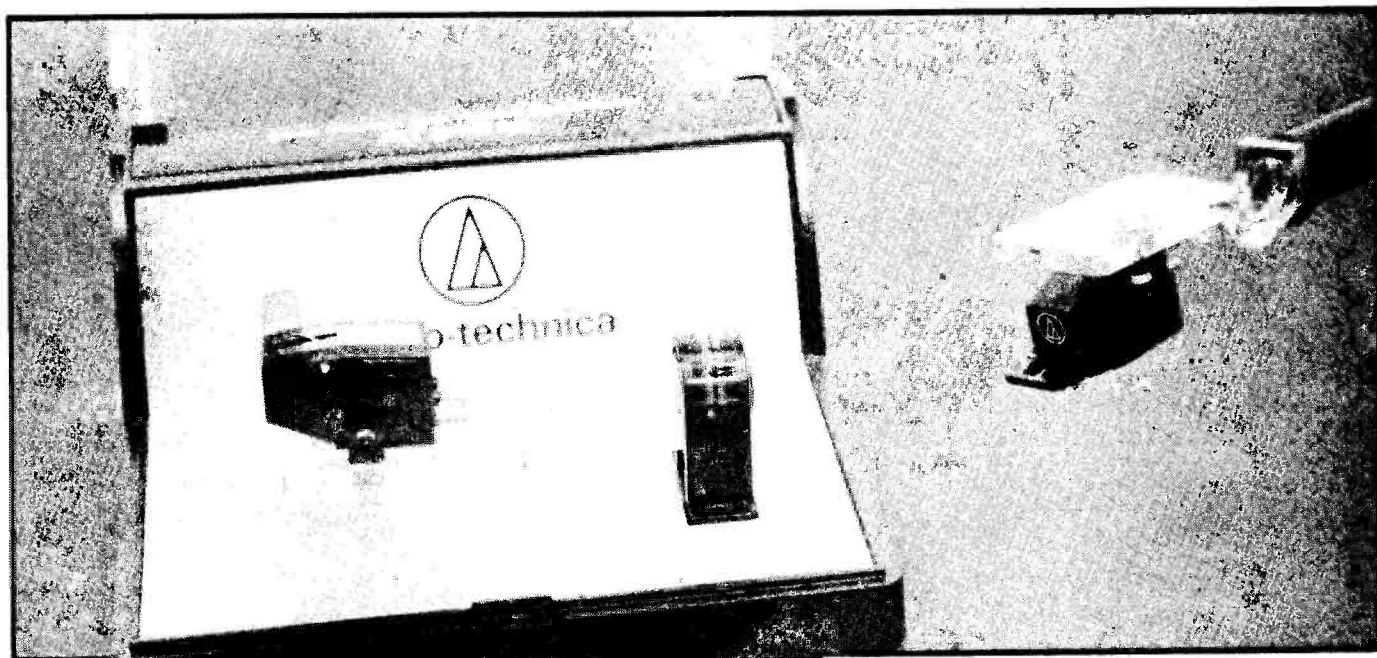
Going through the components, one by one, and fitting them into other systems (as with the arm) showed that, when mounted in an SME series III the MC-2V is a fine cartridge with excellent bass and mid-range, good treble register — but a slightly forward presentation.

Put simply then, both the arm and cartridge are excellent value for money and will perform better than their respective price tags would promise.

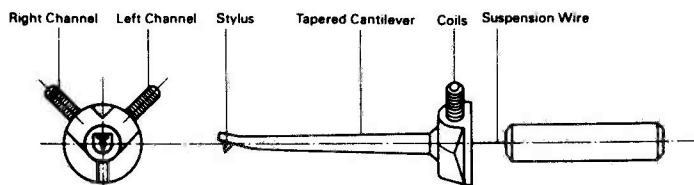
Match Of The Day

As a general recommendation, the MC-2V will match any of the higher mass rigid arms perfectly, and is usable in the more versatile low-mass designs, epitomised by the SME III, with the addition of headshell weight. Take care with loudspeaker matching to obtain the best from this high-quality unit, however.

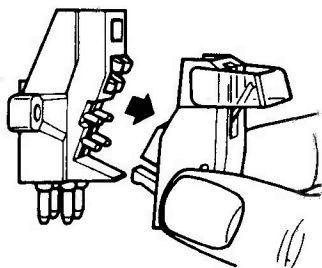
The Mark III arm is ideal for all high-compliance cartridges as it stands, and has the flexibility to support the lower compliance moving-coil designs perfectly adequately. It does have



Audio-Technica's new duo of mobile coils. On the left the up-market AT-31E and on the right the budget AT-3100XE. Both proved to be interesting designs.



Above: The alignment of the motor system of the new AT cartridges. The whole system is replaced with the stylus.



Changing the stylus on the AT-31E means pulling half the body off!

Below: A 'potted-down' version of the test results for this month's three cartridges. As you can see, there is little to choose, on paper, between the MC-2V and the AT-31E. Personally I preferred the AT-31E for its better midrange. An opinion only, and you should listen to both for yourself, if in that field you search for perfection's touch.

this slight tendency towards brightness, though this is not serious and should not deter an intending purchaser, merely engender the requisite care over matching.

The T-24 II transformer can be unreservedly endorsed as providing value for money and a good all-round performance, distinguished by faultless bass response and outstanding transient performance. At £69 including RRP it can be said to be value for money, too.

Technical Audio

Audio Technica have produced a new line in moving coils recently, and the AT-3100XE is a fine example of a budget unit (at under £30) with user replaceable stylus. (Surely one day all cartridges will be made this way?)

The AT-31E is an up-market elliptical unit, designed for the more demanding — and pecunious — enthusiast. Both are low output types, and will need step-up devices. Since the Mayware T-24 II was to hand, I used this to assess the Audio Technica units. Seemed sensible; besides which, AT hadn't sent me one of their AT 650 transformers, so serve 'em right if I don't use it!

AT make great play of their ingenious operating system, employed in this new range, in which the channel coils are wound onto separate formers and mounted in a V configuration, similar to that found in record cutting equipment.

TEST RESULTS

	Mayware MC-2V	Audio Technica AT-31E	Audio Technica AT-3100XE
Frequency response (see graphs):	20-20 kHz \pm 2 dB	20-20 kHz \pm 2 dB	20-20 kHz \pm 3.5 dB
Output voltage (at 5 cms ⁻¹):	0.2 mV	0.4 mV	0.4 mV
Channel separation (at 1 kHz):	23 dB	32 dB	29 dB
Channel balance:	within 1 dB	within 1 dB	within 1.5 dB
Tracking force (optimum):	2.1 g	1.6 g	1.8 g
Vertical tracking angle:	20°	20°	20°
Weight:	6.9 g	5 g	4.3 g
Typical price:		£56 (or less)	£29 (or less)

Claimed benefits are improved separation, better imaging and improved tracking due to reduced weight. Compliance is fairly high for moving coils and this allows a wider choice of arms than is usual. High energy (per weight) samarium-cobalt magnets are used and a spring-terminal set-up allows for user-replaceable styli.

This in itself is achieved in a novel and advantageous manner, where the generator elements are left undistributed — they are simply exchanged wholesale. Normally the stylus is changed, leaving one half of the motor, either coils or magnets, intact. Not so here, and the difference should make for more repeatable results and higher quality control standards.

Book Covers And Judges

If appearances dictated height of fidelity, these units would be well up on the scale. The AT-31E is a striking blue and silver and the 3100 a very prominent black/white/silver. Both arrive neatly packaged on a perspex headshell, with good instruction manuals and the usual hardware (nuts, bolts, cleaning brush and so on).

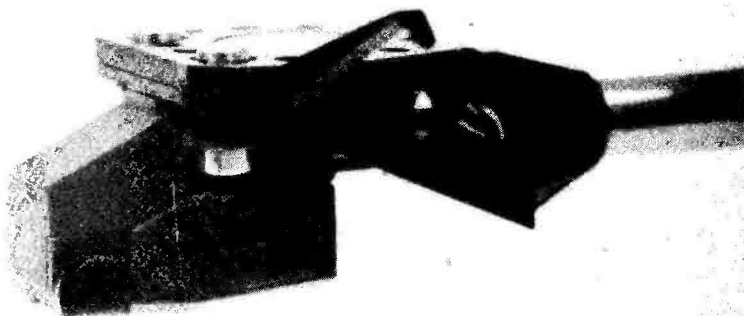
The AT-30, predecessor to the AT-31E, had some problems with response in the early days which were ironed out in later samples. The AT-31E has no such troubles! As the graph shows the trace is ruler-straight except for a very slight bass rise.

Removing the cartridge from the superb packaging proved entertaining, to put it mildly. To get the unit off that nice shining headshell, you've got to pull the stylus assembly off first, else the mounting screw won't come out. Damn sneaky if you ask me, and should be explained clearly ON THE BOX somewhere. Better yet, be sensible, AT, and set it up so you don't need to be able to solve Rubik's Cube in six seconds flat to play records. Silly people...

Once enthroned in a real headshell, however, the AT-31E made me inclined to forgive AT for the packaging. The imaging is excellent and the channel separation the best I've heard from a moving coil. For once, the publicity blurb is true! Tracking was above average, but not yet in the V15 IV class.

The sound quality was such that it reminded me of the Coral MC81 — only more refined! I set up a Coral for comparison and the analogy proved a good one. The AT-31E has all the Coral's strengths, in terms of mid-range detail and clarity, but none of the vices, ie slight roughness and bass extension worries.

As I was extremely fond of the MC81 (and still am, come to that) I couldn't be less than enamoured with the AT-31E. It is a fine unit and will be serious competition for the myriad other cartridges in the price bracket. Give it a listen.



Above: Safely mated with an SME headshell, the AT-31E prepares to make light of tracking and imaging problems. It matched the arm well and did itself proud in both test and living room.

AT-3100XE

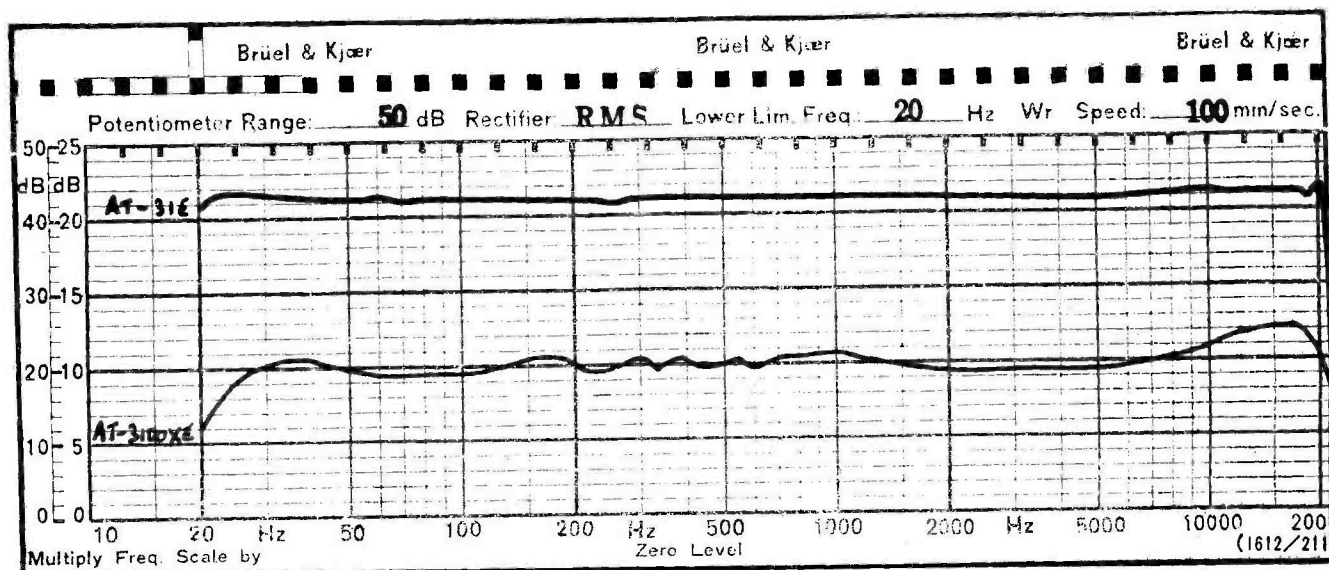
This too is a low-output design, although a higher output version — the AT-3200XE — is available. A step-up is thus required which will, to some extent, negate the advantage of low cost. We managed to try out the 3100 in a few decks costing between £70 and £150 and in the inevitable SME Series III later on. Time had gotten very short by now, but sufficient listening hours were clocked to facilitate sensible comment.

This unit too is characterised by attention to detail, especially in the mid-range. It handles complex material well, although with some roughness, be it said, in the lower registers. There is a slight rise in the hf end which is not serious, but could accentuate surface noise if the cartridge is not set up PRECISELY.

One should judge against price and competitors, and on that score the AT-3100XE comes out very well. For £30 you would be hard pressed to buy a better sound anywhere.

Man Of Letters

Dear Mr. Harris,
Thank you for producing such a great magazine which I read regularly and with pleasure. Your recent review of the Monogram Amplifier prompts me to tilt at windmills and ask some questions. I refer to the current obsession of manufacturers for more and more watts of output! 400 watts is



Above: Response traces for the AT-31E and the AT-3100XE. The h.f. rise on the later is almost certainly due to an impedance matching problem with my test rig. It was one of those days when the gremlins ruled OK and there was nought to be done! Still, it was a repeatable result so...

powerful stuff, useful perhaps for discos and Hyde Park corner, but hardly conducive to neighbourliness in domestic hi-fi.

It is recognised that Class A amps are superior in range and tonal qualities to the AB, but all that heat and metalwork, as well as PSUs needing gun-carriages to move the lot around. Is it worth it all when we consider the notorious inefficiency of the standard design loudspeaker. You rarely get out of a speaker what you put into it.

My own set-up is very modest; a pair of mongrel speakers which satisfy me if no-one else. They have a power rating of 15 watts apiece. The amplifier is also a hybrid — Capricorn preamp constructed from your friendly rival, HE (sorry about that), and two ILP power amps, rated output 15 watts each. I did not build the HE power amps as I did not have £125 and could not think of a reason for needing 300 watts. I doubt I am using more than 20% of my output power in domestic use. The signal source is either radio or stereo tape deck. Which brings me to my questions.

Is the advantage of these larger output amps to be found in their class A quality rather than lots and lots of watts?

With my present speakers would it even be feasible to use power amps with such large outputs?

Thank you for reading this and please could you enlighten me. If the improvement in tonal quality were to be considerable, then I will go for Class A, hot though it may be, but at a more modest price.

Fr. K. Callaghan, Clapham, London.

Oh ye of little faith! Watts the point of me extolling the virtues of good PSUs, high powers and increased dynamic range if you're gonna ignore me totally? I give up. I despair. I resign from the human race (assuming I was ever in it).

High power amps are not a luxury, they are a necessity if you are to employ anything like the same range in your music as you would experience in the concert hall. Most domestic users probably run their systems under 1 W most of the time, but once a crescendo trots down the wires, or someone hits a bass drum, something like 100 W is needed to maintain the same fidelity levels on the signal.

If your amp is underpowered, the attempt to reach such heights simply boots the output into clipping — which sounds rough and harsh compared to that which has gone before. Even with your modest speakers, higher power would make itself audibly apparent, with a sense of ease and clarity. Start saving the pennies!

Dear Sir,

Having read your column on and off for some time now I have come to the conclusion, reluctantly, that you are biased against Linn products for some reason of your own. Answer me straight, is this true? If not, why don't you review one of their new arms, for example?

D. G. Chesterton, Tovil, Kent.

No it is not true. I consider the LP12 greatly overpriced for the performance it offers and refuse to concede that a Linn source is the only viable one. The Linn has its own sound, which is pleasant enough, but hardly totally uncoloured. Straight enough? (P.S. I'd be only too happy to review the Basik (or any other product of theirs...) should Linn feel able to loan me one!)

Stop Press

If you like the idea of owning a pair of Volt V3 speakers (see October '81 ETI), but don't like the idea of chopping up the chipboard, then take heart. Wilmslow Audio are now offering a complete pre-cut woodwork kit for this project. This news arrived so late we don't know the price yet, so for more information get in touch with Wilmslow, Cheshire (telephone 0625 529599).

ETI

HI-FI
T.V.
VIDEO

HY-TEK

ELECTRONICS

DISCO
IN-CAR
CB

World's most versatile alarm chronograph watch CASIO AX-210

ANALOGUE display of time plus—

- Digital time display, 12 or 24 hour system.
- Digital date, month and year, plus day flag.
- Full month calendar display, current month.
- Full month calendar display, next month.

Auto calendar pre-programmed to the year 2029.

Dual time modes

- ANALOGUE display of local time, plus digital second time zone, 12 or 24 hour system.

Alarm mode

- ANALOGUE time with "Alarm Set" digital time, 24 hour system, AM/PM and "alarm on" indicators. Buzzer for 20 seconds, or select "Dixieland", "Green Sleeves" or "My Darling Clementine"

ONLY £27.90 Variety of models also available from only £6.95

BSR P 182 TURNTABLE CHASSIS

* S Arm, single play — ideal for either disco or Hi-Fi use * 3 Speed * Fully automatic * Guaranteed by Hy-Tek for one year * Comes complete with a high quality stereo ceramic cartridge.

***HY-TEK knock down price £22.90 p&p £2.00**

DIGITAL ECHO CHAMBER

One of the most advanced on the market. Analogue echo chamber with BBD delay system for maintenance free use. Fully electronic and many other new features. JUST £67.90. P&P £1.25. Also available

ENDLESS TAPE ECHO CHAMBER Quality unit with endless play tape cartridge. Stationary play heads ensure good reproduction and echo variance is achieved by changing tape speed. Input imp 50K 600 ohms. Power source 240 volts AC.

HY-TEK CAN OFFER THIS ITEM FOR JUST £55.90. P&P £2.00.

HY-TEK PA 150

A multi purpose mixer-amp. delivers 150 watts into 4ohms, fully open and short circuit proof. There are 4 i/p channels with mic/line selection on each. The pre amp has facilities for connecting an echo unit, also featured are BASS and TREBLE controls a slave socket and a master volume.

HY-TEK SPECIAL OFFER PRICE ONLY £79.90 p&p £2.50

Slave version available £59.90 p&p £2.00

DISCO MIXER

5 channel stereo disco mixer with 7 band graphic equaliser built in, i.e.d. display, headphone monitor, cross fade and mic, override controls. And many other features.

Hy-Tek knockdown price £98.67 p&p £2.00

THE BANDRIDGE F.E.5 STEREO EQUALISER

This amazing F.E.5 stereo equaliser is unbeatable value for money. 5 + 5 band frequency controls, twin V.U. meters, monitor and by-pass controls and fitted into a slender black case with handles finished in chrome. Hy-Tek is virtually giving away this fantastic piece of equipment at just £44.90!!!

We dare you to look around and find out for yourself — you cannot buy an equaliser of this quality at that price! p&p £2.00

SHARP RT 10 STEREO CASSETTE DECK

L.E.D. V.U. meters, Dolby system, metal and chrome facilities, and a soft eject system plus sound quality you would expect from the Sharp company.

HY-TEK SPECIAL OFFER £47.90 p&p £2.00

FOR MAIL ORDER

For mail order just add postage & packing (all prices include VAT) and send PO/cheque made payable to Hy-Tek Electronics, or phone stating Access/Barclaycard number (Dalston address)

ALL OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

48 Dalston Lane, London E 8
Tel 01-249 4814
Branch 10 Clapham Road, London SW 4
249 5 30 51 P

26 Town Square,
Fulham, London SW 6
Tel 01-874 1111
01-874 1111

BODYWORK CHECKER

Don't go out and buy a second-hand car without building this handy little gadget. It'll point out any problems under the paintwork. Design by Rory Holmes. Development by Tony Alston.

The purpose of this project is to help the selective second-hand car buyer detect the amount of body-filler used under well-disguised repair jobs. The unit gives a two-state indication of metal or plastic, ('OK' or 'BAD' respectively).

Our metal detector uses a capacitive sensing principle, which will detect the presence of any conductive object. Because of this the circuitry is much simpler and more reliable than metal detectors working on an inductive principle. It is also more suitable in this type of application where large areas of metal must be checked.

In use the device is switched on and lightly run over the car panels; if it runs over an area of body-filler the 'BAD' light will come on, otherwise it should read 'OK'.

Construction

The case is the most important part of this project as it is also part of

the electronic sensing circuit. Take a careful look at the photographs of the finished project and you can clearly see the sensor area at the bottom rear of the case. First cut a rectangular hole (30 x 35 mm) about 8 mm from the bottom edge of the case and 14 mm from either side — make sure to clean off any burrs from the hole. A piece of single sided copper clad board (24 x 30 mm) is used for the sensor plate — this is centrally glued (copper side out) to a piece of plain paxolin or similar material (35 x 45 mm). This assembly is then glued to the case from the inside, so that the copper clad board will then be flush with case surface.

A small hole is drilled through to the copper side of the sensor plate and a short length of insulated wire, long enough to reach the main PCB, is soldered to the copper surface of the sensor plate.

The components can now be assembled and soldered to the main PCB as shown on the overlay diagram,



making sure to correctly orientate D1, D2, IC1 and IC2 and the LEDs. Make sure to fit the link adjacent to IC1.

A short length of insulated wire is connected from the PCB to a solder tag fixed to the case — make sure this is a good connection as it forms part of the detecting circuit. The connecting lead from the sensor plate is soldered to the main PCB as indicated. A further insulated lead is taken from this same point on the PCB and held against the side of the case by a piece of insulating tape to form a capacitive trimming circuit (see photograph and refer to the setting up procedure). The LEDs are

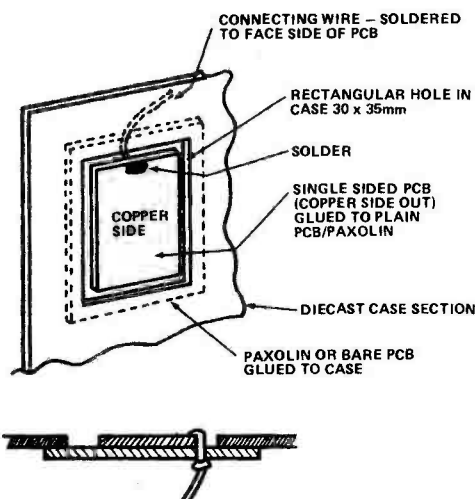
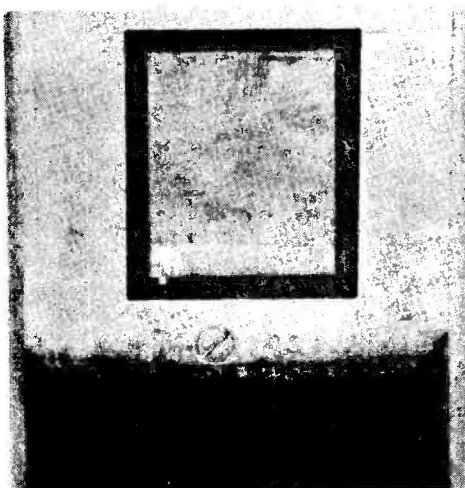


Fig. 1 This cutaway diagram shows the constructional details for the sensor plate.



With the protective felt peeled back to reveal the sensor, you can see how the fixing screws should be countersunk so they lie flush. In the internal shot (right), note how the trimming wire is taped to one side of the case.



directly mounted on the PCB and appropriate holes are drilled in the front case panel to allow these to pass through.

Finally, a piece of felt cut to size is then glued to the rear of the case, covering the sensor plate; this prevents the case from scratching the car body-work and upsetting your friendly second-hand car dealer!

Setting Up

Setting up the circuit is straightforward; PR1 controls the detecting sensitivity and PR2 the metal/plastic switching threshold. When altering the presets bear in mind that replacing the case lid will slightly offset the adjustments, so replace the lid after each adjustment to check the effect.

Start with maximum sensitivity, ie set PR1 to its full resistance (anti-clockwise). Then place the case, sensor

side down, onto a non-conductive object. With the lid off, PR2 can now be adjusted until the switching threshold is found. When the 'OK' LED is on, back off preset PR2 until it just extinguishes and the 'BAD' LED comes on (indicating no metal). The unit can now be placed against a metal surface and the 'OK' LED should re-light.

The trimming wire capacitively couples a small degree of HF voltage into the detector, effectively altering the switching threshold. Its effect can be varied by trimming the length. By experimenting with this if necessary, together with PR1 and PR2, a suitable switching action can easily be found.

Note that the human body is a fairly good conductor — you can prove this by holding your hand against the sensor, when the 'OK' LED should come on. This resulted in one member of staff wandering round the office, checking out the female employees and reassuring them that all was well!

HOW IT WORKS

CMOS inverter gates IC2a and IC2b form a high frequency oscillator of about 150 kHz. This signal is connected directly to the case, which in turn is capacitively coupled via the sensor to the high-impedance detector circuitry based around IC1. This unusual way of screening the circuit prevents the user's hand from affecting the capacitance between the detector input and the 0 V ground rail.

D1, D2, C1, and PR1 rectify the signal from the sensor and pass this voltage to the positive input of the op-amp, which is configured as a simple comparator. PR2 is used to set the input impedance and hence the sensitivity of the sensor. PR2 sets the switching threshold voltage on the non-inverting input to the comparator. When the coupling capacitance is increased, due to a conductive object lying across the case and sensor, the high frequency signal strength arriving at the detector will increase, raising the voltage on pin 3 of the comparator above the threshold, and switching the output from pin 6 fully positive.

IC2c,d are connected as a Schmitt trigger with R4 supplying positive feedback. This sharpens up the switching action coming from the comparator and further provides suitable drive signals for the two LEDs. These drive signals are buffered and current-limited by IC2e,f which power the LEDs. When metal is detected LED2 is lit and LED1 is off; the converse is true if metal is absent.

BUYLINES

All ICs and other components for this project are readily available. Most mail-order who advertise within these pages, eg Bi-Pak, will be able to supply all that is necessary. The PCB is available from our PCB Service as advertised on page 94.

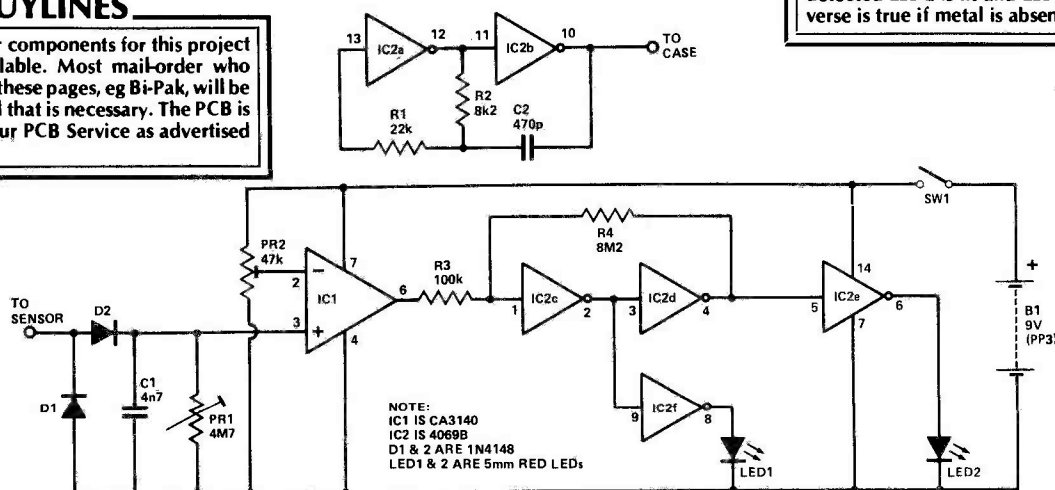


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

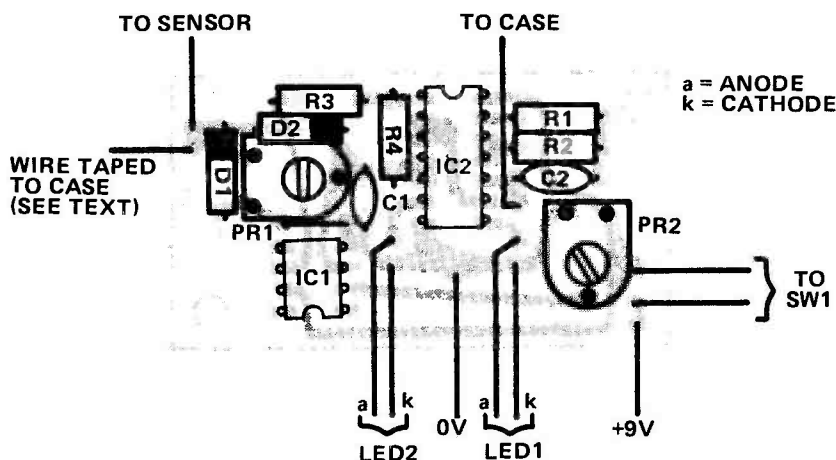


Fig. 3 Component overlay of the ETI Bodywork Checker.

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all 1/4 W, 5%)

R1	22k
R2	8k2
R3	100k
R4	8M2

Potentiometers

PR1	4M7 miniature horizontal preset
PR2	47k miniature horizontal preset

Capacitors

C1	4n7 disc ceramic
C2	470p polystyrene

Semiconductors

IC1	CA3140
IC2	4069B
D1,2	1N4148
LED1,2	5 mm red LEDs

Miscellaneous

SW1	miniature rocker switch
Battery and clip (PP3); diecast case, approximate size 114 x 64 x 30 mm (RS 509-939 or similar — see Buylines).	

EXCITING OFFERS!

DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE

Fully built & tested

- Positive and negative voltages with an FSD of 999mV which is easily extended.
- Requires only single supply 7 - 12V.
- High overall accuracy $\pm 0.1\% + 1$ digit.
- Large bright 0.43" (11mm) LED displays.
- Supplied with full data and applications information.

ONLY
£11.95
+VAT

Using this fully built and calibrated module as a basis now means that you can easily build a wide range of accurate equipment such as multimeters, thermometers, battery indicators, etc. etc. at a fraction of the cost of ready-made equipment. Full details are supplied with each module showing how to easily extend the voltage range and measure current, resistance and temperature. Fully guaranteed, the unit has been supplied to electricity authorities, Government departments, universities, the P.O. and many companies.

Temperature Measurement

£2.15 +VAT

An easily constructed kit using an I.C. probe providing a linear output of 10mV/°C over the temperature range from -10°C to +100°C. The unit is ideal for use in conjunction with the above DVM module providing an accurate digital thermometer suitable for a wide range of applications.

Power Supply

£4.95 +VAT

This fully built mains power supply provides two stabilised isolated outputs of 9V providing current levels of up to 250mA each. The unit is ideally suited for powering the DVM and the Temperature Measurement module.

ULTRASONIC ALARM MODULE

Fully built & tested

ONLY
£10.95
+VAT

Power Supply & Relay Unit

£3.95 +VAT

Incorporating a stabilised 12V supply and a s.p.c.o. relay with 3A contacts, this unit is designed to operate in conjunction with the above ultrasonic unit. Fully built and tested, its compact size makes it ideal for constructing the smallest of units.

Range adjustable from 5' - 25'

A really effective fully built module which contains both ultrasonic transmitter and receiver, together with the necessary circuitry for providing the appropriate delays and false alarm suppression. Using this module with a suitable 12V power supply and relay unit such as that shown, a really effective though inexpensive intruder alarm may be constructed. The module, which is supplied with a comprehensive data sheet, is easily mounted in a wide range of enclosures. A ready drilled case, together with all the necessary hardware, is available below.

Hardware Kit £3.95 +VAT

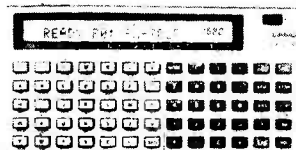
A suitable ready drilled case together with the various mounting pillars, nuts and bolts, and including a mains switch and 2mm sockets designed to house the ultrasonic alarm module, together with its associated power supply. This hardware kit provides an ideal solution for assembling the economical alarm system. Size 153mm x 120mm x 45mm

In addition to the above a wide range of competitively priced electronic components is stocked. Please telephone your specific requirements.

- V.A.T. must be added on all items.
- Shop hours 9 - 5.30 (Weds. 9 - 1)
- ex-stock delivery on all items.
- Units on demonstration, callers welcome.
- Post and packing charge 50p per order.
- S.A.E. with all enquiries please.

RISCOMP LIMITED

Dept. E.T.I. 3.
21 Duke Street,
Princes Risborough, Bucks.
Tel: Princes Risborough (084 44) 6326



20 digit scrolling display. Up to 1680 programme steps and 226 memories

FX702P £115.95

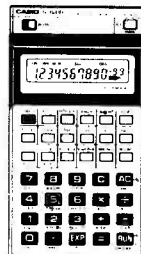
FA 2 interface £19.95

FP 10 printer SOON



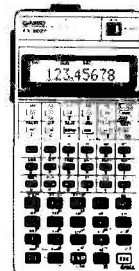
fx-5500 10 digit (8 + 2) liquid crystal display. 50 scientific functions. Standard deviation. Fractions. True algebraic logic.

FX 550 £18.95



FX 3600P 10 digit (10 + 2) 38 step programmable calculator with liquid crystal display. Regression analysis. 44 scientific functions. 7 memories, 18 sets of parentheses. True algebraic logic. 6 functions.

FX 3600P £21.95



FX-602P 10 digit (10 + 2) programmable with alpha-numeric liquid crystal display. Up to 512 programme steps and 88 memory registers. 33 parentheses nestable up to 11 levels. Up to 9 subroutines, nestable up to 9

FX 602P £71.95

FX 601P £51.95

FA 1 interface £19.95



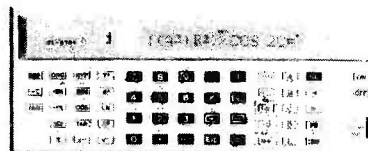
TI59



TI 58C

TEXAS TI 51-111 32 step £29.95
TEXAS TI 57 50 Step/150 keystrokes £26.95
TEXAS TI 58 480 steps or 60 memories £57.95
TEXAS TI 58C as 58 with constant memory £68.95
TEXAS TI 59 960 steps or 100 memories £121.95
TEXAS PC100C printer for 58/58C/59 £148.95

EL 5101



SHARP EL 5101 16 digit £41.95
SHARP EL 5100 24 digit £51.95
SHARP PC 1211 computer £91.95
SHARP CE 121 interface £15.95
SHARP CE 122 printer £71.95

CASIO FX 502P last few at £49.95, CASIO FX 100 £15.95, CASIO FX 330 £15.95, CASIO FX 8100 £23.95, CASIO FX 68 £18.95

ORDER DETAILS

WRITE OR PHONE FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P. SEND CASH, POSTAL ORDERS, OR YOUR CHEQUE PAYABLE TO C.S.S. - OR HAVE ANY GOODS UP TO £260 SENT C.O.D. for extra £1.60. ACCESS ON ORDERS OVER £30 ONLY. SAE WITH ENQUIRIES PLEASE
All goods new, boxed with full guarantee.

CALCULATOR SALES & SERVICE (C.S.S.)
FREEPOST (no stamp required) REDDITCH
WORCS. B98 0BR
telephone (0627) 43169

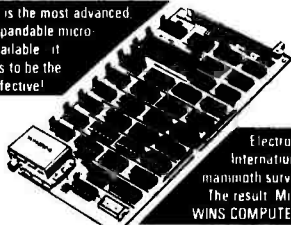
RETAIL SALES
& DEMONSTRATIONS

404 EDGWARE RD. LONDON, W2 1ED TEL: 01-402 6822

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE

MICROTAN 65

Microtan 65 is the most advanced powerful, expandable micro-computer available. It also happens to be the most cost effective!



Electronic Today International held a mammoth survey of kits. The result: Microtan 65 WINS COMPUTER CLASS!

MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS

High quality, plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. 6502 microprocessor. 1K monitor TANBUG. Now with 'V' Bug. 1K RAM for user programme, stack and display memory. VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows by 32 characters. MICROTAN 65 system file binder. 136 page, bound, users hardware / software manual with constructional details and sample programmes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65.

The MICROTAN 65 kit has won widespread acclaim for its superb presentation. We pay attention to detail!

KIT FORM £69.00 + £10.35 V.A.T., total £79.35

MICROTAN 65 assembled and tested.

Specification as above, but assembled and fully bench tested by ourselves. £79.00 + £11.85 V.A.T., total £90.85

TANBUG V2.3 KIT (Separately) £21.85 incl.

MICROTAN 65 OPTIONS

LOWER CASE PACK

Two integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing 128 displayable characters.

£9.48 + £1.42, total £10.90

MINI MOTHER BOARD

Used to connect Microtan to Tanex. Built £10.00 + V.A.T.

GRAPHICS PACK

Five integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing the display of chunky graphics (64 x 64 pixels). What are chunky graphics? Well, imagine a piece of graph paper with 64 squares vertically and 64 squares horizontally, a total of 4096. Each square can be made black on white. £6.52 + V.A.T. 98p, total £7.50.

20 WAY KEYPAD

Inexpensive means of getting up and running. Uses 'Schoeller' key-switches, and connects to MICROTAN through a 16 pin D.I.L. plug on ribbon cable. Black anodised escutcheon, with TANGERINE legends. Finishes off what must be the best value for money keypad available. Available assembled and tested.

£10.00 + V.A.T. £1.50, total £11.50

*Space Invaders game (for use with keypad only)

£15.22 + V.A.T. £2.28 total £17.50

POWER SUPPLIES

MPS 1: Input 120 or 240V AC. Output 5 Volts at 3 Amps Regulated. MPS 1 will power both MICROTAN and TANEX fully expanded. Built on the same size printed circuit board as MICROTAN etc. Available as a fully built and tested unit.

£23.00 = V.A.T. £3.45, total £26.45

X MPS2 +5V 6A, +12V, -5 and -12V switch mode system PSU. £69.13 + V.A.T.

MINI-SYSTEM RACK

We have produced a mini-system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX and our mini-mother board. It has an integral power supply, just plug it into the mains and away you go! Finished in TANGERINE/BLACK, it gives your system the professional finish. Front panel access for I/O cables. AVAILABLE AS AN ASSEMBLED UNIT.

£56.35 incl

FULL SYSTEM RACK

For the man that has everything! 19 inch wide system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX, TANRAM, SEVEN FURTHER EXPANSION BOARDS, TANDOS and THE SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY. Available in many formats, e.g. Individual front panels, full width hinged front panel, back panel with or without connectors.

£49.00 + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35

NEW PRODUCTS

(ALL VAT INCL.)

SYSTEM MOTHERBOARD 14 CONNECTORS £44.85
SYSTEM MOTHERBOARD 12 CONNECTORS £72.85
EXTRA EDGE CONNECTORS £3.80
SYSTEM RACK FRONT PANEL £16.84
SERIAL 10 BOARD MIN 2 PORTS £10.78
SERIAL 10 BOARD MAX 8 PORTS £136.70

PARALLEL 10 BOARD MIN 10 LINES £54.82
PARALLEL 10 BOARD MAX 128 LINES £200.40
32K RAMCARD 10K VERSION £37.40
32K RAMCARD 32K VERSION £114.00
32K RAMCARD 6502 ROM £54.84
ANALOG BUFFER £24.84

CONTROLLER CARD FULL £136.00
CONTROLLER CARD MIN £200.40
CIRCUIT COMBINED TANBUG & XBUG T.B.A.
2 PORT SERIAL 10 KIT £74.84
HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS £136.00
ANALOG TV INTERFACE £74.35

MICRON COMPUTER

FULLY BUILT, TESTED, and housed SYSTEM RACK MICRON £550 INCL.



£395 inc V.A.T. & P&P

6502 based microcomputer VDU alpha numeric display. Powerful monitor TANBUG. 8K RAM. 32 parallel I/O lines. 2 TTL serial I/O lines. Four 16 Bit counter timers. Cassette interface. Data bus buffering. Memory mapping control. 71 key ASCII Keyboard, including numeric keypad. Includes power supply. Also includes the first '10K MICRO-SOFT BASIC' available in the U.K. All the usual BASIC commands.

FULL MANUALS: MICROTAN-TANEX-BASIC-XBUG ALL £5.00 EACH

TANRAM

Available now tanram - 40K Bytes on one board. Single board of bulk memory offering 7K Static RAM (2114), and 32K Dynamic RAM (4116). Onboard refresh is totally transparent to CPU operation and is unaffected by normal DMA's. TANRAM fully expands the available address space of the 6502 microprocessor. MICROTAN, TANEX and TANRAM together provide 16K RAM, 48K RAM, and 1K I/O - that's a lot of memory and a lot of I/O! Built and tested. TANRAM ASSEMBLED.

40K RAM CARD with 16K DYNAMIC RAM £76 - V.A.T.

CONTENTS: High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk-screened component identification. Full complement of I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM (2114). Data bus buffering. TANRAM users manual.

EXTRA RAM:

1K STATIC (2114) £2.95 each. 16K DYNAMIC (4116) £1.50 each

MEMORIES EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH OUR TANGERINE APPROVED CHIPS.

2102 1K x 1 Static RAM 80p IM 6402 UART £4.50
2708 £3.50 2114 1K x 4 Static RAM £2.95
2716 £6.50
MK 4116 16K x 1 Dynamic RAM £1.50 All including V.A.T. 4118 1K x 8 Static RAM £7.50

MONITORS (PROFESSIONAL)

RECONDITIONED AND NEW - FROM £35.00 to £129.95

CENTRONICS Ideal for Tangerine PRINTERS

SHEIKOSH £199 + V.A.T.

Model 730 £350 + V.A.T.

Model 737 £395 + V.A.T.



NEW MICROTANTEL POST OFFICE APPROVED PRESTEL - VIEWDATA

- FULL COLOUR GRAPHICS • CAN STORE PRESTEL
- CAN BE USED AS AN EDITING TERMINAL
- CAN BE INTERFACED WITH PET, APPLE etc.

Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic T.V. receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services, order goods from companies - all this without leaving your armchair!



£170 + V.A.T.

TANEX £43.00

Minimum Config Kit + V.A.T. £6.45, total £49.45.

CONTENTS

High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 Way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM, cassette interface, 16 parallel I/O lines, a T.T.L. serial I/O port, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping, logic and discrete components for maximum expansion. TANEX users manual.

TANEX (Minimum configuration) Assembled

£53.00 + V.A.T. £7.95, total £60.95



TANEX EXPANSION

Expanded, TANEX offers: 7K RAM, locations for 4K EPROM (2716), locations for 10K extended MICROSOFT BASIC, 32 parallel I/O lines, two TTL serial I/O ports, a third serial I/O port with RS232C/20mA loop, full modem control and 16 programmable baud rates, four 16 bit counter timers, cassette interface, data bus buffering, and memory mapping.

EXPANDED TANEX KIT (Excludes ROM, XBUG and BASIC)

£89.70 + V.A.T. £13.46, total £103.16

EXPANDED TANEX ASSEMBLED

£99.70 + V.A.T. £14.96, total £114.66

OPTIONS TO FULLY EXPANDED TANEX

10K Extended MICROSOFT BASIC in EPROM (with manual) £49.00 + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35

Extra RAM: 1K (2 x 2114) £5.20 + V.A.T. 78p, total £5.98

SERIAL 10 KIT £17.25 INCL.

6522 VIA £8.00 + V.A.T. £1.20, total £9.20

XBUG £17.35 + V.A.T. £2.60, total £19.95

* 10K KIT £2.85 INCL.

AS YOU CAN SEE THE PRICES OF OUR EXPANSION COMPONENTS ARE VERY, VERY COMPETITIVE!

TANGERINE DISC SYSTEM

280 CONTROLLER CARD £150.00 + V.A.T.

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE

£215.00 + V.A.T.

CP/M DISK OPERATING SYSTEM

AVAILABLE JANUARY 1988 + V.A.T.



71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD £56.34 + V.A.T.

NO EXTRAS NEEDED.

Uses gold crosspoint keys. Includes numeric keypad and ribbon cable.

Available as fully assembled and tested.

SUPER METAL CABINET IN TANGERINE/BLACK

£20.00 + V.A.T. £3.00, total £23.00



PROFESSIONAL ASCII KEYBOARDS Ideal for Tangerine

£29.95 - V.A.T.

• 52 key 7 bit ASCII coded

• Positive strobe +5V-12V

• ASCII characters

• Parallel output with strobe

• Power light on control

• Chip by General Instrument

(G.I.) TTL output



- Superbly made
- Size 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins
- Black keys with white legends
- Escape shift return & reset keys
- Control repeat & bell keys
- Complete with DATA

ADD-ON KEYPAD

A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with above keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new with with data. A 4x4 non-encoded single mode keyboard.



LIST PRICE £22.00
OUR PRICE £7.95 + V.A.T.

PLUS MANY NEW EXCITING PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPMENT AUTOMATICALLY FROM US WHEN RELEASED BY TANGERINE LTD. All products are available FULLY GUARANTEED. BUY WITH CONFIDENCE BRITISH DESIGN & MANUFACTURE AND ON DEMONSTRATION IN OUR COMPUTER DEPT.

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE

Stockist Enquiries on headed notepaper to:

COMPUTER KIT LTD. (Principal Distributors in U.K.)

11/12 Paddington Green, London, W2. Tele: 01-723 5095

Telex: 262284 Ref. 1400 TRANSONICS

All orders pre-paid and official advertised here to be forwarded

DIRECTLY TO

COMPUTER DEPT., 11/12 PADDINGTON GREEN, LONDON W2

SEND FOR
FREE BROCHURE

WHY CLASS A?

The System A has aroused a lot of interest among our readers — and a few questions too. In this article Stan Curtis explains 'Why Class A?'.

Class A is a mode of operation in which all the output devices operate on the linear portions of their transfer characteristics all the time, the mean current drawn from the supply being constant irrespective of the signal. Class B is a mode in which the output devices split the positive and negative portions of the waveform between them, each device operating from an initially cut off condition (or a low standing current in the case of Class AB). No matter how well engineered, this transition from positive to negative (and vice versa) will cause an irregularity or non-linearity in the transfer characteristic which in the worst case, causes a crossover distortion made up of high order harmonics at high peak amplitudes — harmonics which are very offensive to the ear.

The use of a small standing (quiescent) current through the output stage together with the application of large amounts of overall negative feedback minimises these effects but it must be remembered that at the actual transition point the amplifier becomes effectively open loop (ie no overall negative feedback because the output is zero) and has a very low overall gain (which is dependent upon the current through the output devices); hence the intermodulation distortion of a good Class A amplifier is virtually nil at low powers and then rises gradually with increased level (see Fig. 1).

Improper Conduct

The second major problem of Class B amplifiers is their operation at high signal frequencies. Figure 2 shows a typical Class B transistor output stage. As the voltage across the base-emitter junction of Q1 changes from a negative (forward) bias to a positive (reverse) bias, the base current of Q2 will decrease. Because of emitter-base junction capacitance the base current of Q2 will lag the base-emitter voltage of Q1. Thus when the base-emitter voltage of Q1 is zero, there will still be some charge remaining on the base-emitter capacitance of Q2. This charge only leaks away slowly since Q1 is cut off. Thus Q2 remains conducting after Q1 has been cut off and so the conduction angle of each output transistor can be much greater than 180°. This results in the familiar 'notch' distortion, higher current drain from the power supply, lower efficiency and hence increased dissipation by the output transistors.

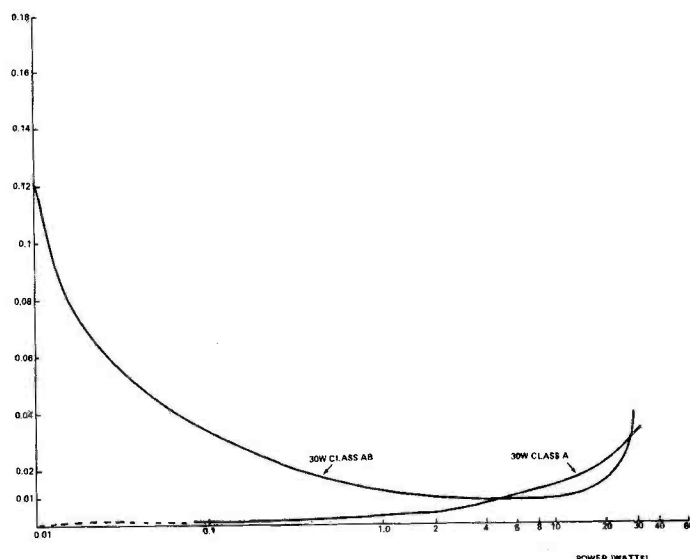


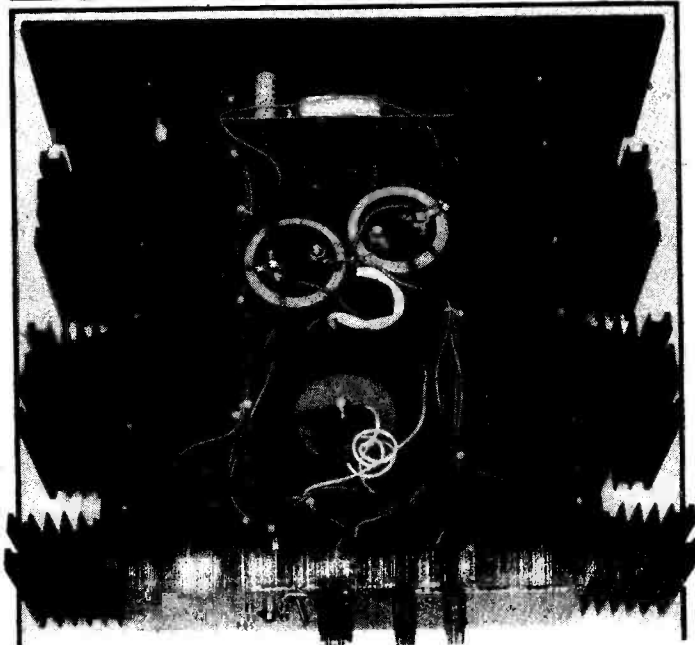
Fig. 1 Comparative distortion versus power curves for two typical amplifiers. The vertical scale shows THD in %.

These problems do not occur in the Class A amplifier because the transistors are always on and so never have to be switched. Thus a Class A amplifier can be designed to have an extended bandwidth with a consequent reduction of high frequency distortion and increased slew-rate.

With all the output transistors conducting in the linear collector region, the distribution of the distortion harmonics is more desirable than the equivalent Class B (or Class AB) amplifier because the non-linearities in the transfer curve are smoother and less abrupt. These low order harmonics (primarily second and third) are far less audibly offensive than those of higher orders. The push-pull output stage of the System A power amp results in a cancellation of the even order harmonics leaving a small amount of the third harmonic which can be reduced to insignificance by the application of a moderate amount of negative feedback.

Heat Treatment

Another advantage of the Class A design is that of thermal equilibrium. The standing dissipation of the amplifier is between two and four times the rated output power. The output stage dissipation is lowest at full output; thus, in the case of a music signal, the amplifier will be operating near its normal running temperature (which is also its maximum temperature). This thermal stability will tend to minimise the temperature dependent variations of gain, V_{BE} , and reverse leakage current, as well as avoiding the danger of thermal shock when the signal level changes suddenly. Conventional Class AB amplifiers have their output stage biasing set by a transistor which is thermally coupled to the heatsinks; but there is a thermal lag between increase in the temperature of the output transistor junction and a proportional increase in the temperature of the heatsink. Thus following a large amplitude signal (and the consequent heating up of the junctions) the bias voltage will be tracking the wrong temperature and so, for a short time, the crossover non-linearity may be far worse than the designer intended.



Driving It Home

Loudspeakers are not the simple resistive loads that engineers desire them to be. This is not the time or the place to go into much detail but suffice it to say, that some amplifiers are completely incapable of driving a real loudspeaker with anything like the fidelity they demonstrate on the test bench. For one thing loudspeakers store energy particularly in their resonant conditions, and this same energy can be dissipated in the form of electrical current pushed back into the amplifier. Thus the perfect amplifier needs the ability to sink a lot of current as well as source it; and it should also have a very low output impedance (the theoretical ideal would be zero).

Most amplifiers achieve a low output impedance (ie high damping factor) by applying a large amount of negative feedback. For example the open loop output impedance could be 5R but apply 40 dB of negative feedback and it drops to a respectable 0.05R. But the mathematics show that the important thing is the open loop impedance so efforts must be made to keep this very low. Typical figures that I have measured on commercial amplifiers range mostly from 1R to 5R with a few much higher still and one or two lower at nearly 0.5R. The System A design has the advantage of effectively having three output stages in parallel and so the output impedance of one stage is effectively divided by a factor of three. In fact (skipping the mathematics again) the open loop output impedance of this amplifier is less than 0.1R. As a result the measured 'Interface Intermodulation Distortion' is very low indeed.

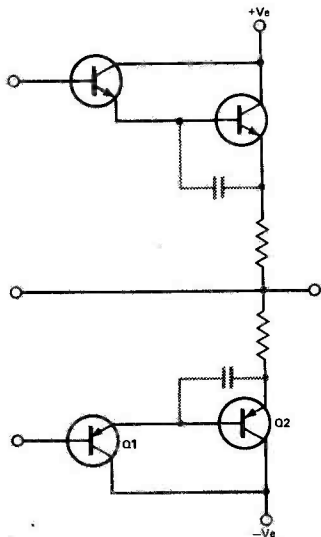


Fig. 2 Typical Class B output stage.

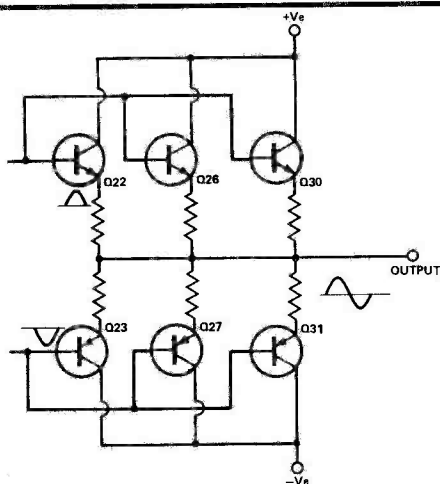


Fig. 3 Simplified diagram of the System A output stage; effectively it is three stages in parallel.

ETI

BATTERIES NICAD, vented, rechargeable, 1.2v Super life state: - buttons or tabs. 'AA' HP7 5AH 87p 'C' U11 1.8AH £1.59 'D' U2 4AH £2.17 CHARGER universal for above by JACKSON £8.00		BRIDGES MDA100 32p W005 25p PM7A2 64p W02/4 26p 55B40 48p	
ELECTROLYTIC TOL 10% .50% IN MFDS TUBULAR 63v AXIAL 8p 1mm 2.2/63v 11x5 3p 1 13x6 4.7/63v 11x6 5p 2.2 13x6 10/63v 12x8 7p 3.3 13x6 22/35v 13x8 5p 4.7 13x6 47/35v 12x10 5p 6.8 13x7 100/25v 13x10 5p 10p 220/35v 17x10 5p 10 19x7 470/63v 20x10 11p 22 19x9 1600/100 TAGS 59p 47 19x10 1500/63v 25x15 17p 100 31x12 220 31x13		LEADS 7x 5mm PCM 5mm FU SES QES 20mm 5p 100mA 5p 500mA 1A 2A PCB FUSE CLIPS 1p	
POLYESTER PLUG IN BOX STYLE TOL 10% BY EXCESS. MULL. PLES ETC. All at 400v PCM All at 6p PCM 001/400v 10 22/100v 15 002/400v 10 47/250v 22 003/400v 10 47/250v 22 004/400v 10 68/100v 15 01/630v 10 1.0/100v 15 022/250v 10 All at 12p 033/250v 10 1.5/100 22 047/100v 10 2.2/100 22 068/100v 10 All at 18p 1/250v 10 3.3/100v 22 In MFDS sizes in mm 4.7/100v 27		CERAMIC 5mm 10% 100v 10PF .3K3PF, E6 ONLY 5p	
POLYESTER AXL 10% 5p 01 400v 33 100v 1 35 022 250v 47 250v 22 35 047 250v 68 400v 47 35 1 160v 1.0 250v 1.0 35 22 400v 1.5 100v 2.2 20		TANT BEAD 5mm 20% Val V 1 35 7p 22 35 8p 47 35 9p 1.0 35 12p 2.2 20 12p	
DIODES by ITT, MULL, SESCOEM, TEXAS (CODED) AAZ15 9p OA47 9p BAX13/16 9p OA90/91 9p BA771 9p OA200/2 11p BY127 7p RCP108 3p BY206 19p S2BN71 90p BY255 9p IAV30 9p BYX10 30p IN270 6p CV8790 5p IN914 2p		LEDS 125' TIL209 Green 12p Red 7p Yellow 13p 2" TIL220 Green 12p Red 10p Yellow 13p RECT Red 17p 2 CLIPS TIL111 5p	
ICs DIL PINNING (-) LM AND CA 301 (8) 22p 555 (8) 19p 308 (8) 42p 556 (14) 42p 311 (8) 41p 555 (14) 95p 324 (14) 35p 567 (8) 95p 339 (14) 44p 709 (14) 21p 348 (14) 56p 710 (14) 32p 380 (14) 56p 725 (8) £1.92 381 (14) 84p 741 (8) 15p		747 (14) 37p 1310 (14) 49p 1458 (8) 27p 3046 (14) 59p 3080 (8) 83p 3140 (8) 92p 3901 (14) 43p 3914 (18) £2.38 13600 (16) 99p	
ICs DIL PINNING (-) MISC TLO81P (8) 50p 2102AN 450 80p TLO82P (8) 98p 2114N 300 £1.82 LF351 (8) 64p 2708Q 450 £3.36 LF353 (8) 98p 2716Q 450 £3.80 ZN414 (3) £2.34 6800P (40) £2.87 ZN425 (16) £4.18 6802P (40) £5.81		6821P (40) £1.68 6850P (24) £1.68 6852 (24) £2.45 ICM7555 (8) 92p 8080A (40) £3.80 8154 (40) £7.90	
ICs LPS 74LS - N 00 10p 74 18p 02 14p 85 74p 04 16p 90 40p 05 16p 109 32p 08 16p 123 45p 10 14p 132 50p 14 36p 138 40p 27 16p 240 94p 30 16p 244 96p 33 16p 367 48p 51 18p 374 87p		CMOS BUFF 40 - N 01 12p 16 34p 02 12p 17 48p 06 48p 18 48p 07 16p 20 54p 08 52p 21 54p 11 16p 22 54p 12 20p 23 16p 13 34p 24 42p 14 48p 25 12p 15 48p 27 38p 28 48p 33 38p	
TTL 74 - N 00 to 40 19p 42 24p 47 36p 51 19p 70 17p 86 17p 132 69p 193 96p 194 38p 197 42p 383 38p		SOCKETS GOLD T.I. 8 PIN 8p, 14 PIN 7p, 16 PIN 8p, LOW PROF. SILV. STANFORD 24 PIN 17p, 40 PIN 27p POTS CERMET HORIZ round plug in 50R - 100R, 10K, 100K 19p ENCLOSED MOULDED CASE RESISTORS E12 1/4 W C FILM 5% 1p M FILM 2% 3p SCRS BT106/151 77p C1080 35p ZN4443 55p ZN5061/2 7p SWITCH PUSHBUTTON PCB MTG 6 PIN MAKE BREAK 250v 17p ROCKER FOR 1-1/8" x 1/2" HOLE SPST 15A 250v 19p	
TRANSISTORS AC127/8 25p BD537/8 33p AC176 29p BD675A 49p AD149 69p BF244B 25p AD161/2 28p BF258/9 24p AU113 £1.69 BF337/8 21p BC107/B 10p BFX29/88 17p BC108/B 12p BFY50/51 19p BC109 10p BRY39 24p BC108C 12p BS1487/68 25p BC141/2/3 19p BSX29 19p BC177/8/9 12p BU126 £1.02 BC182/B/L 6p BU205/6 95p BC183/B/L 6p BU208 89p BC184/B/LB 9p BU325A £1.02 BC1212/B 6p BU37 89p BC1213/B 6p MJ2501 £1.09 BC1214/B/LB 9p MJ3001 £1.09 BC237/8 9p MJE340 30p BC238B/9B 9p MJE520 42p BC327/B 9p MPSA68/14 14p BC337/8 9p MPSA42/3 12p BC477/8 19p MPSA56/92 21p BC547B 9p OC28/71 89p BC548B 9p TIP29/30 17p BC549B 9p TIP31A/32A 25p BC567/8/9 9p TIP41A/42A 37p BC570/71 14p TIP47 29p BD112/116 69p TIP110/115 37p BD131/2 29p TIP121/126 36p BD135/6 22p TIP2955 39p		TIP3055 39p TIS43 27p TIS90/91 8p ZTK212A 6p ZN696/8 19p ZN918/30 15p ZN1613 28p ZN1711 19p ZN2218/19 19p ZN2222A 12p ZN2369A 16p ZN2646 48p ZN2905/7 19p ZN3053 22p ZN3054 29p ZN3055 39p ZN3442 69p ZN3702/4 7p ZN3706/10 9p ZN3771/2 89p ZN3773 £1.38 ZN3804/6 9p ZN4358 39p ZN5320/2 29p ZN5457/9 30p ZN5560 12p ZN5628 12p ZN8107/9 37p ZN6385 69p CD40107 17p	
V REGS LM 308 £1.12 LM 7230N 28p LM7812 33p LM 317K £2.35 LM7805/15 42p LM7905/15 53p		ORDER FORM CUT ALONG DOTTED LINE AND FOLD NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ Pay CASH WITH ORDER £ _____ Carriage if order £3 + free otherwise add £0.36 inc.s VAT VAT 15% extra (UK Only) £ _____ TOTAL £ _____	

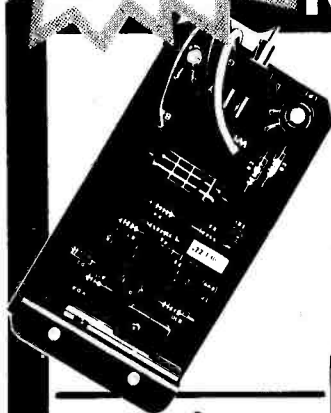
STOCK OF ALL ITEMS
 ENQUIRIES WELCOME FOR OTHER ITEMS
 NO ALTERNATIVES WITHOUT PERMISSION
 DETAILED INVOICE WITH EVERY ORDER

TO CRIMSON COMPONENTS LTD.
 OEM SALES
 101 ST. LEONARDS RD
 WINDSOR
 BERKS SL4 3BZ
 TEL: 07535 57340
 Tel: 0632 467814

Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

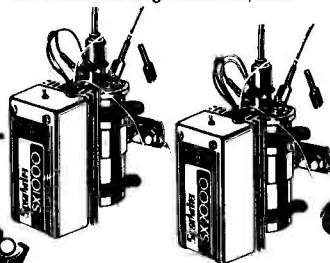
Sparkrite

BRANDLEADING ELECTRONICS NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM



SX1000 Electronic Ignition

- Inductive Discharge
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles

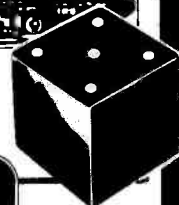
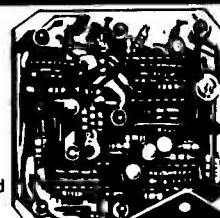


SX2000 Electronic Ignition

- The brandleading system on the market today
- Unique Reactive Discharge
- Combined Inductive and Capacitive Discharge
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 130 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles

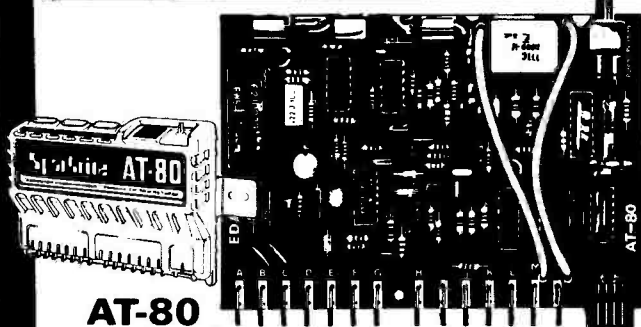
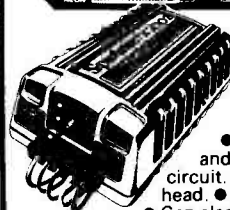
MAGIDICE Electronic Dice

- Not an auto item but great fun for the family
- Total random selection
- Triggered by waving of hand over dice
- Bleeps and flashes during a 4 second tumble sequence
- Throw displayed for 10 seconds
- Auto display of last throw 1 second in 5
- Muting and Off switch on base
- Hours of continuous use from PP7 battery
- Over 100 components to assemble
- Supplied in superb presentation gift box



TX2002 Electronic Ignition

- The ultimate system • Switchable contactless. • Three position switch with Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit.
- Reactive Discharge. Combined capacitive and inductive. • Extended coil energy storage circuit. • Magnetic contactless distributor triggerhead. • Distributor triggerhead adaptors included.
- Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers.
- Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting • Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles.
- Over 150 components to assemble

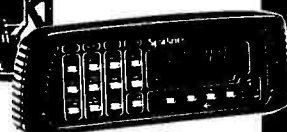
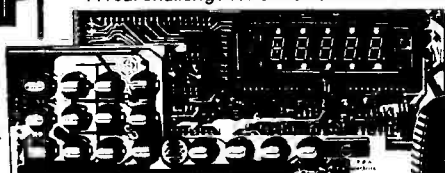


AT-80 Electronic Car Security System

- Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
- Programmable personal code entry system
- Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen • Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles
- Over 250 components to assemble

VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

- A most sophisticated accessory. • Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd. • Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time. • Visual and Audible alarms warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on. • Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously.
- Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity. • Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or - 1%. • Large LOG & TRIP memories. 2,000 miles. 180 gallons. 100 hours. • Full Imperial and Metric calibrations. • Over 300 components to assemble.
- A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!



All EDA-SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents.

EDA SPARKRITE LIMITED 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England. Tel: (0922) 614791

	SELF ASSEMBLY KIT	READY BUILT UNITS
SX 1000	£12.75	£27.95
SX 2000	£19.95	£43.75
TX 2002	£29.95	£62.95
AT. 80	£24.95	£49.75
VOYAGER	£49.95	£84.75
MAGIDICE	£12.95	£19.95

PRICES INC. VAT. POSTAGE & PACKING

NAME _____ ETI
ADDRESS _____

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR

£ _____ KIT REF. _____

CHEQUE NO. _____
24 hr. Answerphone
PHONE YOUR ORDER WITH ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD
SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED

BRANDLEADING BRITISH ELECTRONICS
CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW!

ENGINEER'S GUIDE TO BASIC

In the final part of this series, Stewart Fleming looks at arrays, techniques of structured programming, and some simple example programs.

In this article a fourth type of variable item, the array, is introduced together with the DIM statement which is a preliminary statement usually required by BASIC before an array can be used. This is followed by a review of the naming conventions employed by different BASICs for all four types of variable. This section is concluded by a description of some problems that can occur with BASICs offering strings and floating-point numbers and how they can be easily and neatly overcome. (This will complement last month's issue where we looked at a limitation of BASICs which offer only strings and integers). Finally we introduce the concept of structured programming.

Hip Hip Array

In last month's issue, the variable was introduced as a box containing a value — string, integer or real. An array simply extends this idea to several boxes, side by side, but all having the same name.

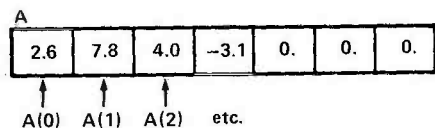


Fig. 1 Real array containing seven elements.

Fig. 1 shows an array, A, seven elements long, with each element containing a single real number. This is known as a real array. It is also possible to have integer arrays, with each element containing an integer, and string arrays, where each element contains a string; the types of array available to the BASIC user will depend on his version of the language. Figures 2 and 3 show two more arrays, B\$ and C.

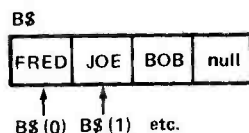


Fig. 2 String array containing four elements.

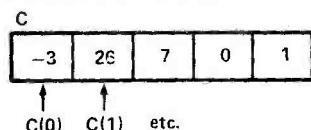


Fig. 3 Integer array containing five elements.

Each element in an array behaves like a single variable, and is identified by its position relative to the leftmost box using an integer value known as the subscript. The subscript appears in brackets after the variable name. Thus in the first example, the value of A(2) is 4.0. Arrays are used to store data items which are

similar in some way or when we wish to carry out a particular operation on several items of data. An example is given in the section on structured programming.

Sizing It Up

The size or length of an array is the number of elements it contains. Before an array is used in BASIC it should be dimensioned using the dimension statement DIM. Thus to create an array A of seven elements we would put the statement DIM A(6) (remember the numbering starts at zero) — preceded by a line number — in the program. If the DIM statement is omitted, an error is produced when an attempt is made to reference the array. A possible exception may occur as most BASICs (of which Research Machines' extended BASIC, PET and APPLE BASICs are examples) will create an 11 element array automatically on encountering a reference to an undimensioned array name. A dimension error is then only produced if the subscript is too big or too small.

Long, thin arrays as above are known as one-dimensional arrays or vectors. Most integer BASICs allow only one-dimensional arrays but, as we shall see later, arrays may also be two, three or multi-dimensional (a two-dimensional array is called a matrix). There is a theoretical maximum number of allowed dimensions (eg 88 for Applesoft BASIC) but if you think your program needs that many you can be sure your array is awry!

A final point on arrays also concerns Integer BASICs. As a general rule, BASICs which offer floating-point numbers tend also to offer string arrays — each element of the array being capable of holding a complete string of up to 255 characters. By contrast, integer BASICs (eg the ZX80 4K BASIC and Apple II BASIC) do not allow string arrays, and in addition some (such as Apple II BASIC) require ordinary string variables to be previously DIMensioned for the number of characters the variable is

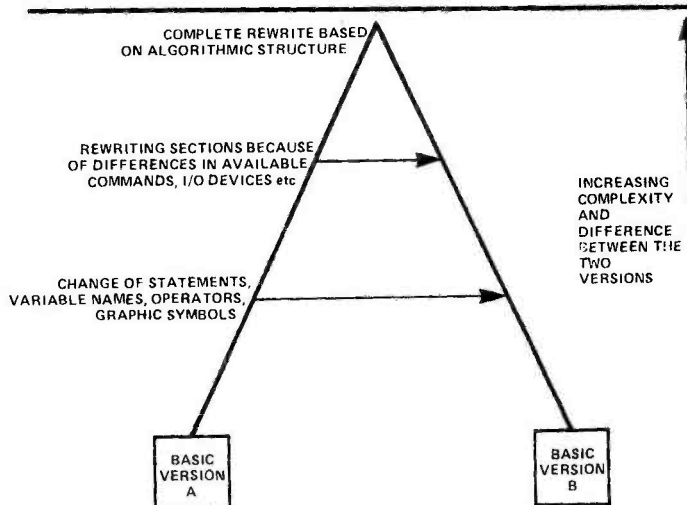


Fig. 4 The complexity of rewriting a structured program depends on the differences between the BASICs.

likely to contain. Acorn Atom BASIC is an interesting exception since it not only allows individual strings to be stored one character at a time in previously DIMensioned variables, but also allows lots of strings to be stored — one per element — in an array, each element of the array requiring to be separately DIMensioned for the number of characters it is likely to contain!

The Name Game

The naming conventions for all four types of variables, integers, reals, strings and arrays, varies considerably between BASICs.

Numeric (floating-point) variable names in Research Machines' Extended BASIC (Version 5) and Nascom II 8K BASIC begin with a letter and may be optionally followed by an alphanumeric (A to Z, 0 to 9). To improve readability, longer variable names such as SUM and AVERAGE may be used, but only the first two characters are significant — hence COMET and COEFF are equivalent. String variables are subject to the above restrictions but in addition the name has a dollar sign, \$, appended. Real arrays have the same naming conventions as real variables; string arrays have the same naming conventions as string variables. Thus A\$, X7 and XY are all valid but 7X is not. Note that A and A\$ are separate variables and both may be used within the same program.

Applesoft BASIC and Commodore PET BASIC (Version 4.0) are similar to the above except that in addition, integer variable names have a percent, %, appended. Hence C% specifies an integer variable (or array).

Naming conventions for TRS-80/Video Genie BASICs are similar to those for the PET except, in addition, ordinary (single-precision) floating-point variable names may be optionally followed by an exclamation mark (eg D4!) and double-precision variable names must be followed by a hash symbol, # (eg A#).

With Apple II integer BASIC and Sinclair ZX80 4K integer BASIC, integer variable names start with a letter and may be followed by a number of alphanumerics (up to about 100 in Apple II) all of which are significant. The same applies to string variable names and array names in Apple II BASIC (string variables must also have a \$ appended); with the ZX80, however, string variable names are restricted to a single letter followed by a \$ and integer array names to a single letter. Thus FRED, JOE\$ and ATILLA(1) could all occur in Apple II program but only FRED in a ZX80 4K BASIC program.

Acorn Atom BASIC allows 26 variables which may be used to store integers or strings. These are the letters A to Z. If a variable is to represent a string, it will be preceded by a \$. Thus A is an integer variable; \$B is a string variable. (There is also a variable denoted by @ and called the 'print field size'). Unlike most BASICs, the same letter cannot be used to simultaneously represent both types. Thus A and \$A cannot both be used at the same time to represent a number and string respectively. Atom BASIC has 27 integer arrays AA...ZZ and @@. The floating-point extension additionally allows the user 27 real variables, %A, %B...%Z and %@, and 27 real arrays %AA, %BB...%ZZ and %@@.

A final note concerning variable names: no variable name must be the same as, or contain, a BASIC reserved word. Thus, FOR and ON will be illegal variable names as also will PONY (since it contains ON).

BASIC numeric values are initially set to zero, and string variables to the null string. Note that BASIC numeric arrays may not always be initially set to zero and so it is a good practice to set them to zero prior to use.

A Real Dilemma

Last month, we considered the limitations that can arise in a BASIC which only offers integers and strings. We shall complete this section by considering two situations that can arise when using a BASIC which offers real (floating-point) numbers.

It is not to be supposed from this that a BASIC which only offers floating-point numbers is necessarily inferior to a BASIC offering integers as well; some BASICs offering both still convert integers to reals before performing any calculations (though ones which can also perform integer arithmetic offer advantages of speed and accuracy in some instances), and the two situations described here can arise with any floating-point BASIC.

Surprise Number 1 Consider the following program;

```
10 LET T = 1/10
20 LET S = 0
30 FOR I = 1 TO 1000
40 LET S = S + T
50 NEXT I
60 PRINT S
70 END
```

Those with some knowledge of BASIC will recognise this as a program to add up 0.1 a thousand times. What is surprising is that the computer may print 99.9991 or similar, rather than 100, at line 60. The reason is that the value of T, 0.1, can only be represented approximately in floating-point form. However, the small error is accumulated 1000 times as line 40 is repeatedly executed, hence the final error. If you suspect that something like this is happening in a program, and you know that the answer should be an integer, add 0.5 to the value and take the integral part:

```
55 LET S = INT(S + 0.5)
```

will do the job.

This formula can always be used to force rounding to the nearest whole number. A general formula for rounding off a value X to D decimal places is:

$$X = \text{INT}(X * 10^D + 0.5) / \text{INT}(10^D + 0.5)$$

where $X \geq 1$ and $X < 999999999$.

Actually, the PRINT instruction carries out slight rounding on your behalf, so the problem described here would not have occurred if the 1000 of line 30 had been replaced by, say, 30.

Surprise Number 2 In the following program,

```
10 LET T = 1/10
20 LET S = 0
30 FOR I = 1 TO 30
40 LET S = S + T
50 NEXT I
60 PRINT S
70 DIM A(3)
80 LET A(2) = 2
90 LET A(3) = 3
100 PRINT A(S)
110 END
```

the number 3 will be printed out at line 60, but 2 at line 100! The reason that this occurs is that real numbers are always truncated to the highest whole number in the evaluation of array subscripts. The value of S was very slightly less than 3, so it was truncated to 2 in line 100 and the value of A(2) was printed. This problem can always be remedied by adding a small number such as 0.1 to the array subscript; ie changing line 100 to

```
100 PRINT A(S + 0.1)
```

prints 3 as required.

Structured Programs

As promised, we now briefly consider structured programming. This is a language-independent approach to programming in which all the tasks to be performed by the program are broken down into three types of item. Once the complete task has been specified as combinations of these three types of item in an algorithm, it may be readily programmed in a suitable language, in our case BASIC.

- The three types of item are:
- Processing statements — these are straightforward actions, eg add 1 to X.
 - Decision structures — these are of two types. The first has the following form:

if logical expression then processing statement A
The logical expression is a statement that may be evaluated as either true or false. For example, a decision structure might be

if X = 3 then add Y to X

The logical expression here is X = 3. If the current value of the variable X is actually 3 the expression is true, otherwise it is false.

If a logical expression is true, we carry out processing statement A and then go to the next part of the algorithm; if it is false, we go directly to the next part of the algorithm.

The second type of decision structure is

if logical expression then processing statement A
else processing statement B

In this case either processing statement A or processing statement B is executed (but not both), depending on the truth or otherwise of the logical expression, eg

if the river is > 6ft wide then [walk to nearest bridge]
else [jump across]

The deviousness of structured programming begins to become apparent when we realise that the processing statements A and B may themselves be lists of processing statements or even another decision or looping structure! Note the use of positioning and brackets to make the algorithm clearer.

- Looping structures — these are also of two types. When we want to perform a processing statement a predetermined number of times, say 50, we use

loop for i = 1 to 50 do processing statement C, eg
loop for i = 1 to 50 do [add ith element of array A to T]

When the number of times the statement is to be performed depends on some factor which changes as processing statement C is repeatedly obeyed, we can use the second type;

loop while logical expression do processing statement C, eg
loop while there is still food on the plate do continue eating

Sorting It Out

An algorithm, then, is a list consisting of these three types of item. As each item in the list is obeyed, control passes to the next item in the list until it is exhausted.

Here is an algorithm to read 10 values into an array A, sort them into ascending order and print out the sorted array. The algorithm works by repeatedly comparing adjacent elements in the array and swapping them if they are out of sequence.

dimension the array A to size 10
put the 10 values into array A
loop for i = 1 to 9 do [pass through the array]
print out array A

where [pass through the array] equals
loop for j = 1 to 9 do [if jth element > j + 1th element
then [swap jth and j + 1th elements]]

Note that the processing statement corresponding to loop for i = 1 to 9 ... is itself a 'loop for' structure whose processing statement is actually a decision structure!

Attention To Detail

Another feature of structured programming is that, at the lowest level, the instructions will be able to be carried out on the computer in the language chosen (it is no good asking the computer to choose its favourite colour, but quite reasonable to get the computer to pick a random number between 1 and 10). The algorithm will hopefully be 'language-independent', however — that is, understandable without reference to any particular programming language or version of a language. The

```
100 HGR
110 HCOLOR = 3
120 E = 140: F = 60: N = 16: X = 0: Y = 10
129 REM **DRAW HEAD AND BODY**
130 FOR I = 1 TO N
140 X1 = 10 * COS((6.283 * I) / N)
150 Y1 = 10 * SIN((6.283 * I) / N)
160 HPLT X + E, Y + F TO X1 + E, Y1 + F
170 X = X1: Y = Y1
180 NEXT I
190 X = 0: Y = 10
200 HPLT E, F + Y TO E, F + Y + 40
210 G = F + Y + 10: H = F + Y + 40
219 REM **DRAW ARMS AND LEGS**
220 Y = 0
230 FOR K = 1 TO 2
240 W = 2 * (K - 1.5)
250 HPLT E, G TO E + 20 * W, G
260 HPLT E, H TO E + 20 * W, H + 20
270 HPLT E + 20 * W, H + 20 TO E + 20 * W + 7, H + 20 - 7 * W
280 NEXT K
290 Y = 3 - Y
300 HCOLOR = Y
310 FOR K = 1 TO 2
320 W = 2 * (K - 1.5)
330 HPLT E, G TO E + 20 * W, G + 20
340 HPLT E, H TO E + 10 * W, H + 25
350 HPLT E + 10 * W, H + 25 TO E + 10 * W + 10, H + 25
360 NEXT K
370 FOR M = 1 TO 100: NEXT M
380 GOTO 230
390 END
```

Program 1. An Applesoft cartoon.

```
100 CLS
110 DIM A(59), B(59)
120 FOR I = 1 TO 59
130 READ A(I)
140 NEXT I
150 FOR I = 1 TO 59
160 READ B(I)
170 NEXT I
180 FOR I = 1 TO 19
190 SET (A(I), B(I))
200 NEXT I
210 FOR I = 20 TO 39
220 SET (A(I), B(I))
230 RESET (A(I + 20), B(I + 20))
240 NEXT I
250 FOR M = 1 TO 50: NEXT M
260 FOR I = 20 TO 39
270 RESET (A(I), B(I))
280 SET (A(I + 20), B(I + 20))
290 NEXT I
300 FOR M = 1 TO 50: NEXT M
310 GOTO 180
320 DATA 64,68,70,72,70,68,64,60,57
330 DATA 56,57,60,64,64,64,64,64
340 DATA 64,66,69,75,81,62,59,53,47
350 DATA 67,71,75,80,81,82,61,57,53
360 DATA 48,49,50,66,68,70,72,62,60
370 DATA 58,56,66,68,70,72,74,76,62
380 DATA 60,58,56,58,60
390 DATA 19,18,17,15,13,12,11,12,13
400 DATA 15,17,18,21,25,25,27,29,31
410 DATA 33,22,22,22,22,22,22,22
420 DATA 33,34,35,37,36,35,33,34,35
430 DATA 37,38,39,24,26,28,30,24,26
440 DATA 28,30,34,36,38,40,40,40,34
450 DATA 36,38,40,40,40
460 END
```

Program 2. A similar program to Program 1, but written for the TRS-80/Video Genie.

algorithmic structure of a program may be its 'lowest common denominator', and hence may be the only basis for the conversion of BASIC programs from one version to another. If the program has been well-structured, this task can be carried out one module or section at a time, and the new module tested before the new modules are reassembled to give a program which should work first time.

A Graphic Illustration

A particular case to consider is graphics programs or graphics modules within a program. Graphics facilities vary tremendously from one BASIC to another, as illustrated by Programs 1 and 2 which produce cartoons of a man walking. One is written for the Apple II (using Applesoft BASIC) and the other for the TRS-80/Video Genie. Were it not for the underlying algorithm — draw man in position 1, pause, erase man in position 1, draw man in position 2 and so on — one would be hard put to know it was the same language, let alone the same task being carried out!

Float On

We conclude this month's article with an algorithm for one of the subroutines used in last month's program to perform floating-point addition. (The subroutines make 10 floating-point variables available to the user. In the main program last month we read in two numbers and stored them in the fifth and eighth of the 10 available locations (lines 110 to 140), added them up, and stored the result in the fourth available location (line 150). Then we printed out the contents of the fourth location (line 160). However, we could have performed any number of additions on any of the 10 locations, or we could have incorporated the subroutines for use in any other program.)

Algorithm for converting strings to floating-point numbers (subroutine i in last month's program).

```
[Read in the string]
[Work out the sign for the floating-point number]
[Put ASCII code for sign in second location of floating-point number]
[Work out exponent for floating-point number]
[Put exponent in first location of floating-point number]
[Put mantissa in locations 3-10 of floating-point number]
```

where:

```
[Work out sign for floating-point number] equals
[if leftmost character of string is "+" or "-"]
then [sign = ASCII equivalent of leftmost character of string. Drop leftmost character else [sign = 43 (positive)]]
```

```
[Work out exponent of floating-point number] equals
[if string contains a "."]
```

```
then [exponent = (character position of "." within the string) - 1.
```

```
Remove "." from string]
```

```
else [exponent = length of string]]
```

```
loopwhile leftmost character of string = 0
```

```
do [subtract 1 from exponent. Drop leftmost character of string]]
```

```
[Put mantissa in locations 3-10 of floating-point number] equals
```

```
[loop for i = 3 to 10
```

```
do [put (ASCII equivalent of leftmost character of string) - 48 in location i of floating-point number. Drop leftmost character*]]
```

* Note that dropping the leftmost character of an empty string is considered to still leave an empty string. **ETI**

TTL CMOS 74LS LEDs

LB ELECTRONICS

LINEAR RAMS EPROMS SURPLUS

TELEPHONE
UXBRIDGE 55399

SUPERSALE '81
All full spec, brand new devices.
2114 (\$6450ns) £1.00, 4116 (200ns) £1.15, 2708 £1.85, 2516 (single rail) £3.25, NEC 2732 £5.50. P/P 35p on above devices.
Brand new and boxed, Lie Detector. Made for the Open University. size: 150mm (length) x 100mm (width) x 90mm (height). Complete with 100 microamp motor movement 90mm x 75mm. Supplied complete with leads and pads, less batteries (2 x 4.5v) £7.50 + £2 p/p.
MK 1002P (dual 128 bit Shift Reg) 35p.
UA710DC 14 diol 22p, 6 for £1, p&p 30p. (All Full Spec)
2526 Character Generator (64 x 9 x 9) £2.95 + data & p&p 35p.
MM5240 AA/J Character Generator £3.50 + data, p/p 35p.
LEAR SIEGLER dot matrix print-head, 25 needle. £19.50 p/p 50p.
ZETTLER low profile PCB relay 30mm x 36mm 4.8/6.9v d.c. 2/2.5 amps a.c. contacts. 85p p/p 35p.

D TYPE CONNECTORS
9 Way Socket (solder) 75p
15 Way wirewrap plug £1.00
37 Way Plug (solder) £1.80
37 Way Socket (solder) £1.80
25 Way Plug (solder) £1.85
25 Way Socket (solder) £1.85
60 Way Plug (solder) £2.00
P/P on above 35p

COVERS
37 Way (Plastic) £1.00, 50 Way (Plastic) £1.20, 25 Way (Plastic) 95p, 25 Way (Metal) £1.25, 25 Way (Metal) ITT open £1.00, 15 Way (Plastic) 60p, 15 Way (Metal) 95p
P/P on above 35p

DISPLAYS
HP 5082/7414 4 digit DIL display full spec £1.50 each, p&p 35p. Large quantities POA.

HP5082/7650 4"cc. left and right decimal point, high brightness, only 65p, 12 for £6.50, p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 1
Ribbon Cable Headers 16 DIL Jermyn, gold-plated, with cover 45p, p&p 25p.
Ansley Header plugs. 14 Way 75p, 16 Way 95p, 24 Way £1.80. (Insulation piercing type) p/p 35p.
Ansley I/O Header plugs PCB Mounting. 1in 28 Way 65p, 40 Way £1 p/p 35p. SUPERSAVER 2 £1 p/p 35p. SUPERSAVER 2 Tantalum Capacitors 25 volt. 4.7 uF, 14 for £1, p&p 35p.
SUPERSAVER 3
PRICE SMASH FND500 5in. LED displays, full spec 50p each, p&p 35p, large quantities POA.
SUPERSAVER 5
Battery eliminator 6VDC 200MA 240V AC input ideal for calculators, radio, etc., give away price 95p each. Large quantities P.O.A. p&p 35p.
SUPERSAVER 6
EAO KEY SWITCH oblong fascia, 25mm x 18mm (approx. 18mm hole), fixing supplied brand new with 2 keys £2.95 p&p 35p.
SUPERSAVER 7
Thyristors Type 16 Ria 100V 1000 Volts at 22 amps £1.65 each. Limited stock, p/p 35p.
Stud mounted rectifiers, type 40 HF 100 1250 volts, 450 amp, 4 for £2.50 p/p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 8
ITT 4cx 250b brand new full spec £7.50 each p&p 35p.
SUPERSAVER 9
5 digit 7 segment DIL LED 11" displays 5 for £1.50 p/p 35p.
SUPERSAVER 10
Tangerine Microtan 65 Blank PCB. Brand new plus circuit diagram £4.50, p/p 50p (6502 based, 1K on board).

HARRIS HI 10508A/2 CMOS 8 Channel MUX plus over-voltage protection. Full spec. £4 each, p/p 35p. Trade enquiries welcome.

SUPERSAVER 12
2.5 power plug and 2 metres of cable. Only £1.00 for 10 p/p 25p. Trade enquiries welcome.

SUPERSAVER 14
BOX FANS 115V 50/60Hz. 120mm x 120mm. New. £4.50. P/P £1.00.

SUPERSAVER 15
5K 3/4" multitrack trim pots, PCB mounting, per box of 14 £2.50. As above 1K and 50K, p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 16
OPTRON OPTO SLOTTED SWITCH (Type OPB-814) £1, p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 17
VU METER 48mm x 50mm approx. overall size. Face size 50mm x 28mm approx. Brand new. £1.15 p&p 30p. (Sent at purchaser's risk).

SUPERSAVER 18
PCB AMP (LM380). Unused. 65mm x 95mm approx. 9-12V DC. £1.35 p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 19
10 DIGIT (Red). LED display. (1.22in. digit size). With built-in driver chip and built-in lens magnifier. Data sheet supplied. Brand new, £1.50 p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 20
4 1/2in. JUMPER LEAD. 16 DIL header to 16 DIL header. 95p p&p 30p.

SUPERSAVER 21
2 1/2in. JUMPER LEAD. 14 DIL header to 14 DIL header. 65p p&p 30p.

SUPERSAVER 22
1lb reel of solder 18 SWG 64/36 alloy £6.50 p&p 90p.

A SUMMER GIVEAWAY. Z80 PIO. Only £3.75 p&p 35p. MC1489 Brand new 46p each. Large quantities P.O.A. p&p 30p.

Merry Christmas to all our customers and ETI staff.

TMS 4030, 4096 x 1 dynamic RAM 200 ns removed from PCBs 65p each, 16 for £8, p&p 35p.

GPO LINE MATCHING TRANSFORMER. With 12V reed relay etc. removed from equipment. £1 + 40p p&p.

CMOS SCOOP
CD4012 10 for £1.50, CD4013 10 for £2.25, CD4018 60p each, CD4019 10 for £3.85, CD4022 10 for £4.00, CD4023 10 for £1.30, CD4027 10 for £3.00, CD4035 10 for £6.00, CD4049 10 for £2.25, CD4050 10 for £2.50, P/P 35p per lot.

GIVEAWAY 18 pin low profile diol socket 13p EACH or 8 for £1

AUGATIC SOCKETS
(The best available)
16 DIL 20p 24 DIL 50p
18 DIL 25p 40 DIL 55p
20 DIL 30p p&p 35p

WE STOCK a vast range of TTL, CMOS, some 74LS. MINIATURE TOGGLES, etc.
PSUs. We have a large stock of power supplies at very realistic prices (callers).

NEW LINES
GUEST (gold plated) IC test clip. 40 way, 28 way £4.50 per pair. P/P 50p.
REG PCB (less components), 5V 1 amp, 12V 1 amp and heatsink (60mm x 90mm). Brand new, £1.00. Heatsink only, 55p. P/P 35p.
NEC FIP4B13 4 digit glass display (green with centre colons and plus and minus sign), only £1.35. P/P 30p.

PL259 SOCKET CHASSIS MOUNT. 50p p&p 30p.
TRANSFORMERS 012, 024 1 amp £2.50, P&P 50p. 012.5 0.92 amp £2.50, P&P 50p.
TTL SALE 7410 9p, 7413 18p, 7416 18p, 7490 28p, 74155 45p, 74174 60p, 74181 74285 £2.25. P&P 35p.
WHY PAY POUNDS? - Just arrived Amphenol 36-way plug and socket (used) to fit all your printer. Only £2.75 per pair. P/P 35p.
Terms cash with order (official orders welcomed from colleges, etc.). All enquiries s.a.e. please. All prices inclusive of VAT, unless otherwise stated. Postage as shown per item.

STOP PRESS
MK4027 (or equivalent) 280NS
£1 each, 8 for £8 p/p 35p

PLEASE DO NOT ORDER GOODS FROM OLD ADVERTS. PHONE BEFORE ORDERING.
SURPLUS STOCKS
PURCHASED FOR CASH

LB ELECTRONICS
11 HERCIES ROAD
HILLINGDON, MIDDLESEX
UB10 9LS, ENGLAND
All enquiries s.a.e. please
Telephone answering machine service out of business hours.
New retail premises, now open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, and Sat, 9.30-6.00 Lunch 1-2.15 weekdays. Closed all day Wednesday. We are situated just off the A40 opposite Master Brewer.
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT
UXBRIDGE 55399
All components full spec.

CHORDGATE LTD

75 FARINGDON RD
SWINDON, WILTS. Tel. (0793) 33877
RETAIL SHOP AT ABOVE ADDRESS

SPECIAL OFFERS

1000 Resistors Carbon, Metal Film etc.
£3.95 (At least 50 different values)

1000 Mixed Components Resistors,
Semiconductors, Capacitors, Hardware
etc. **£3.95**

15 Asstd PCBs with loads of
components IC's transistors, diodes,
resistors, capacitors, etc. **£2.95**

Microwave Intruder Alarm (Doppler)
12V DC supply relay O/P Range approx
30ft. Supplied ex installation untested.
Circuit diagram supplied.
£12.50 Swivel bracket **£2.00**

COMPONENTS

SUB-MIN TOGGLE SWITCHES
SP. DT 69p ea. 10 for £5
DP. DT 70p ea. 10 for £6

SLIDER POTS 60mm TRACK 80mm FIXING CENTRES
5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K LIN OR LOG.
ALL 75p ea. Any 10 for £6.75

3.5mm JACK PLUGS STEREO 30p ea. SOCKET TO SUIT 16p ea.

3.5mm JACK PLUGS MONO 15p ea. SOCKET (SW) TO SUIT 12p

5 PIN DIN 180° PLUG 18p ea. 10 for £1.65. SOCKET TO SUIT 14p, 10 for £1.25

BLACK PLASTIC PANEL WITH 2 x PHONO SOCKET 1 x 5 PIN DIN SKT + EARTH
TERMINAL 30p ea. 2 for 50p. 5 for £1.00

CAR CIGAR LIGHTER ADAPTOR PLUG FUSES 3 AMP 60p ea.

BATTERY HOLDERS 2 HP7/4 HP7 - 25p ea/6 x HP7/4 x U11 - 30p ea.

COILED MAINS LEAD 3 CORE 1 AMP 1.8m EXTENDED 95p

6 ROLLS PVC ADHESIVE TAPE DIFFERENT COLOURS 70p

SPEAKERS

1 1/2" 8 OHM	ALL
2 1/2" 8 OHM	80p
2 1/2" 40 OHM	EACH
2 1/2" 80 OHM	

CMOS IC's

0011	20p	4041	60p
4012	18p	4963	80p
4013	32p	4066	30p
4015	60p	40162	80p
4017	70p	4507	45p
4020	60p	4512	60p
4023	18p	4556	60p
4029	65p		

PRESS TO BREAK MINI PUSH

SWITCH 25p
PRESS TO MAKE MIN PUSH
SWITCH 20p
S.P. C/O MIN PUSH SWITCH 90p
BDX 678 POWER DARLINGTON T03
SIL. NPM 16 AMP, GAIN 1000, 150
WATTS £1.00 5 for £4.00
6 AMP 100V BRIDGE RECTIFIER
VH148 65p
25 AMP 50V BRIDGE RECIFIER £1.50
+ ve 12 VOLT 1 AMP REG T0220
50p ea
— ve 12 VOLT 1 AMP REG T0220
50p ea.

MIGHTY NINETY PACKS

SUPER VALUE PACKS ALL AT 90p EACH
BUY SIX PACKS AND GET A SEVENTH
FREE!

PLEASE ADD 15p PER PACK POSTAGE

MN1. 300 1/4-watt Resistors pre-
formed for P&C Mtg

MN2. 200 1/4 & 1/2-watt Resistors

MN3. 100 1 & 2-watt Resistors

MN4. 50 Wirewound Resistors

MN5. 100 metal oxide Resistors.

1%, 2% and 5%.

MN6. 12 asstd potentiometers

MN7. 25 asstd skeleton pre-set

Resistors

MN8. 50 asstd Electrolytic Capacitors

MN9. 100 asstd Ceramic Capacitors
Plte. disc. tub and monolithic etc.

MN10. 100 mixed capacitors.
Polyester, Polystyrene, Metallised,
Radial and Axial types

MN11. 20 asstd Silver Mica Capacitors

MN12. 8 Tantalum Bead Capacitors
(useful values)

MN13. 20 asstd Transistors. BC, 2N
Series + Power etc

MN14. 40 IN4148 Diodes

MN15. 5 Light Sensitive Devices

MN16. 20 min. wire-ended Neons

MN17. 2 12-volt Relays. Ex nearly
new equip

MN18. 3 Encapsulated Reed Relays
9-12v coil, d-pole and t-pole

MN19. 2 24-volt Relays. Ex nearly
new equip

MN20. 1 240-110 to 12-volt. 100ma
Transformer

MN21. 1 240-110 to 24-volt 100ma
Transformer

MN22. 8 2" Led's with clips,
4 red, 2 yellow, 2 green

MN23. 300 asstd screws, nuts,
washers, self-tappers etc.

MN24. 100 asstd. small springs

MN25. 50 asstd pop rivets

MN26. 50 asstd insulated crimps

MN27. 200 items, grommets,
spacers, cable markers, plastic

screws, sleeving, tie wraps etc

MN28. 20 asstd fuses, 1 1/4" 20mm
etc

MN29. 75mts equipment, wire,
asstd colours and sizes

MN30. 3 x 2m length, 3 core,
mains cable

MN31. 12 asstd. trimmer capacitors,
compression film. Air-spaced etc

MN32. 15 30pF Beehive trimmers

MN33. 20 coil formers, ceramic,
plastic, reed relay etc.

MN34. 25 min. glass reed switch

MN35. 10 asstd switches, toggle,
slide, micro etc.

MN36. 10 sub-min SP. C/O slide
switch

MN37. 10 asstd audio connectors.
Din phono etc.

MN38. 1 PCB with triac control IC
data inc.

MN39. 1 oscillator PCB loads of
components. (no data)

MN40. 50 Polystyrene capacitors

MN41. 12 BC549C (plastic BC109C)
transistors

MN42. 10 BC107 Transistors

MN43. 10 BC108 Transistors

MN44. 10 Screwfix S.P.C.O. min.
slide switches

MN45. 35 asstd diodes Zener, rect,
signal, switching

MN46. 15 asstd Zener diodes

MN47. 3 x 68 mfd 16v tantalum
bead capacitors.

MN48. 200 items 4BA asstd length
screws, nuts & washers

MN49. 200 items 6BA asstd length
screws nuts & washers

MN50. 3 pieces of veroboard
useful sizes, min total 35 sq inch

MN51. 10 x 0.2" red LED

MN52. 10 x 0.125" red LED

MN53. 20 x 0.1 mfd 25v ceramic
disc caps

MN54. 20 x 0.01 mfd 25v ceramic
disc caps

MN55. 10 watt audio amp board
with circuit

MN56. 10 14 pin low profile IC skt

MN57. 10 16 pin low profile IC skt

MN58. 2 x CA723 Voltage Regu-
lator

MN59. 1 x LM380 2 watt audio
amp IC + 555 timer IC

MN60. 10 asstd TTL IC's

MN61. 3 x TIP 32 Transistor

MN62. 3 x tip 31 Transistor

MN63. 30 mixed polyester caps
C280, Seimens etc.

MN64. 5 Press to make min.
switches

MN65. 3 BF245 FETS.

MN66. Bank of 11 push switches
4 interlocked, 4 latch

MN67. 11 3 momentary chrome
plastic knobs to suit MN66

MN68. 200 asstd veropins, turret
tags, PCB pins etc.

MN69. 4 min push to break switch

MN70. PCB with 3 x 250v AC
4 amp push SW with attractive
chrome plastic knobs 1 x BD241,
1 x BC300, 2 x BC237, 1 x BC204,
4 x 1N4002, 2 x CMOS 4025,
200mm fuse holder + 22 resistors,
capacitors, diodes etc.

SEE US AT
BREADBOARD 81

PLEASE ADD 50p POSTAGE TO ORDERS UNDER £3.00 ON ITEMS
IN COMPONENT SECTION.
SPECIAL OFFERS POSTAGE INCLUDED IN PRICE.
MIGHTY NINETY PACKS 15p POSTAGE PER PACK ALL ORDERS.
OVERSEAS INCLUDING EIRE PAYMENT IN STERLING + EXTRA
POSTAGE. OFFICIAL ORDERS SCHOOLS, COLLEGES etc.
WELCOME.

CATALOGUE/SPECIAL OFFERS LIST SEND 60p
INCLUDES VERO CAT WORTH 40p
PLUS
A FREE GIFT WORTH 30p

For your FREE Catalogue
Send 30p to cover P&P

Elliott Electronics Ltd.,
Leicester 0533-553293

F. Blakley & Sons Ltd.,
Heywood 0706-65087

F.P. Tools Ltd.,
Motherwell 069-65672

Horizon Electronics Ltd.,
Glastonbury 0458-33600

Ibis Electronics Ltd.,
Wokingham 0734-791171

Batvale Marketing Ltd.,
Ely 0353-778320

Ely 0353-778754

NEW DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

Quality Two Part DIN 41612
& Min 'D' Connectors.

Wrap ID Eliminate Errors
for instant locking-numbering
& identifying DIP Sockets

DIP Sockets
TIN and Gold, low profile
solder or wirewrap in sizes
8 to 40 way.

ELECTROWARE*

DUTTON LANE EASTLEIGH SO5 4AA TEL(0703)610944/5

AVAILABLE FROM ALL LEADING ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS

Neltronic Ltd.,
Dublin 510845

Jobbies Ltd.,
London. 01-699-2282

Microdigital Ltd.,
Liverpool. 051-227-2535

Technica C/G Ltd.,
Manchester. 061-788-0656

Electron Electronics (Manchester) Ltd.,
Bristol 061-834-4583

Jee Distribution Ltd.,
Middlesex 01-897-3429

Walford Electronics Ltd
Walford. 0923-37774

Technomatic Ltd
London 01-452-1500

New Bear Computing Store Ltd
Newbury 0635-30505

ONE STOP SHOPPING

No need to waste your time and money searching for components.
No need for unfinished projects because you are unable to obtain that last component.
We stock complete sets of parts for FTI projects — leaving you to concentrate on the electronics and construction.

3 WAYS TO BUY:

FULL KITS — include printed circuit board, all components, hardware, IC sockets, case etc. (Not batteries).

LESS CASE — as above but less the case.

PCB + PCB MOUNTED COMPONENTS — PCB plus all the parts which are mounted on the board — plus leds, potentiometers + off board semi-conductors.

	FULL KIT	LESS CASE	PCB PLUS
MUSIC PROCESSOR Nov 81	49.98	36.98	31.84
PHONE BELL SHIFTER Nov 81	19.35	13.61	8.32
VOICE OVER UNIT Nov 81	27.62	21.22	15.32
CAR ALARM Nov 81	19.98	16.45	14.80
ENLARGER TIMER Oct 81	26.59	21.85	9.98
SOUND BENDER Oct 81	20.76	15.78	11.77
MICROPOWER THERMAL ALARM Oct 81	—	9.88	—
MICROPOWER PENDULUM Oct 81	—	5.50	—
LAB PSU Sept 81	—	37.98	22.40
WATCHDOG SECURITY ALARM Aug 81	43.33	35.83	19.98
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY	19.98	—	—
HEARTBEAT MONITOR Aug 81	26.26	21.65	13.80
HANDCLAP SYNTHESIZER Aug 81	29.98	23.58	18.44
FLASH SEQUENCER Aug 81. Less flash sockets.	35.65	29.25	21.25
SMART BATTERY CHARGER July 81	31.98	25.98	9.84
WAH PHASE June 81. Less pedal	—	13.44	9.14
LED JEWELLERY June 81	Cross —	2.47	—
	Spiral —	7.20	—
	Star —	9.41	—

ALIEN ATTACK Jan 81	19.78	16.47	12.83
ANTENNA EXTENDER June 81	21.68	16.45	—
MINI DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER June 81	25.13	21.13	12.60
DIGITAL CLOCK May 81 (round leds)	43.97	—	—
CARAVAN LIGHTS CHECKER April 81	10.16	—	—
GUITAR NOTE EXPANDER—ETI April 81	16.47	11.25	6.44
DRUM MACHINE April 81	59.98	48.94	35.38
MUSICAL BOX April 81	12.54	—	—

ENGINEERS STETHOSCOPE Mar 81	19.19	14.92	11.10
SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL METER Feb 81	46.75	—	—
PULSE GENERATOR Feb 81	62.82	36.33	16.18
INFRA RED ALARM Feb 81	54.98	48.12	36.38
MULTI-OPTION SIREN Jan 81	28.91	21.63	15.25
4 INPUT MIXER Dec 80	19.77	15.71	11.98
BENCH AMPLIFIER Dec 80	23.95	—	—
MUSICAL DOORBELL Dec 80	11.61	10.61	9.39
AUDIO TEST OSCILLATOR Nov 80	18.30	—	—
RIAA PRE-AMP (stereo) Nov 80	6.83	—	—
2W POWER AMP Nov 80	6.09	—	—
METRONOME Nov 80	5.98	—	—
LIGHT SWITCH Nov 80	8.54	—	—
TOUCH BUZZER Nov 80	6.11	—	—
SUSTAIN/PUZZ BOX Oct 80	24.99	21.49	18.72
CASSETTE INTERFACE Oct 80	—	11.57	—
ULTRASONIC BURGLAR ALARM Aug 80	26.82	22.98	17.62
CAPACITANCE METER Aug 80	20.26	16.48	8.21
CMOS LOGIC TESTER Aug 80	10.97	—	—
SIGNAL TRACER Mar 80	11.98	—	—
TUNING FORK Feb 80	13.48	—	—
ACCENTUATED BEAT METRONOME Jun 79	17.90	—	—
CLICK ELIMINATOR April 79	61.55	48.57	—
GUITAR EFFECTS UNIT April 79	14.78	10.97	6.41
COMPLEX SOUND GENERATOR Oct 78	—	21.97	—
TELEPHONE BELL EXTENDER Oct 78	—	—	—
Less speaker	14.98	—	—

THIS MONTHS PROJECTS WRITE (SAE OR PHONE FOR PRICES)

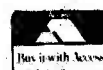
If you do not have the issue of E.T.I. which includes the project you will need to order the instruction reprint as an extra — 45p each.

Reprints available separately 45p each + p&p 40p

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

ET7, 135 HUNTER STREET, BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS, DE14 2ST
0283-65435. 9-5 MON-FRI. MAIL ORDER ONLY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
ADD 40p P&P TO ALL ORDERS
S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE



Irish Republic & B.F.P.O. Europe deduct 10% from prices shown. Payment must be in sterling.

Access and Barclaycard (VISA) orders accepted by phone or post.

HOW TO SUCCEED IN THE ELECTRONICS BUSINESS:

Available at your
newsagent or
direct for
**60p p&p
inc**

INVEST 60p AND MAKE £2.40 net profit

Buy Ambit's new concise component catalogue and get £1 vouchers. Use them for a £1 discount per £10 spent. But even without this, you will still find WR&E offers the low prices, fast service and technical support facility second to none. Here are some examples from the current issue:

I.C. SOCKETS

A range of high quality, low cost, low profile DIL sockets ideally suited for both the OEM and hobbyist. All types feature double sided phosphor bronze contacts, tin-plated for low contact resistance.

8 x 0.3" 12p	22 x 0.3" 20p
14 x 0.3" 13p	22 x 0.4" 20p
16 x 0.3" 13p	24 x 0.6" 22p
18 x 0.3" 18p	28 x 0.6" 25p
20 x 0.3" 19p	40 x 0.6" 35p
20 x 0.4" 19p	42 x 0.6" 38p

DISCRETES

BC237 8p	BC556 12p	2SK168 35p
BC238 8p	BC560 12p	J310 65p
ZTX238 9p	BC639 22p	J176 65p
BC239 8p	BC640 23p	40823 65p
BC307 8p	2SC1775A 22p	3SK45 49p
BC308 8p	2SA872A 18p	3SK51 54p
BC309 8p	2SD666A 30p	3SK60 58p
BC413 10p	2SB646A 30p	3SK88 99p
BC414 11p	2SD668A 30p	MEM680 75p
BC415 10p	2SB648A 40p	BF960 99p
BC416 11p	BF256 38p	BF961 70p
BC546 12p	2SK55 28p	BF963 99p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78XX1A TO-220 pos	0.58
79XX1A TO-220 neg	0.60
78G 1A TO-220 adj pos	1.10
78G 1A TO-3 adj pos	3.95
78H5A TO-3 5v pos	4.25
78H5A TO-3 12v pos	5.45
78HG5A TO-3 adj pos	7.45
79HG5A TO-3 adj neg	7.45
LM317.5A adj pos	1.30
LM337.5A adj neg	1.75
78S401.5A adj pos w reg	1.20

XTALS

1MHz	3.00
3.2768MHz	2.00
4MHz	1.70
4.194MHz	1.70
4.43MHz	1.25
5MHz	2.00
6.5536MHz	2.00
7MHz	2.00
8MHz	2.00
9MHz	2.00
10MHz	2.00
11MHz	2.00

Prices shown exclude VAT. Postage 50p per order (UK). ACCESS/ BARCLAYCARD may be used with written or telephone orders - official MA details on application, and a special prize for those who read our ads carefully - a free 4 or 8MHz crystal filter with every CPU IC you buy - just clip out the paragraph and attach it to your order. E&OE.

CMOS

4000	0.13	4077	0.18	4705	4.24
4001	0.13	4078	0.18	4706	4.50
4002	0.13	4081	0.18	4720	4.00
4007	0.15	4082	0.18	4723	0.95
4008	0.70	4093	0.41	4724	0.95
4008AE	0.80	4099	0.93	4725	2.24
4009	0.30	4175	0.90	40014	0.54
4010	0.30	4502	0.79	40058	0.99
4011AE	0.24	4503	0.48	40098	0.54
4011	0.15	4506	0.63	40106	0.69
4013	0.32	4507	0.38	40160	0.68
4015	0.64	4508	1.95	40161	0.69
4016	0.30	4510	0.66	40162	0.69
4017	0.45	4511	0.66	40163	0.69
4019	0.38	4512	0.70	40174	0.69
4020	0.58	4514	1.45	40175	0.69
4021	0.68	4516	1.45	40192	0.75
4022	0.64	4517	0.40	40193	0.75
4023	0.15	4518	0.40	40194	0.69
4024	0.45	4520	0.75	40195	0.69
4025	0.15	4521	1.60		
4026	1.05	4522	0.89		
4027	0.50	4523	0.89		
4028	0.50	4524	0.89		
4029	0.75	4525	0.89		
4030	0.36	4526	1.20		
4035	0.75	4527	5.30		
4040	0.68	4528	3.00		
4042	0.58	4529	0.97		
4043	0.65	4530	0.89		
4043AE	0.93	4531	1.05		
4044	0.64	4532	3.50		
4046	0.69	4533	3.20		
4047	0.69	4534	1.30		
4048	0.30	4535	0.48		
4050	0.30	4536	0.53		
4051	0.65	4537	2.30		
4052	0.65	4538	0.89		
4053	0.65	4539	3.80		
4054	1.30	4540	1.75		
4055	1.30	4541	2.18		
4056	1.30	4542	0.89		
4059	5.75	4543	0.89		
4080	0.88	4544	1.45		
4083	1.15	4545	1.95		
4086	0.34	4546	3.25		
4087	4.30	4547	1.50		
4088	0.18	4548	1.65		
4089AE	0.18	4549	0.80		
4070	0.18	4550	0.45		
4071	0.18	4551	0.45		
4072	0.18	4552	0.45		
4073	0.18	4553	4.50		
4076	0.18	4554	4.48		
4076	0.60	4555	4.24		

TTL N

7400N	0.10
7401N	0.10
7402N	0.20
7403N	0.11
7404N	0.12
7405N	0.12
7406N	0.22
7407N	0.15
7408N	0.15
7409N	0.15
7410N	0.18
7411N	0.18
7412N	0.19
7413N	0.27
7414N	0.51
7415N	0.27
7416N	0.13
7417N	0.28
7418N	0.22
7419N	0.22
7420N	0.22
7421N	0.22
7422N	0.22
7423N	0.22
7424N	0.22
7425N	0.22
7426N	0.22
7427N	0.22
7428N	0.22
7429N	0.22
7430N	0.22
7431N	0.22
7432N	0.22
7433N	0.22
7434N	0.22
7435N	0.22
7436N	0.22
7437N	0.22
7438N	0.22
7439N	0.22
7440N	0.22
7441N	0.22
7442N	0.22
7443N	0.22
7444N	0.22
7445N	0.22
7446N	0.22

74LSN

7447N	0.62
7448N	0.56
7449N	0.14
7450N	0.14
7451N	0.14
7452N	0.14
7453N	0.14
7454N	0.14
7455N	0.14
7456N	0.14
7457N	0.14
7458N	0.14
7459N	0.14
7460N	0.14
7461N	0.14
7462N	0.14
7463N	0.14
7464N	0.14
7465N	0.14
7466N	0.14
7467N	0.14
7468N	0.14
7469N	0.14
7470N	0.14
7471N	0.14
7472N	0.14
7473N	0.14
7474N	0.14
7475N	0.14
7476N	0.14
7477N	0.14
7478N	0.14
7479N	0.14
7480N	0.14
7481N	0.14
7482N	0.14
7483N	0.14
7484N	0.14
7485N	0.14
7486N	0.14
7487N	0.14
7488N	0.14
7489N	0.14
7490N	0.14
7491N	0.14
7492N	0.14
7493N	0.14
7494N	0.14
7495N	0.14
7496N	0.14
7497N	0.14
7498N	0.14
7499N	0.14
7500N	0.14

74LSN

74153N	0.55
74154N	0.55
74155N	0.55
74156N	0.55
74157N	0.55
74158N	0.55
74159N	0.55
74160N	0.55
74161N	0.55
74162N	0.55
74163N	0.55
74164N	0.55
74165N	0.55
74166N	0.55
74167N	0.55
74168N	0.55
74169N	0.55
74170N	0.55
74171N	0.55
74172N	0.55
74173N	0.55
74174N	0.55
74175N	0.55
74176N	0.55
74177N	0.55
74178N	0.55
74179N	0.55
74180N	0.55
74181N	0.55
74182N	0.55
74183N	0.55
74184N	0.55
74185N	0.55
74186N	0.55
74187N	0.55
74188N	0.55
74189N	0.55
74190N	0.55
74191N	0.55
74192N	0.55
74193N	0.55
74194N	0.55
74195N	0.55
74196N	0.55
74197N	0.55
74198N	0.55
74199N	0.55
74200N	0.55
74201N	0.55
74202N	0.55
74203N	0.55
74204N	0.55
74205N	0.55
74206N	0.55
74207N	0.55
74208N	0.55
74209N	0.55
74210N	0.55
74211N	0.55
74212N	0.55
74213N	0.55
74214N	0.55
74215N	0.55
74216N	0.55
74217N	0.55
74218N	0.55
74219N	0.55
74220N	0.55
74221N	0.55
74222N	0.55
74223N	0.55
74224N	0.55
74225N	0.55
74226N	0.55
74227N	0.55
74228N	0.55
74229N	0.55
74230N	0.55
74231N	0.55
74232N	0.55
74233N	0.55
74234N	0.55
74235N	0.55
74236N	0.55
74237N	0.55
74238N	0.55
74239N	0.55
74240N	0.55
74241N	0.55
74242N	0.55
74243N	0.55
74244N	0.55
74245N	0.55
74246N	0.55
74247N	0.55
74248N	0.55
74249N	0.55
74250N	0.55
74251N	0.55
74252N	0.55
74253N	0.55
74254N	0.55
74255N	0.55
74256N	0.55
74257N	0.55
74258N	0.55
74259N	0.55
74260N	0.55
74261N	0.55
74262N	0.55
74263N	0.55
74264N	0.55
74265N	0.55
74266N	0.55
74267N	0.55
74268N	0.55
74269N	0.55
74270N	0.55
74271N	0.55
74272N	0.55
74273N	0.55
74274N	0.55
74275N	0.55
74276N	0.55
74277N	0.55
74278N	0.55
74279N	0.55
74280N	0.55
74281N	0.55
74282N	0.55
74283N	0.55
74284N	0.55
74285N	0.55
74286N	0.55
74287N	0.55
74288N	0.55
74289N	0.55
74290N	0.55
74291N	0.55
74292N	0.55
74293N	0.55
74294N	0.55
74295N	0.55
74296N	0.55
74297N	0.55
74298N	0.55
74299N	0.55
74300N	0.55

74LSN

74366N	0.95
74367N	0.95
74368N	0.95
74369N	0.95
74370N	0.95
74371N	0.95
74372N	0.95
74373N	0.95
74374N	0.95
74375N	0.95
74376N	0.95
74377N	0.95
74378N	0.95
74379N	0.95
74380N	0.95
74381N	0.95
74382N	0.95
74383N	0.95
74384N	0.95
74385N	0.95
74386N	0.95
74387N	0.95
74388N	0.95
74389N	0.95
74390N	0.95
74391N	0.95
74392N	0.95
74393N	0.95
74394N	0.95
74395N	0

COMPONENT TESTER

Check out your semiconductors with this cunning but simple project. It's brilliant, even if we do say so ourselves (and we do).
Design by Rory Holmes. Development by Tony Alston.

When you've completed your latest design, a brilliant project which not only solves the world energy crisis but proves that Einstein made a small mathematical error as well, it can be very frustrating if you rush to your junk box and discover that you can't breadboard the circuit because the markings have rubbed off your transistors. To help with this problem we've come up with our latest design, a brilliant project which tells you which lead is which, whether the transistor is OK, what polarity it is and its approximate gain. Diodes and LEDs may also be tested, and for good measure we've thrown in an op-amp checker. The world energy crisis you'll have to figure out for yourself.

Construction

Assembly is straightforward if the recommended PCB is used. Make sure to orientate IC1, IC2, D1 and D2 correctly, and use sockets for the ICs to avoid damage by soldering them. Remember to put the three wire links on the PCB!

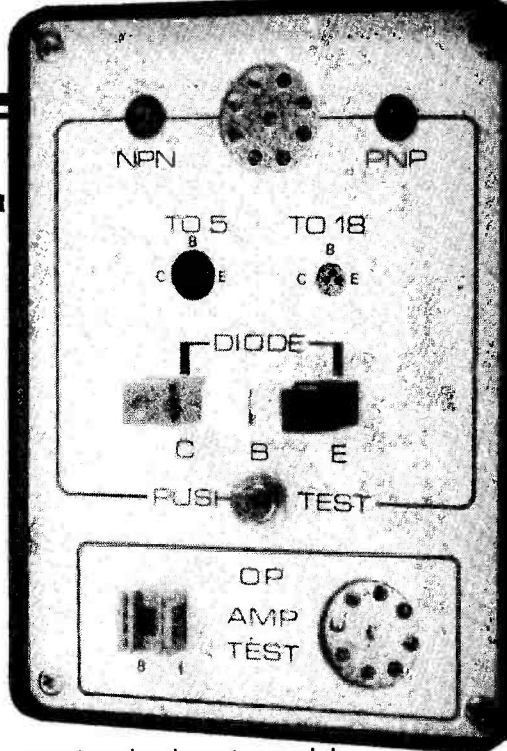
Although there are quite a few off-board connecting wires, these should not be a problem if the circuit diagram, overlay and internal photos are studied carefully. Only one transistor test socket is shown on the circuit diagram but several types can be wired in parallel (as we did) to accommodate various types of transistor. The TO-5 and TO-18 types were epoxied to the front panel, as was the eight-pin DIL socket for the op-amp tester. Three insulated test terminals were also included for testing other types of transistors, diodes and LEDs.

TX1 and TX2 are crystal mike inserts, Eagle type MC25 or similar. Warning! — most inserts have one terminal connected to their case and as we've used a metal front panel for this project, TX2 should be insulated from this panel. Otherwise, TX1 and TX2 will

be common linked and as the circuit diagram shows that TX1 is connected to 0 V, TX2's connection to IC1, IC2 and C2 will be incorrectly taken to 0 V. We got round the problem when we glued a circular fibre washer to one insert before fixing it to the front panel.

Testing Times

Transistors are plugged into the appropriate socket, and any type may be tested; NPN, PNP, small signal or power. No selection of NPN or PNP is necessary as this is done automatically by the tester. When the push-to-test button is pressed, an intermittent tone is produced. The frequency of the tone is proportional to the gain of the transistor, giving a rough guide. The LEDs also flash alternately in time with the pulsing tone; the LED that is on at the same time as the tone indicates the polarity of the transistor. If the transistor has no gain or is open circuit there will be no tone, although the LEDs will still flash. If the transistor has a large leakage current or is shorted, there will be a 'two-tone' sound. If the



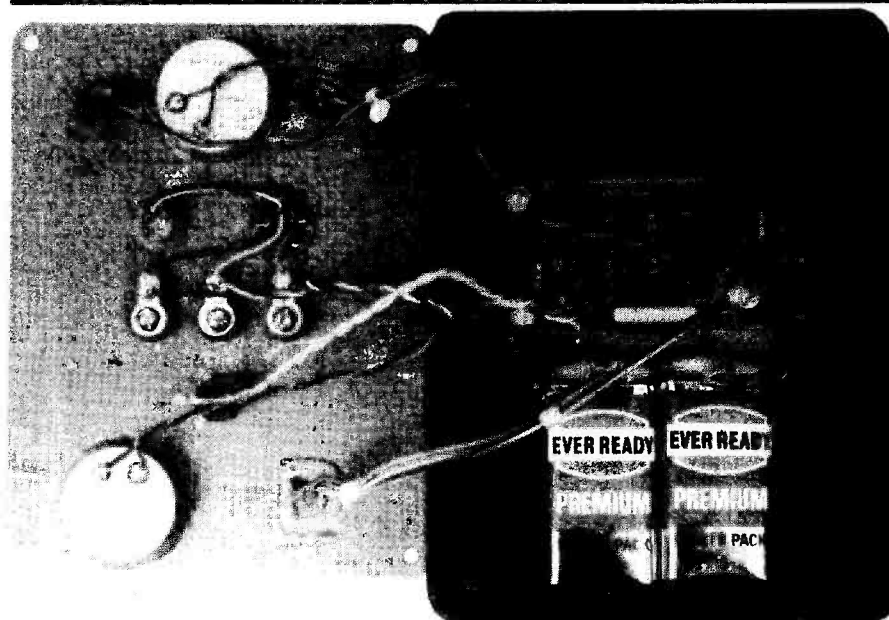
transistor has been inserted the wrong way there will be either no tone or a very high-pitched tone.

Diodes and LEDs may be tested across the 'C' and 'E' terminals. If it is OK, the LED under test will flash, accompanied by an intermittent high-pitched tone and flashing indicators. Ordinary diodes require a series resistor (any old value) and should then produce an intermittent tone and flashing LEDs as before; the coincidence of flashing LED and tone indicates the anode.

Op-amps are plugged into the IC socket and no push-switch is required; power is only applied when the IC is inserted, and a good IC produces a continuous tone from the second insert.

BUYLINES

No problems with anything used in this project; all components are standard items and are obtainable from the major mail order suppliers advertising in this issue. If you don't want to make your own PCB, you can obtain one from our PCB Service (see page 94).



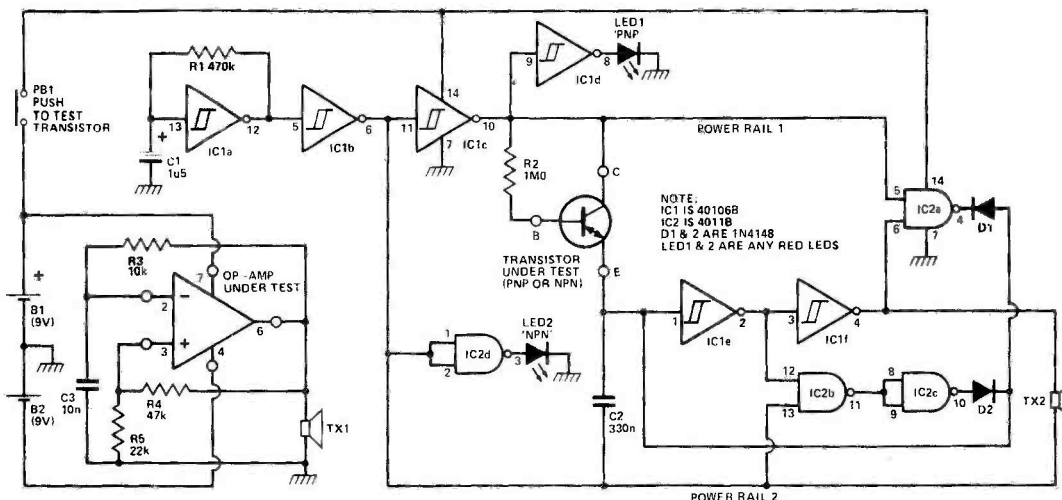


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the Component Tester.

HOW IT WORKS

The op-amp tester and transistor tester are completely separate circuits; we shall deal with the transistor tester first. IC1a, a Schmitt trigger inverter, forms a low frequency square wave oscillator with a period (determined by R1 and C1) of about 1 second. This square wave is used to switch the polarity of the 'power rails' (labelled 1 and 2 in the diagram) of the test transistor and its associated oscillator circuitry.

IC1b is used to buffer the square wave, and its output (on pin 6) is used to drive 'power rail 2'. This switching signal from IC1b is also fed to the input of IC1c, which inverts it and drives 'power rail 1'. Thus for half a second in each cycle rail 1 will be positive (high) and rail 2 (low); for the other half second rail 1 goes negative and rail 2 positive. Each power rail drives an LED (LEDs 1 and 2) via inverter gates IC1d and IC2d, such that an LED will be illuminated if its associated power rail is at 0 V. These LEDs will therefore flash alternately when the circuit is operating, providing an indication of the state of the power rails.

The oscillator circuit that is connected across these power rails is essentially the simple current-controlled oscillator shown in Fig. 2, but with some adaptations to enable it to work with either supply polarity. The oscillator of Fig. 2 works as follows. Assume C is initially discharged, so that the input to the Schmitt inverter is low; the output is thus high and the diode, being reverse biased, is effectively out of circuit. Capacitor C will now begin charging up from the current source and the input voltage to the Schmitt will be increasing. When the input passes the Schmitt threshold the inverter output will switch low; the diode is now forward biased and will rapidly discharge the capacitor. The process then repeats, producing a square wave output from the inverter with a frequency that is proportional to C and the current from the source. The bigger the current from the source, the faster C will charge and the higher the frequency will be.

The current source in our actual circuit is provided by the transistor under test. R2 supplies a small base current to the transistor, and the current flowing from the emitter will be proportional to the gain of the transistor. If the transistor is PNP it will only supply current to the CCO (current-controlled oscillator) when power rail 1 is negative with respect to power rail 2.

Similarly, power rail 1 must be positive for the oscillator to function if the transistor is NPN. Thus the CCO will produce an intermittent frequency for either transistor polarity (assuming the transistor is a good one) with a frequency roughly proportional to the gain. If the frequency is audible when LED1 is on, the transistor is PNP, and if LED2 and the tone coincide then it is NPN.

Going back to the oscillator of Fig. 2, we see that if the oscillator is to work when the supply connections are reversed, then the diode polarity must also be reversed. In our circuit this is achieved by using two diodes, D1 and D2. When power rail 1 is at 0 V, the NAND gate IC2b will be disabled and its output (pin 11) will be high. This output is inverted by IC2c, thus reverse biasing D2 which is now effectively out of circuit. At the same time power rail 2 will be high, enabling NAND gate IC2a whose output (pin 4) will follow the logic level on the output of the Schmitt trigger IC1e via IC1f. Thus when IC1e goes low during an oscillation cycle, the cathode of D1 will also go low, forward biasing the diode and discharging C for the next cycle.

When the voltage on the two power rails is reversed a similar action occurs, but with D1 switched out of circuit and D2 providing the discharge path. The intermittent square wave produced at the output of IC1f is fed to crystal transducer TX2 which gives an audible note.

If an LED or diode is connected between the C and E terminals of the test socket, it appears to be a large-value current source in one direction only. Hence the circuit reacts as if a high-gain transistor were in circuit, and polarity is indicated as before.

The op-amp under test is configured as a simple RC relaxation oscillator. When the op-amp is plugged in, assume that its output (pin 6) is high (positive saturation). Then C3 will begin charging up to +9 V through R3 with a time constant C3.R3. When the voltage on C3 reaches one-third of the positive supply (this fraction is set by R4 and R5), the op-amp output will switch low, with R4 and R5 providing positive feedback for Schmitt trigger action. C3 will then discharge towards -9 V, until the op-amp switches back to positive saturation. This cycle repeats indefinitely, producing a square wave at the op-amp output which is fed to transducer TX1. This produces an audible note if the op-amp is good.

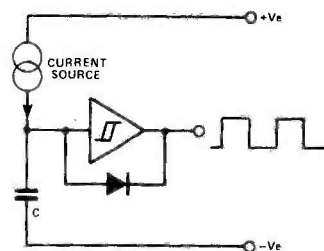


Fig. 2 Principle of the CCO.

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all 1/4 W, 5%)

R1	470k
R2	1M0
R3	10k
R4	47k
R5	22k

Capacitors

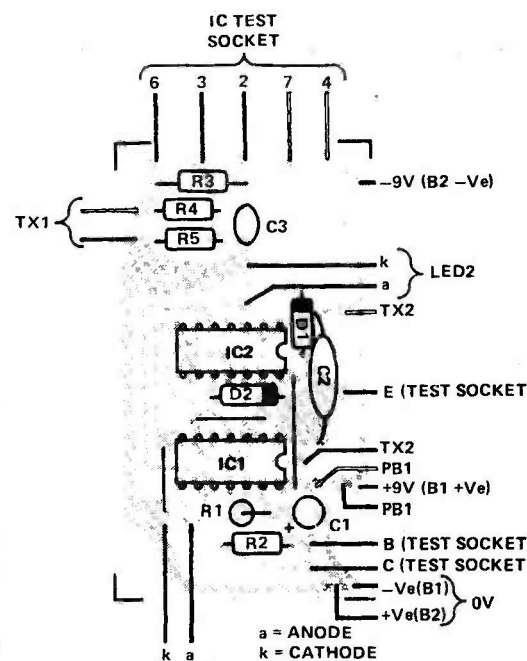
C1	1u5 25 V tantalum
C2	10n disc ceramic
C3	330n polyester

Semiconductors

IC1	40106B
IC2	4011B
D1,2	1N4148
LED1	0.2" red LED
LED2	0.2" green LED

Miscellaneous

PB1	momentary push-button
TX1,2	crystal mike inserts
	2 off PP3 batteries and clips; transistor sockets; IC sockets; case to suit



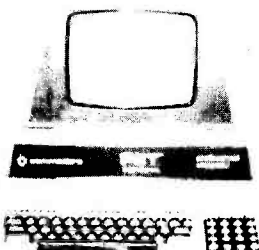
LED1 Fig. 3 Component overlay. ETI

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY LONDON N19 5RD — 100 yards from Archway Station & 9 Bus Routes
TELEPHONE: 01-263 9493/01-263 9495

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS

PET



4008 8K RAM
4016 16K RAM
4032 32K RAM
4040 Dual Drive Disk
4022 80 column
tracks feed.
3023 80 column
friction feed.
C2N Cassette Unit.

For the business man we stock the **8000** range inc **8032** and **8050** with daisy wheel printers coming soon.

32K SYSTEM AVAILABLE FROM £1,499.00

UK101

UK101 Kit inc 8K memory £125
Ready Built inc 8K memory £175
Complete in case £199
4K Expansion 8x2114 £10
Parallel Printer Interface £24.50
Cases for UK101 £19.95
Chromasonics Sound Kit £24.50
Colour Kit £69.95

NEW

32K Dinamic Memory Board only £89.95
P.I.O. and Eprom Programmer Kit only £24.50

Inc. Demo Tape & Full Documentation Send for details.

VIDEO GENIE



£279 EG3003

Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV. With V.U. Meter. Now with lower case

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC CABLE £33.00
CHROMASONICS PROGRAMMABLE SOUND KIT £24.50
SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA) £7.00
LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA) £27.50
COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA) £34.95
EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232 £215/£185
16K/32K RAM BOARD £94/£129
NEW GENIE II NOW AVAILABLE..... £299

APPLE

APPLE II PLUS

48K Machines £595
Disk Drive with Controller £349
Disk Drive without Controller £299
Graphic Tablet £425
Colour Card £69

Accessory cards, Software
All available — Phone for Details



PRINTERS



EPSON MX80 £359

Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

EP80 MX82 £389

As MX80 plus high Resolution Graphics

INTERFACES AND CABLES FOR APPLE II, PET, TRS80, RS232, UK101, SHARP SUPERBOARD ALL AVAILABLE.

EPSON MX80 FT/1 £399

Dual single sheet friction and tractor feed, 9 wire head, true descenders.

EPSON-MX FT/2 £440

An FT/1 with high resolution graphics.

SEIKOSHA GP80A £199

Dot matrix 5 x 7, 80 columns, 30 cps graphics, double width characters.

JUST PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

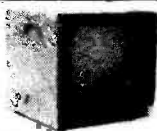
MONITORS

Green Monitor £99.00
MON19" (illust) B&W £79.95

Hitachi professional monitors

9" Black & White £99.95

12" Black & White £149.00



ALL ITEMS CARRY A 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel. order £5). Export enquiries welcome. Official orders welcome.



VIC 20

Colours

24 total. 8 for characters, 8 for border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish. Basic colours on program keys are black, white, red, blue, light blue, green, yellow and purple.

Sound

3 Tone Generator for music, "White Noise" Generator for language and sound effects. Each Generator gives 3 octaves. Reproduction is through TV speaker.

Character/Line Display

22 Characters by 23 lines, 64 ASCII characters, pet-type graphic character set.

Keyboard

DIN typewriter keyboard with 8 programmable function possibilities via 4, special function keys. Colours are directly addressable from the keyboard.

Peripherals/Accessories

VIC Datacassette with special interface to guarantee high reliability read/write quality (PET/CBM compatible).

Price only £165.00.

Cassette recorder £34.75

With 6 sample programmes.



TANTEL

PRESTEL BY TANTEL

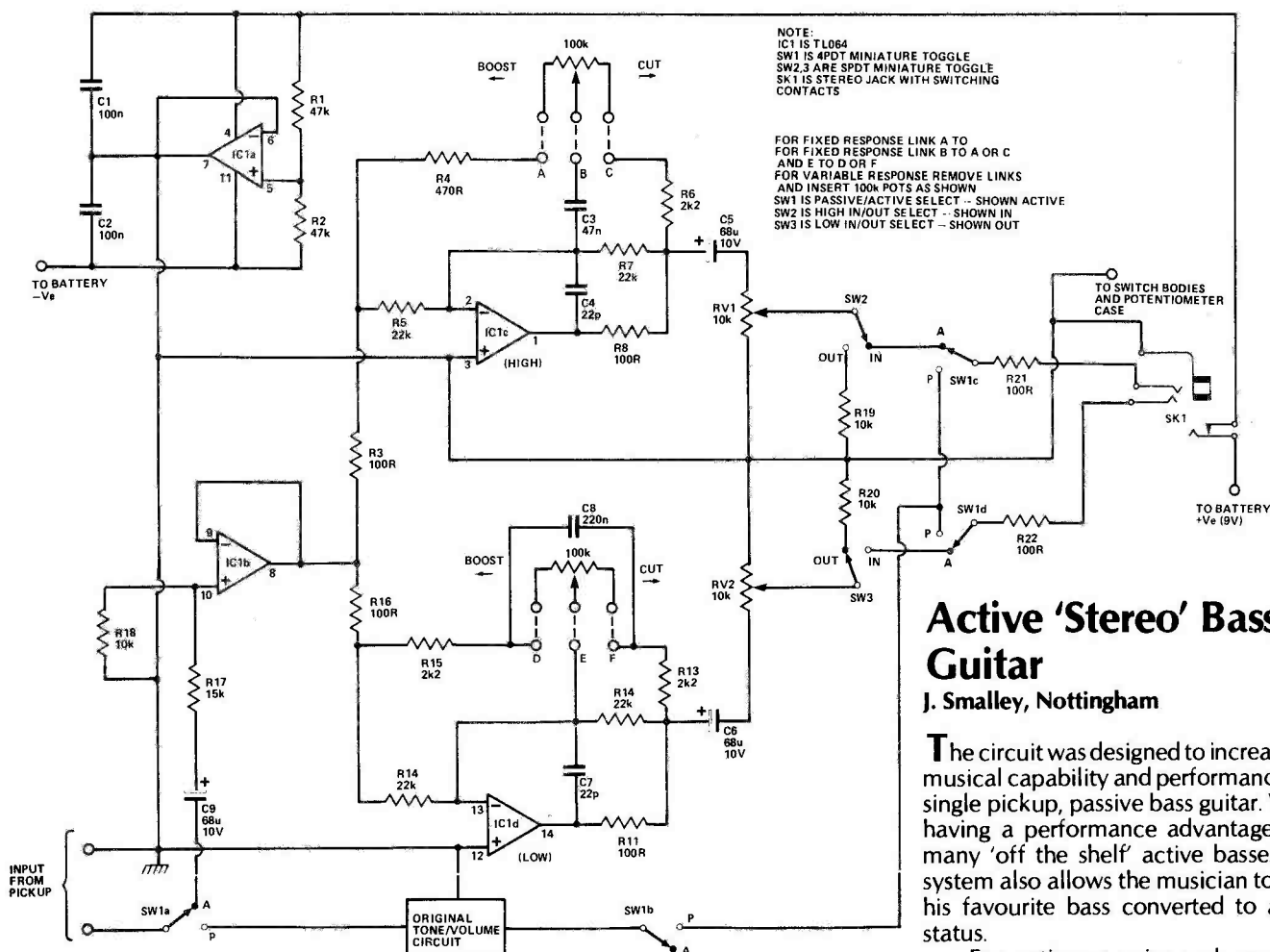
COMMUNICATIONS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.

ONLY £159

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS. DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM.

ETI DECEMBER 1981



Active 'Stereo' Bass Guitar

J. Smalley, Nottingham

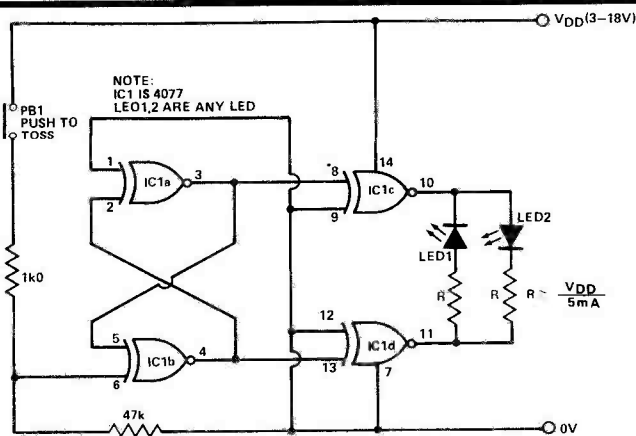
The circuit was designed to increase the musical capability and performance of a single pickup, passive bass guitar. While having a performance advantage over many 'off the shelf' active basses, this system also allows the musician to have his favourite bass converted to active status.

For optimum noise and consumption of battery current (650 uA quiescent), the TL064 BIFET quad op-amp was chosen. As a result, the circuit may be broken down as follows: IC1a is a voltage follower and provides a low impedance 0 V rail to bias the remaining amplifiers. IC1b is also a voltage follower and serves to isolate the two filters from the pickup. IC1c,d are the high and low filters respectively. The response of each filter exhibits a shelving curve which rolls at 6 dB/octave. In rough musical terms, the slope break points are arranged so that bass notes are handled by the low filter and the higher notes by the high filter.

C3 or C8 may be adjusted for a different slope position, and the ratio R4:R5 (high) and R13:R14 (low) for an alternative differential gain ratio. R17 and R18 may also be adjusted for pickups with different output levels. SW2 and SW3 allow the filters to be 'in' or 'out', and SW1a-d allows the original tone circuits to be connected to the output jack, and totally disconnects the electronics. Battery on/off is via a pair of insulated switching contacts on the stereo jack socket. In the instrument modification, the original jack socket is removed and a stereo version fitted in its place.

Musical use is very much a matter of experiment, but best results were obtained when using a stereo lead with a twin channel amplifier.

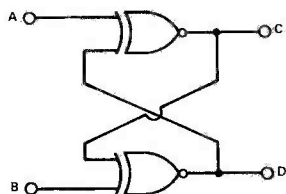
ETI



Heads Or Tails

D. Indyk, London

An ultra-simple heads or tails indicator can be built using a single 4077 EXNOR IC. The circuit is normally in a latched bistable mode; when the switch is closed the circuit will oscillate, ie toss the coin. The astable frequency is approximately 5-10 MHz. If desired a small push-to-make switch can be connected in series with the battery as an on/off switch, such that the battery will be disconnected from the circuit unless the device is being held. The LEDs can be any colour.



A	B	C	D	MODE
0	0	\bar{D}	\bar{C}	BISTABLE
0	1	\bar{D}	\bar{C}	ASTABLE
1	0	\bar{D}	\bar{C}	ASTABLE
1	1	D	C	BISTABLE

TTLS by TEXAS				LINEAR I.C.s				MC1310P			
7400	11p	74390	100p	4015	60p	AN103	200p	MC1458	40p		
7401	11p	74393	100p	4016	30p	AY1 0212	200p	MC1459L	350p		
7402	12p	74490	120p	4018	60p	AY1-1313	668p	MC1496	70p		
7403	14p			4019	32p	AY1-1320	320p	MC3340P	120p		
7404	14p	74LS SERIES		4020	60p	AY1 5050	140p	MC3403	120p		
7405	18p	74LS00	12p	4021	65p	AY3 8912	700p	MC5038B	120p		
7406	27p	74LS01	14p	4022	70p	AY5-1244A	240p	ML920	800p		
7407	27p	74LS02	14p	4023	20p	AY5-1315	60p	MM57160	620p		
7408	16p	74LS04	15p	4024	40p	AY5-4007D	120p	NE555	50p		
7409	16p	74LS05	15p	4025	20p	CA3019	80p	NE565	50p		
7410	15p	74LS08	16p	4026	130p	CA3046	70p	NE565	130p		
7411	20p	74LS09	15p	4027	80p	CA3086	72p	NE567	140p		
7412	20p	74LS10	15p	4028	75p	CA3088	72p	NE571	425p		
7413	25p	74LS11	15p	4029	75p	CA3089	225p	NE5734A	250p		
7414	35p	74LS13	25p	4030	40p	CA3090AQ	275p	RC4138	70p		
7414C	35p	74LS14	25p	4031	170p	CA310E	100p	RC4151	200p		
7415	25p	74LS20	15p	4034	180p	CA3130E	90p	SA1024A	1250p		
7416	25p	74LS21	15p	4035	160p	CA3160E	100p	SAFF9634	800p		
7420	17p	74LS22	20p	4036	295p	CA3161E	140p	SL490	350p		
7421	30p	74LS27	10p	4039	295p	CA3189E	40p	SN76477	175p		
7422	20p	74LS28	10p	4040	56p	CA3240	120p	SP8515	750p		
7423	22p	74LS30	15p	4041	70p	CA3280G	200p	TA7205	200p		
7425	28p	74LS32	16p	4042	50p	CA330E	100p	TA7206	200p		
7426	30p	74LS37	16p	4043	80p	CA3316E	140p	TA7207	200p		
7427	30p	74LS38	16p	4044	70p	CA3360E	100p	TA7208	200p		
7428	30p	74LS40	16p	4045	75p	CA3380	100p	TA7209	200p		
7430	15p	74LS42	16p	4047	75p	CA3390	100p	TA7210	200p		
7432	25p	74LS51	15p	4048	55p	CA340E	100p	TA7211	200p		
7433	27p	74LS55	30p	4049	27p	CA3410E	100p	TA7212	200p		
7437	27p	74LS73	25p	4050	27p	CA3416E	140p	TA7213	200p		
7438	30p	74LS74	20p	4051	80p	CA3418E	40p	TA7214	200p		
7440	17p	74LS75	20p	4052	80p	CA3419E	40p	TA7215	200p		
7441	70p	74LS76	20p	4053	80p	CA3420	120p	TA7216	200p		
7442A	50p	74LS83	45p	4054	130p	CA3421	120p	TA7217	200p		
7445	60p	74LS85	45p	4055	125p	CA3422	120p	TA7218	200p		
7446A	93p	74LS86	24p	4056	120p	CA3423	120p	TA7219	200p		
7447A	45p	74LS89	24p	4057	120p	CA3424	120p	TA7220	200p		
7450	17p	74LS92	40p	4063	100p	CA3425	120p	TA7221	200p		
7451	17p	74LS93	40p	4064	100p	CA3426	120p	TA7222	200p		
7453	17p	74LS96	110p	4067	400p	CA3427	120p	TA7223	200p		
7454	17p	74LS107	40p	4068	18p	CA3428	120p	TA7224	200p		
7456	17p	74LS109	30p	4069	18p	CA3429	120p	TA7225	200p		
7457	17p	74LS110	30p	4070	18p	CA3430	120p	TA7226	200p		
7472	30p	74LS112	34p	4071	18p	CA3431	120p	TA7227	200p		
7473	30p	74LS114	30p	4072	18p	CA3432	120p	TA7228	200p		
7474	23p	74LS122	42p	4073	20p	CA3433	120p	TA7229	200p		
7475	38p	74LS123	50p	4074	20p	CA3434	120p	TA7230	200p		
7476	30p	74LS124	120p	4075	20p	CA3435	120p	TA7231	200p		
7477	30p	74LS125	30p	4076	20p	CA3436	120p	TA7232	200p		
7478	30p	74LS126	30p	4077	20p	CA3437	120p	TA7233	200p		
7479	30p	74LS127	30p	4078	20p	CA3438	120p	TA7234	200p		
7480	30p	74LS128	30p	4079	20p	CA3439	120p	TA7235	200p		
7481	100p	74LS129	30p	4080	20p	CA3440	120p	TA7236	200p		
7482	70p	74LS132	45p	4086	72p	CA3441	120p	TA7237	200p		
7483A	45p	74LS133	30p	4089	150p	CA3442	120p	TA7238	200p		
7484	100p	74LS136	30p	4093	40p	CA3443	120p	TA7239	200p		
7485	90p	74LS138	36p	4094	150p	CA3444	120p	TA7240	200p		
7486	25p	74LS139	36p	4095	150p	CA3445	120p	TA7241	200p		
7489	210p	74LS147	160p	4097	340p	CA3446	120p	TA7242	200p		
7490A	30p	74LS148	160p	4098	30p	CA3447	120p	TA7243	200p		
7491	80p	74LS151	70p	4099	120p	CA3448	120p	TA7244	200p		
7492A	30p	74LS153	60p	4098	90p	CA3449	120p	TA7245	200p		
7493A	30p	74LS154	200p	4098	120p	CA3450	120p	TA7246	200p		
7494	50p	74LS155	40p	4100	180p	CA3451	120p	TA7247	200p		
7495A	45p	74LS156	40p	4101	180p	CA3452	120p	TA7248	200p		
7497	120p	74LS157	35p	4103	180p	CA3453	120p	TA7249	200p		
74100	85p	74LS158	35p	4106	50p	CA3454	120p	TA7250	200p		
74107	30p	74LS160	40p	4109	100p	CA3455	120p	TA7251	200p		
74108	40p	74LS161	40p	4110	100p	CA3456	120p	TA7252	200p		
74116	90p	74LS162	40p	4113	120p	CA3457	120p	TA7253	200p		
74118	75p	74LS163	40p	4114	90p	CA3458	120p	TA7254	200p		
74119	90p	74LS164	40p	4115	90p	CA3459	120p	TA7255	200p		
74120	70p	74LS165	100p	4119	120p	CA3460	120p	TA7256	200p		
74122	30p	74LS166	90p	4120	120p	CA3461	120p	TA7257	200p		
74123	45p	74LS170	120p	4122	120p	CA3462	120p	TA7258	200p		
74124	45p	74LS171	120p	4123	120p	CA3463	120p	TA7259	200p		
74125	45p	74LS174	60p	4124	120p	CA3464	120p	TA7260	200p		
74126	40p	74LS175	50p	4125	200p	CA3465	120p	TA7261	200p		
74128	40p	74LS181	140p	4126	85p	CA3466	120p	TA7262	200p		
74131	40p	74LS190	50p	4127	50p	CA3467	120p	TA7263	200p		
74136	32p	74LS192	50p	4128	50p	CA3468	120p	TA7264	200p		
74141	65p	74LS193	60p	4129	150p	CA3469	120p	TA7265	200p		
74142	200p	74LS195	60p	4130	150p	CA3470	120p	TA7266	200p		
74145	70p	74LS196	60p	4131	75p	CA3471	120p	TA7267	200p		
74147	100p	74LS197	60p	4132	45p	CA3472	120p	TA7268	200p		
74148	75p	74LS198	60p	4133	45p	CA3473	120p	TA7269	200p		
74150	80p	74LS201	60p	4134	150p	CA3474	120p	TA7270	200p		
74151A	45p	74LS221	60p	4135	75p	CA3475	120p	TA7271	200p		
74153	45p	74LS241	60p	4136	75p	CA3476	120p	TA7272	200p		
74154	70p	74LS242	80p	4137	75p	CA3477	120p	TA7273	200p		
74155	50p	74LS243	80p	4138	75p	CA3478	120p	TA7274	200p		
74156	50p	74LS244	80p	4139	500p	CA3479	120p	TA7275	200p		
74157	50p	74LS245	80p	4140	500p	CA3480	120p	TA7276	200p		
74159	100p	74LS246	80p	4141	500p	CA3481	120p	TA7277	200p		
74160	60p	74LS251	40p	4142	110p	CA3482	120p	TA7278	200p		
74161	60p	74LS252	40p	4143	110p	CA3483	120p	TA7279	200p		
74162	60p	74LS253	40p	4144	110p	CA3484	120p	TA7280	200p		
74163	60p	74LS254	40p	4145	110p	CA3485	120p	TA7281	200p		
74164	60p	74LS255	40p	4146	110p	CA3486	120p	TA7282	200p		
74165	60p	74LS256	40p	4147	110p	CA3487	120p	TA7283	200p		
74166	60p	74LS257	40p	4148	110p	CA3488	120p	TA7284	200p		
74167	60p	74LS258	40p	4149	110p	CA3489	120p	TA7285	200p		
74168	60p	74LS259	40p	4150	110p	CA3490	120p	TA7286	200p		
74169	60p	74LS260	40p	4151	110p	CA3491	120p	TA7287	200p		
74170	160p	74LS279	45p	4152	30p	CA3492	120p	TA7288	200p		
74172	300p	74LS283	45p	4153	100p	CA3493	120p	TA7289	200p		
74173	75p	74LS284	45p	4154	100p	CA3494	120p	TA7290	200p		
74174	70p	74LS286	160p	4155	100p	CA3495	120p	TA7291	200p		
74175	70p	74LS287	160p	4156	100p	CA3496	120p	TA7292	200p		
74176	70p	74LS288	160p	4157	100p	CA3497	120p	TA7293	200p		
74177	70p	74LS289	160p	4158	100p	CA3498	120p	TA7294	200p		
74178	100p	74LS290	160p	4159	100p	CA3499	120p	TA7295	200p		
74180	60p	74LS303	100p	4160	290p	CA3500	120p	TA7296	200p		
74181	60p	74LS307	38p			CA3501	120p	TA7297	200p		
74182	90p	74LS368	50p			CA3502	120p	TA7298	200p		
74184A	90p	74LS373	80p			CA3503					

Tel: 0322 863494
Hillcroft House
Station Road
Eynsford, Kent DA4 0EJ

CMOS

CMOS		4012	17	4022	701	4040	55	4049	28	4070	18	4094	38	4527	90
		4013	30	4023	18	4041	75	4050	28	4071	18	4095	50	4528	75
4001	13	4014	60	4024	40	4042	55	4051	60	4072	18	4096	65	4529	135
4002	14	4015	60	4025	18	4043	60	4052	70	4073	20	4097	50	4532	95
4006	65	4016	30	4026	96	4044	65	4060	85	4075	20	4098	75	4534	495
4007	17	4017	45	4027	30	4046	70	4066	35	4076	60	4099	45	4538	110
4008	58	4018	60	4028	55	4047	70	4068	18	4081	18	4099	70	4543	110
4011	14	4020	60	4029	75	4048	55	4069	18	4082	20	4100	56	4585	99

LINEAR

[illegible]

TRANSISTORS

[illegible]

II

7411	24	7442	40	7480	45	74107	30	74155	60	74127	7
7411	24	7444	85	7482	70	74109	30	74156	60	74129	6
7411	11	7414	35	7446	55	74121	28	74157	43	74300	6
7411	11	7416	25	7447	48	7485	75	74122	45	74101	13
7412	12	7417	25	7448	50	7486	25	74123	48	74182	7
7413	14	7420	15	7450	16	7489	180	74125	40	74182	7
7414	14	7421	20	7451	16	7490	28	74126	40	74191	7
7415	17	7422	20	7453	16	7491	45	74132	40	74192	7
7416	26	7428	28	7454	16	7492	35	74141	65	74195	6
7417	26	7430	15	7457	16	7493	30	74145	65	74194	6
7418	26	7432	25	7458	25	7494	35	74147	100	74197	165
7419	15	7433	27	7459	28	7495	50	74148	75	74173	60
7420	16	7437	27	7467	25	7496	45	74150	75	74174	65
7411	20	7438	27	7475	38	7497	120	74153	45	74175	70
7411	20	7440	17	7476	30	74100	80	74154	75	74176	55

SOCKETS

*8 pin	7p	22 p
*14 pin	9p	24 p
*16 pin	10p	28 p
18 pin	15p	40 p
20 pin	18p	

Soldercon pins 60p/100

REGULATORS

*78L05	30	79L
*78L12	25	*79
78L15	30	*79
*7805	45	LM
7812	60	LM
*7815	45	*L

OPTO

3mm red	9p
3mm green	14p
3mm yellow	14p
5mm red	9p
5mm green	14p
5mm yellow	14p
Rectangular LEDs	
Red	16p
Green	17p
Yellow	17p
Dual Colour Red/Green	
FND500 0.5in CC	
2N5777 transistor	

36 Page Catalogue 42p.
FREE with orders over

LS00	13	LS01	14	LS02	14	LS03	14	LS04	15	LS05	15	LS08	16
------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----

CAPACITORS AND RESISTORS

Polyester Radial leads. 250V .001, .0015, .0022, .0033, **6p**, .0047, .0068, .01, .02, **2p**, **3p**, .033, .13p, .047, .13p, .068, **2p**, 1.0u, **23p**.
*** Polyester Carbon film.** Contains 5% leakage value from .001 to 1uF (Total 100 p.p.m.) **1-57p each**.
Electrolytic Radial leads.
 .047/63V, 1/63V, 2 2/63V, 4 7/63V, 10/25V, **7p**; 22/25V, 47/25V, **8p**; 100/25V, **9p**; 220/25V, **14p**; 1000/25V, **30p**.
Tantalum bead
 .01, .022, .033, .047, 1.0 **@ 35V**, **12p**; 2.2, 4.7 **@ 25V**, **20p**; 22/16V, **27p**; 47/6V, **27p**; 47/16V, **70p**, 100/10V, **90p**.
Polyethylene .5% tolerance
 10K - 1000K **p**, 1500K - 4700K **p**, 6800K - 0.01 to 10 **p**.

Resistors.	Values avail.	Price
%W5% Carbon film E12	4.7K - 10M	2p
%W5% Carbon film E24	4.7K - 4M	2p
%1% Metal film E24	.10K - 1M	8p

VERO

Size 0.1 matrix
2.5 x 1"
2.5 x 3.75"
2.5 x 5"
3.75 x 5"
VQ board
Veropins per 100
Single sided
Double sided

SWITCHES

Submin toggle
SPST 55p SPDT 60p DPDT 75p
Miniature toggle
SPDT 80p SPDT centre off 90p
DPDT 90p DPDT centre off 100p
Standard toggle
SPST 35p DPDT 48p
Miniature push slide 14p
Min push make 15p push break 22p
1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W
rotary 55p

Please add 50p P. & P. on orders under £10 - Please add V.A.T. at 15% to total order - Official orders welcome from schools, colleges, etc.

The Rapid Guarantee

★ **Same day despatch** ★ **Competitive prices**
★ **Top quality components** ★ **In depth stock**

IT'S A DOGS LIFE!

Mighty mongrel strikes again!



Stop your powerful pooch carving up your carefully collected ETIs with his canine choppers and live in hardback harmony with a profusion of precious project books by armour-plating your archives.

Invest in an ETI binder. You know it makes sense. You can have any colour you like as long as it's black. Price U.K. £3.95 including postage, packing

Price U.K. £3.95 including postage, packing and V.A.T., overseas orders add 30p. Why not place your order now and send the completed coupon with remittance to:-

**EASIBIND LTD., 4 UXBRIDGE STREET,
LONDON W8 7SZ. Tel: 01-727 0686**
Please allow 3/4 weeks for fulfillment of order.

it's easy with EASIBIND

Easibind Ltd, 4 Uxbridge St., London, W8 7SZ.

Nat. Giro No. 5157552.

Order Form

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

I enclose p.o./cheque value

for binders

Years required

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

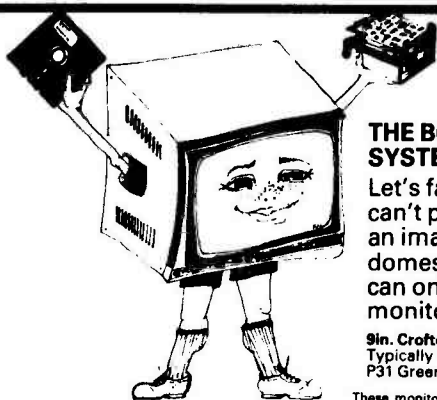
Name

Address

1000

.....

Date
 B. J. ... M. 807400



THE BODY OF ANY SYSTEM

Let's face it - you can't produce as crisp an image on a domestic TV as you can on a Crofton monitor.

9in. Crofton Monitors
Typically P4 White.....£64.97
P31 Green.....£79.32

These monitor and Shugart prices are dependent upon sterling/dollar conversion rates. Phone us for up-to-date prices.

SHUGART FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

No case. No power supply.

SA 400 5 1/4 in. S.S.S.D.....£149.05
SA 450 5 1/4 in. D.S.S.D.....£283.31
SA 800 8 in. S.S.S.D.....£340.52

FLOPPY DISKS - BOXES OF TEN

Single-sided 35/40 Track.....£26.45
Double-sided 35/40 Track 5 1/4 in.....£37.95
Single-sided 77 Track.....£41.40
Double-sided 77 Track 5 1/4 in.....£47.15
Single-sided 8 in.....£40.25

CALLING ALL ZX81 USERS

Convert your ZX81 to full size QWERTY Keyboard. Ask for details.

SPECIAL OFFER

3/4" Miniature CCTV Camera £130

Used Computer Desks £30
(Note: Only personal callers).

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE



ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
ACCEPTED: Small surcharge



CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD.

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx, TW1 4AD
01-891 1923/1513

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

ELECTRONIC PIANOS

SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972



KITS
COMPLETE
SIX £368.70
7% £385.70

Clef Pianos adopt the most advanced form of Touch Sensitive action, which simulates piano key inertia using a patented electronic technique.

Two Domestic Models are available including the 88 note full size version. Four interchangeable Voice Controls may be used to obtain a wide variation of Piano Tone, including Harpsichord. Both Soft and Sustain Pedals are incorporated in the Design and internal Effects are provided in the form of Tremolo, Hurdy Chorus, and Phase Flanger.

A power amplifier integrates into the Piano Top which may be removed from the Base for easy transportation. Component Kits include Keyboard, Key-switch hardware, and all electronic components and may be purchased in four stages at no extra cost.

Complete Kits further contain Cabinets, wiring harness, Pedals and in the case of Domestic Models both Power Amplifier and Speaker. Send for full lists, etc. manufactured prices.

COMPONENT KITS

SIX OCTAVE £217
7% OCTAVE £244

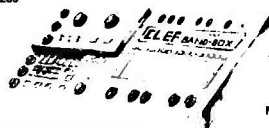


COMPLETE
KIT £346

"THE ELECTRONIC BAND-BOX"

(As Published in conjunction with 'Practical Electronics')

COMPLETE
KIT £289



MANFD
£399

PRICES INCLUDE MASTER RHYTHM

A revolution in the field of Computer Music Generation!
A MUSICIAN FOR SOLOISTS - SINGERS - RECORDING
INSTRUMENT FOR PRACTICE - LIVE PERFORMANCE - COMPOSITION

The BAND Box provides an Electronic Backing Trio consisting of Drums, Bass and a Chord Instrument (one of 16 Waveforms/Envelope combinations), with the capacity to store over 3,000 User Programmed Chord Changes on more than 120 different Chords. Using advanced Microprocessor technology, Playback of 50,100 Scores can be executed in any Key and at chosen Tempo. Complete Music Pad is electronically indexed and stored on secondary battery back-up. Facility exists for composition of Intro, Repeat Chorus and Code sections including Multiple Score Sequences. Sequences are provided for Volume Pedal and Footswitch plus separate and mixed instrument Outputs. Total size 19" x 11" x 4 1/2" incorporating Master Rhythm.

OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T., CARRIAGE AND INSURANCE
Please send a 4 x 6 inch photograph for our telephone VISA ACCESS service.
Very complete EXPORT notes - in Australia please contact ATC Ltd in Sydney.
ALL INSTRUMENTS MAY BE SEEN IN OUR SHOWROOM

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED (Dept. ETI)
44A BRAMHALL LANE SOUTH BRAMHALL
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK7 1AH
TEL 061 435 3257

STRING ENSEMBLE

Versatile String Synthesizer with split keyboard facility and programme voice
COMPONENT KIT £179.00

KEYBOARDS

Square Front with two note actuator
Sally cut to size
49 NOTE £28.75, 61 NOTE £38
73 NOTE £47, 88 NOTE £57

THE Programmable DRUM MACHINE

EIGHT TRACK PROGRAMMING:
TWENTY FOUR PATTERNS/TWELVE INSTRUMENTS
SEQUENCE OF OPERATION
COMPLETE KIT £79.00
MANFD £118.00

The Clef Master Rhythm is capable of storing 24 selectable rhythmic drum patterns, instrument, modified, and entered by the Operator on to Eight instrument tracks. A three position instrument control expands the number of instruments available to twelve, grouped into sounds typical of playing with Drums, Brushes, or Latin American Bongos and Claves. Sequence operation allows two rhythm sections to be coupled with the second (B) section appearing at four, eight or sixteen Bar repetition. All drums can be adjusted for level and resonance on internal controls to suit individual taste, thus producing good musical sounds in a battery driven unit 8 1/2" x 5" x 2 1/2".



ELECTROVALUE

CATALOGUE 82



Send 70p for your copy now - 64 pages (A4). More than 6000 stock items from nuts and bolts to complete computer systems.

With it we include a Reclaim Voucher value 70p for spending towards orders value £10 or more.

IN CATALOGUE 82

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Details of the superb new GEMINI MULTIBOARD SYSTEM, CENTRONIC, EPSON and OLYMPIA printers; Also full range of NASCOM computers and accessories.

ELECTROVALUE LTD. DEPT. ET.12, 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 8HB
Phone: Egham 33803 (STD 0784; London 07) Telex: 284475
Northern Branch (Personal Shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1MA. Phone: (061) 432 4945

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	50-99	100 up
4116 200ns	.95	.85	.75
4116 250ns	.90	.80	.70
2114 200ns Low power	1.25	1.15	1.05
2114 450ns Low power	1.20	1.10	1.00
4118 250ns	3.45	2.95	2.75
6116 150ns CMOS	6.95	6.45	5.95
2708 450ns	1.95	1.75	1.65
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.25	2.05	1.95
2716 450ns three rail	7.40	7.00	6.75
2732 450ns Intel type	4.50	4.15	3.95
2532 450ns Texas type	4.95	4.60	4.40
Z80A-CPU	£5.25	Z80A-P10	£4.75
		Z80A-CTC	£4.75

Low profile IC sockets:

Pins 8 14 16 18 20 22 24 28 40
Pence 9 10 11 14 15 18 19 25 33

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:

5 inch SSDD £17.00 5 inch DSDD £21.00
8 inch SSDD £21.00 8 inch SSDD £26.65 8 inch DSDD £31.75
74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pence.

Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total

Access & Barclaycard welcome.

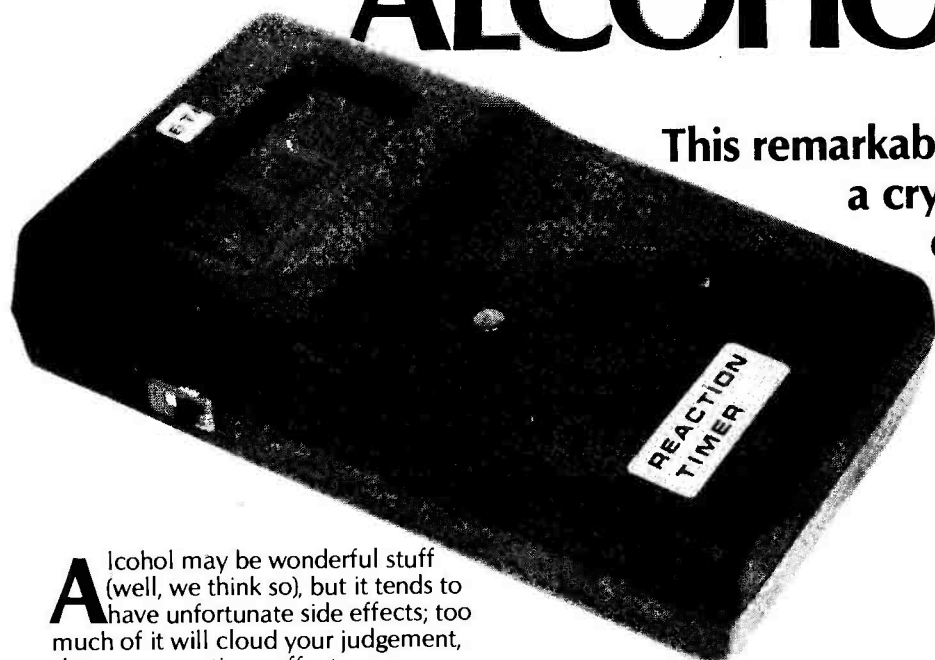
24hr service on (054 422) 618

Government and Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum

Trade accounts operated, 'phone or write for details
Prices are still tending to drop, 'phone for a quote before you buy

Happy Memories (ETI), Gladestry, Kington,
Herefordshire HR5 3NY. Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

ALCOHOMETER



This remarkable reaction timer contains a crystal-controlled counter to determine drunkenness in alliterative alcoholics. Design and development by Rory Holmes.

Alcohol may be wonderful stuff (well, we think so), but it tends to have unfortunate side effects; too much of it will cloud your judgement, slow your reactions, affect your balance and, worst of all, make you certain that the exact opposite is true. Such a state of mind is dangerous if you intend using that modern offensive weapon, the motor car. The ETI Alcohometer is a crystal-locked reaction timer that is simplicity itself to use (always an advantage when you've had a few), and will prove to over-confident imbibers exactly how much effect the odd lunchtime pint or five has really had. Lots of fun at parties, too — although once you have trouble holding the button down, it's probably time to leave. In a taxi.

Button Up

When the Alcohometer is switched on the display is blank, except for the decimal point. To play, you hold down the push-button and wait. After a random time period lasting about one and a half to eight seconds, the display lights and starts counting up from zero. Releasing the push-button stops the count and displays your reaction time in seconds. To conserve power the display blanks automatically after a further eight seconds; if you're in a hurry to play again, pressing the push-button blanks the display and starts a new cycle. If you don't react within one second, the display latches at 000 so you can't claim a reaction time of 3 milliseconds just because the counter clocked round once before you noticed.

Brave ETI volunteers found that even one small drink could have a noticeable effect on reaction time, but don't take our word for it — start building one now and be ready for Christmas!

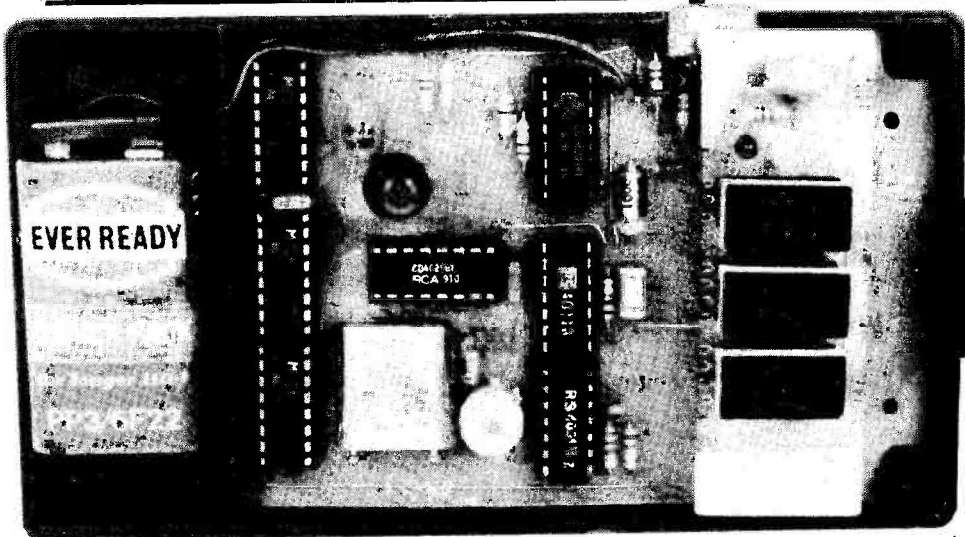
Construction

The construction is elegantly simple since all the parts are mounted on two PCBs; nevertheless it's quite intricate, due to the high component packing density. Solder the components into the main board first, not forgetting the orientation of the ICs, capacitors and diodes (see overlay). Use IC sockets, it's always a good precaution. Veropins should be soldered into the holes for the push-button switch, and the switch soldered in turn to these, so that the height from the top of the button to the board is 27 mm. Remember to put in all the board links, including the two underneath the board, but do not solder in the vertical links to the display at this stage.

After building up the prototype we discovered an unusual problem. It appears that some manufacturers produce longer plastic DIL packs than others, and if your 4017s are too long they won't fit the board. The Motorola chips we used (MC14017BCP) are OK, but if yours are too long you can always grind off the ends (carefully!)

If the crystal is a plug mounting type, don't worry; its pins can be cut shorter, and wire links soldered from the pins through the PCB holes. This same procedure will be necessary for the on/off switch (SW1) which is mounted sideways on the board (see photos). A small piece of plain PCB acts as a spacer between the switch and board, to align the switch with the moulded case cutout. It's a good idea to place the board in position on the case to check the exact switch placing, before securing it with superglue.

The display board is mounted above the main board and is held in



With the top off, you can see how everything fits into the case — just!

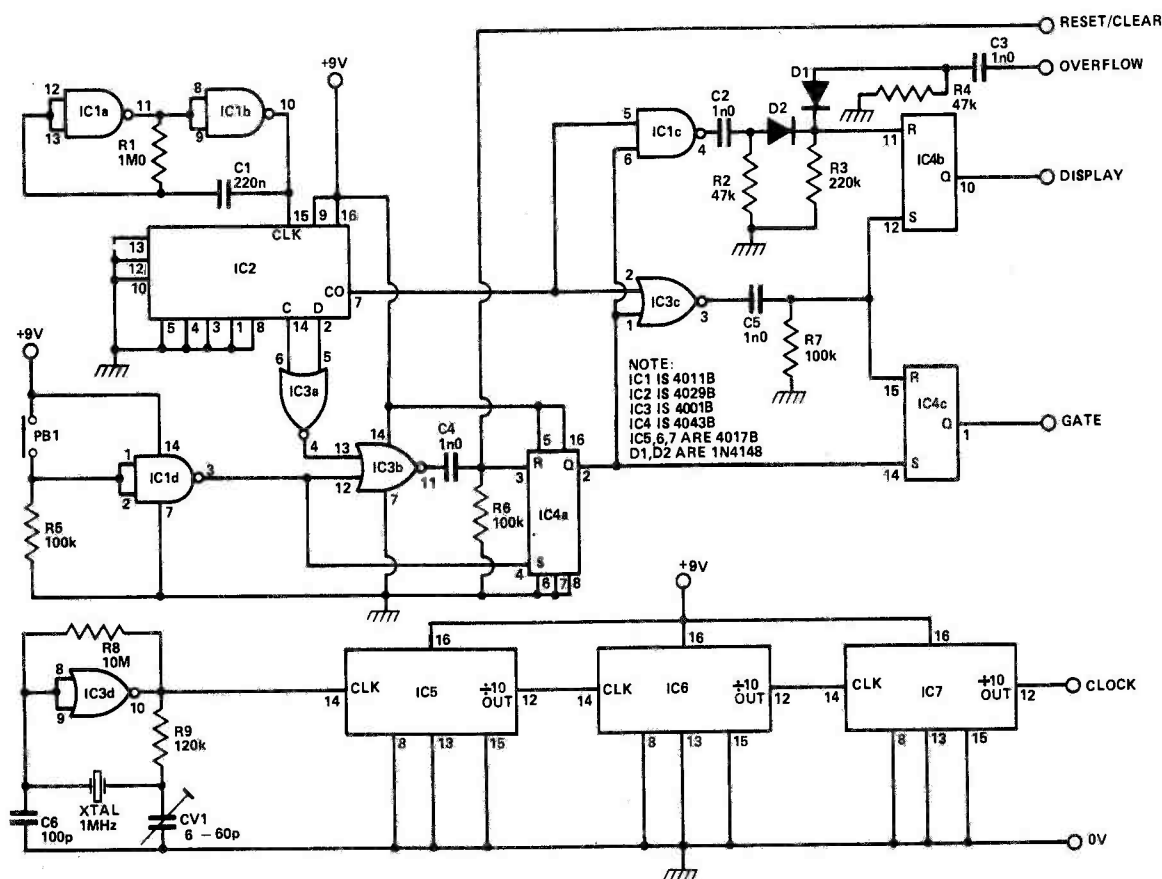


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the main control and oscillator section.

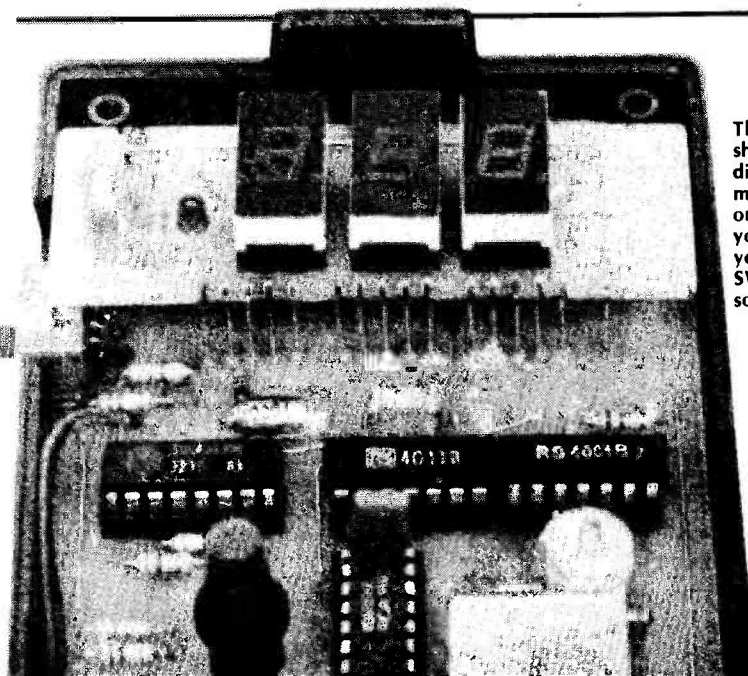
place by the vertical wire links (see photograph). Solder in all the components as per the overlay diagram, including the positive rail link, and noting the polarity of C9 and LED1. Sockets should be used for the seven-segment displays, both for protection and to give the required height. Lengths of tinned copper wire (about 2") should now be soldered at all the vertical lead out holes — 23 in total. After completing this carefully check the track side of the board for bad joints, solder bridges and other faults. It will be very difficult to correct mistakes after the boards are soldered together. Also check that all the ICs are plugged into the main board.

Now comes the tricky bit; all the 23 wires coming down from the display board must be inserted into the corresponding hole, vertically beneath, on the main board. It helps to trim the wires to different lengths, starting at about 1" at one end, and increasing to 2" at the other. They can then be inserted one at a time, as the boards are lowered together. When the boards are together the separation (between both parallel component surfaces) should be adjusted to about 13 mm. The wires can be bent under the board to hold this position, and then soldered and cropped.

Vero Inteesting

The case used is a two part moulded Verocase. This case has a built in battery compartment, and ready-made cutouts for the display and on/off switch. There is a small moulded stand-off in the centre of the bottom case half — this should be filed or cut down in size, until it's shallower than the three PCB stand-offs. The board assembly can now be fitted into the

bottom case half. The PCB edges may need filing for the good fit against the bottom of the case (be careful not to file away the copper tracks at either edge). An appropriate hole must be drilled in the case front for the push-button; a good method is to put a small blob of ink on the button head and then bring the case halves together in the correct position. The ink will leave a drilling mark. The board can be secured in the bottom of the case using



This photograph shows how the display board is mounted piggyback on the main PCB. If you look carefully you can see how SW1 and PB1 are soldered in place.

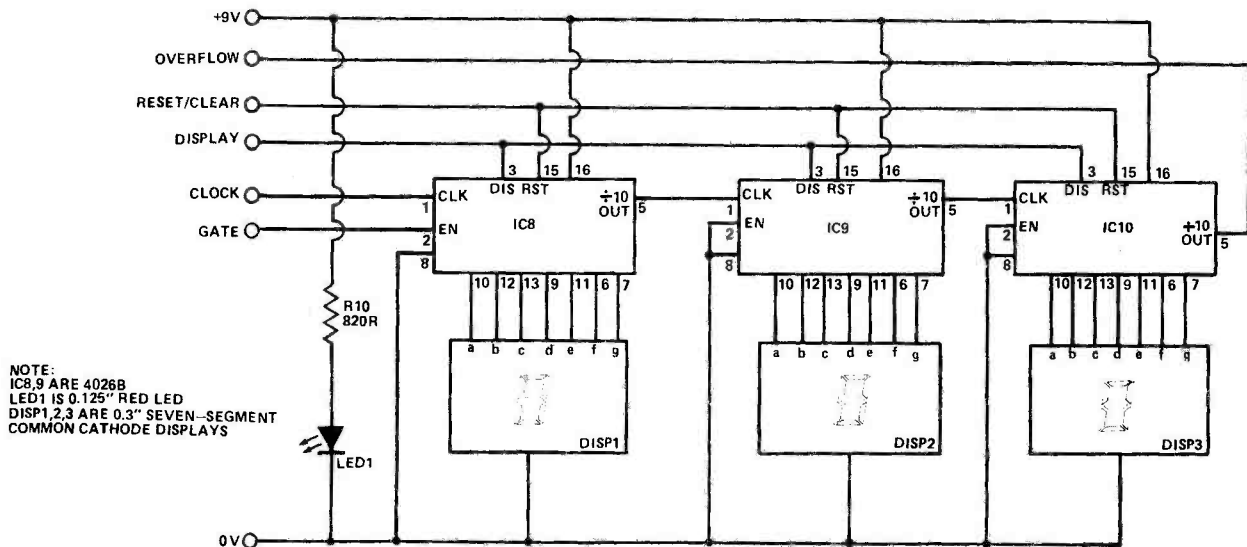
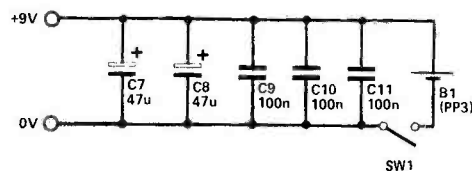


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram of the counter/display section (above) and the supply decoupling capacitors.



BUYLINES

The case used is one of the Vero range, order code 202-22275G. The two PCBs available from our PCB Service on page 94, and none of the other components should cause any problems (although you should note the point made in the text about the 4017s).

ordinary adhesive pads, if they are used double thickness. The displays should just come in line under the window when the two case halves are together. A suitably sized piece of red filter plastic or polarising sheet should be cut and glued underneath the display cutout. The battery can be held more securely by sticking a piece of plastic foam into the battery compartment for a compress fit.

Time To Test

You are now ready to test the finished article. With a PP3 (9 V) battery connected to the clip lead, and the power switch in the 'on' position, only the discrete decimal point LED should be illuminated. If you have access to a frequency meter you can use the trimmer capacitor to set the frequency of the crystal oscillator to exactly 1 MHz. Otherwise, leave it at about mid position. Now press down the push-button and keep it pressed; nothing should happen. . . Suddenly, the display will illuminate, and start counting at 1,000 counts per second. Having reached this stage, the idea is to let go of the button pretty smartly. The figure will freeze instantly, and continue to display your reaction time in seconds. After about eight seconds the display will disappear, and you may try again; alternatively, pressing the push-button will reset the display immediately for another attempt.

Note that it is impossible to cheat, except by precognition. . .

HOW IT WORKS

At some random time after push-button PB1 is pressed, the display comes on and commences counting. Releasing PB1 stops the count, freezing the display, which then shows the time elapsed between the end of the random period and the release of SW1. After a short time the display automatically turns off and resets, ready for the next reaction test. The random time period, which will be between 1½ to 8 seconds, is set up by IC2, a four bit binary counter wired to count down repetitively from 15 to 0. It is clocked at around 2 Hz by the slow oscillator built around IC1a and b, so that a complete count cycle takes about 8 seconds. With PB1 open, the output of IC1d will be high; this holds the output of IC3b in a low state and sets the Q output of IC4a, a NOR latch, to high. Meanwhile IC2 is continuously counting down from 15 to 0. One or other of C and D, the two most significant digit outputs, will be high when the count is above 3, ie for about 6½ seconds of the 8 second period. Thus the output of NOR gate IC3a is taken low, enabling IC3b, whenever the count is within that range.

Now, operating PB1 takes IC1d output low, putting a low on the second input (pin 12) of IC3b and the set input of IC4a. With both inputs low, IC3b output will go high; a positive pulse is applied through C4 to the reset input of the latch, allowing the Q output to go low and sending a CLEAR pulse to reset the counter section. If the IC2 count is less than 4 however, IC3a's output will be high, holding IC3b low so that the latch, with its reset input pulled low by R6, cannot change state. Thus the random time period, which ends when IC2 clocks down to zero some time after PB1 is pushed, cannot be less than a 3 count, ie around 1½ seconds.

When IC2 reaches 0, the carry out line (pin 7) goes momentarily low, taking one IC3c input low; the other input (on pin 1) is already held low by the Q output of IC4a. Thus IC3c output goes high and the positive edge through C5 will reset latch IC4c, so switching the GATE line from the Q output to its active low state. The positive pulse through C5 also triggers the set input of latch IC4b, taking the Q output high which turns on

the display. This is the end of the random period and the start of the reaction timing.

The GATE signal starts the counter-timing section simultaneously with the display illumination. The user must now release PB1. As described above the set input of latch IC4a will then go high, taking the Q output high. This holds the set input of latch IC4c high and so takes the GATE line high again, stopping the count and ending the reaction timing. The pin 6 input of IC1c is now held high by the Q output of IC4a. Thus, when the IC2 CO line goes low again after a further 8 seconds, IC1c will go high and the positive pulse through C2 and D2 will reset the latch IC4b, taking a Q output low and turning off the display to conserve power. The latch IC4b can also be reset via D1, which steers a positive pulse derived from C3 and R4 to the reset input. C3 is connected to OVERFLOW, the final divide-by-10 output of the counter section, thereby blanking the display when the count reaches 1 second.

The display has three decimal digits following the decimal point, which are driven by IC8,9, and 10. These are integral decade counters and seven segment decoder drivers (4026) which drive common cathode LED displays. Since the readout is in seconds it follows that the clock frequency for the least significant digit must be 1 kHz. IC3d forms a CMOS oscillator, with the frequency set at exactly 1 MHz by the crystal. This output frequency is then divided down to 1 kHz by IC5,6 and 7 (4017 decade counters) and supplies the CLOCK for IC8 (pin 2).

All the pin 15s on ICs 8,9 and 10 are wired together and form the RESET/CLEAR line (active high). Likewise all pin 3s form the DISPLAY line, a low on these turns off the display. The GATE line goes to pin 2 (the enable) of IC8; when this is taken low the clock is enabled and will start counting. Pin 2 of IC8 and 9 are both wired to ground to permanently enable their clocks. The circuit is powered by one 9 V PP3 battery with an on/off switch SW1 in the negative rail. LED1 indicates when power is on and also marks the decimal point. Capacitors C8 through C12 provide supply decoupling for the ICs.

PROJECT : Alcomometer

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all 1/4W, 5%)		
R1	1M0	IC2
R2,4	47k	IC3
R3	220k	IC4
R5,6,7	100k	IC5,6,7
R8	10M	IC8,9,10
R9	120k	D1,2
R10	820R	LED1
Capacitors		
C1	220n polycarbonate	DISP1,2,3
C2,3,4,5	1n0 ceramic	Miscellaneous
C6	100p polystyrene	
C7,8	47u 16 V tantalum	XTAL
C9,10,11	100n ceramic	PB1
CV1	6-60p trimmer	SW1
Semiconductors		
IC1	4011B	PP3 battery and clip; case (see Buylines); PCBs (see Buylines).

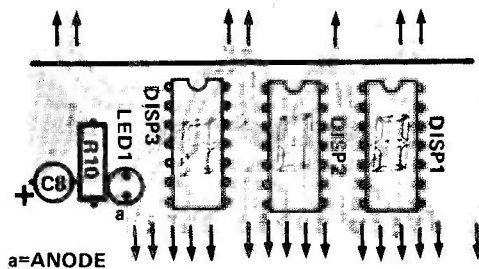


Fig. 3 Overlay for the display board. Arrows indicate vertical wire links to the other PCB.

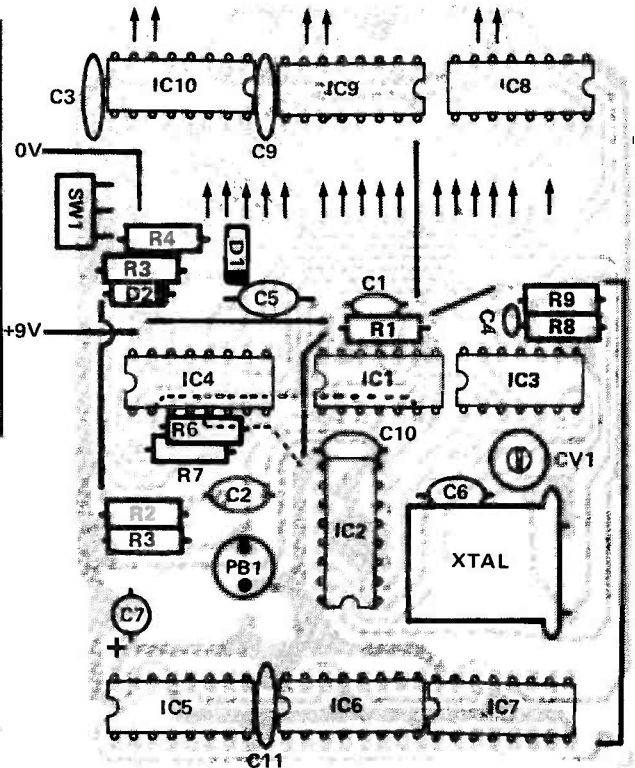


Fig. 4 Overlay for the main PCB. Note the insulated wire links under the board — IC4 pin 5 to IC2 pin 9, and IC4 pin 2 to IC1 pin 6.

ETI

INFRA RED IMAGE CONVERTOR type 9606 (CV144) 1 1/2" dia. Requires single low current 3KV to 6KV supply. Individually boxed. With data. £12.50 ea. 10 off £100.

INFRA RED QUARTZ LAMPS. 230V 620 Watts Size 1 3/4" x 1/4" dia. £1.50 ea. 10 off £10. 240V 1650 Watts Size 2 1/4" x 1/4" dia. £3.00 ea. 10 off £25.

FANS 115V 13 Watt Size 3 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 1 1/2". Secondhand £2.50 ea.

CENTAUR FANS 115V Size 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2". New £4.50 ea. Secondhand £2.50 ea.

DELAY LINES 50 nanoseconds. Ground-in-out. Size 2 x 7/16 x 5/16". New 25p ea. 10 off £2.

PULSE TRANSFORMERS Sub min Size 1/2 x 5/16 x 1/4". Secondary centre tapped. New. Suitable for Thyristor triggering. 20p ea. 10 off £1.80. 100 off £15.

MOTORS 12V DC with pulley & semiconductor speed control. New £1 ea. 10 off £8.

DIAMOND H CONTROLS ROTARY SWITCH Single pole 10 way. Printed circuit mount. New 10p ea. 100 off £7. 1000 off £50.

stepping motors - 200 Steps 20 oz/in torque. 12/24V Input. 5 wire. £12 ea. stepping motors - 200 Steps 20 oz/in torque 120V input 3 wire. £4 ea.

STEPPING MOTORS 5 Volt 3.3 Amp operation 2 Wire. PPS 0-220. RMP 0-250. Used £16 ea.

STEPPING MOTORS - 6/12 position can be used as a tach. 12/24V will work on 5V £1.50 ea. 5 for £5.

MIN KEYBOARD Push contacts, marked 0-9 & A-F & 3 optional. £1.75 ea. 10 for £15.

KEYBOARD PAD Size 3 x 2 x 2" high with 12 Alma Reed Switches. Blue keys marked in green. 0-9 & a star with one blank. £4 ea. 5 off £15. P&P £2.50.

DON'T TAKE CHANCES Use the proper EHT Cable £7.50 100 metres P&P £2.

RAPID DISCHARGE CAPACITORS 8 mfd 4KV £5 each. P&P £2.

HUNTS CAPACITOR 0.1 mfd 3KV DC Wkg. Size 1 1/2" dia x 3". £1.25 ea. 10 for £10.

E H T. CAPACITOR 500 pF 9KV 20p each.

DECOUPLING CAPS 0.05mfd 10V, 0.01mfd, 0.047 250V, 330pF. 100 off type £1.50

CAPACITORS all at 5p each. 3300pF, 220nF 250V, 0.01mfd 160V, 0.1 uF 400V. TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS 2.2uF 20V 10 off £1. 100 off £7.50. 300uF 6.3V 15p ea.

TANTALUM CAPACITORS. 22mfd 6V, 39mfd 10V, 22mfd 35V, 1mfd 35V. All 10p. 100 off £7.50.

MICROPHONE/EARPIECE INSERTS. Ex Min. Brand New wrapped. 75p ea. 10 off £5.

TRANSFORMERS - All Brand New.

Auto 240V Input 115V 1 Amp output £1.25 ea.

240V Input Sec 6V 1.86A. Size 2 1/2 x 2 x 2". Good quality £1.50 ea.

240V Input Sec 12V 100MA. Size 50 x 40 x 42mm 50p ea.

240V Input Sec 12-0-12V 50MA. Size 53 x 45 x 40mm £1 ea.

115V Input Sec 5V 250MA Size 1 1/16 x 1 1/4 x 1 1/4". 2 for 50p.

240V Input Sec 2 windings 12V and 24V 1 Amp. Size 2 1/2 x 2 x 2". £2 ea.

Sub-Min 0-120 240V Input Sec 12-0-12V rated 4VA. 75p ea. 10 off £5. 100 off £45.

TOROIDAL 0-115-230V Input. Output 13.5-0-13.5V rated 8VA. £1.70 ea. 10 off £15.

TOROIDAL 0-120-240V Input. Output 0-12V: 10VA per winding. Encapsulated identical to R.S. Components at £9.40. OUR PRICE £5 ea. 10 off £27.50.

TELEPHONES - P&P £1.50 ea. 5-10 units £6. Over by arrangements. 7/16 style Black, Grey, Blue, Green £5.50 ea. 10 off £45. Discoloured £4 ea. 10 off £27.50.

746 style Black or Grey £7.50 ea. Older Black style £2.50 ea.

SOME EHT TRANSFORMERS & CAPACITORS always available - please enquire.

VARIACS - 2 Amp Ex-equipment. Good condition. £12 ea. P&P £3.

TRANSISTOR INVERTOR, 115V AC 1.7 Amp input. Switching at 20KHZ. Output windings from Pot Core. Can be rewound or broken for components. Circuit Supplied. £1.25 ea. P&P £2. 10 off £10 Carriage £6.

Convert this unit to a SUPER BATTERY CHARGER. Attractive green ministry quality case - removable top/bottom plates - heavy duty power switches - high power resistors to control current - centre mounted amp meter - wing nut terminals on front panel for connecting leads. £3.50 ea. P&P £3. FOUR UNITS £12 Carriage £6.

Miniature VARIAC 0.6 Amp in Blue Case size 10 1/4 x 6 1/4 x 6 1/2" with 20 coloured screw style 4mm sockets giving multiple voltage & current outputs. As NWE. £15 ea. P&P £3.

AMPLIFIER BOARD complete with Heat Sink & two output Transistors type 2N5293 Circuit supplied £1.50 ea.

CABLE TIES Black 13cm long or White 9cm. 50 for 50p.

TOGGLE SWITCH. Centre off. 30p ea. 10 for £2.70.

4 CORE CURLY WIRE extending to 2 metres. 20p ea. 10 off £1.80; 100 off £15 Min Potentiometers - Erie. 1K Lin; 3.3K Lin; 4.7K Lin. All 15p each. 100 off £12.

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS 4 WATTS - all at 10p ea; 10 off 85p; 100 off £7 Values - 1R0; 2R2; 2R4; 750R; 22K - 1R5; 82R; 100R; 150R; 820R; 9K1; 15K. MULTICORE CABLE. 18 Way. Multi colour. 75p per metre. 100 metre drum £55. Carr £6.

REC 4 Button UHF TUNER £1.50 ea. 10 off £12.

REC 8 Button UHF/VHF TUNER. £2 ea. 10 off £15.

SOLID STATE UHF TUNER 38MHz £1 ea. 10 off £8.

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS - All with information - P&P all tubes £1.50 ea.

British 2" window £2 ea; American 2" £3 ea; RCA type 2020 £4 ea. Special American by RCA £6 ea; MULLARD 150AVP Useful dia 32mm £4 ea.

HONEYWELL STRIP CHART PAPER 122ft rolls. Ref no 378528-0100 EVEN 12/68. 50p per roll. 10 rolls £4 P&P £3.50.

BLUE THERMAL PAPER 430ft roll 8 1/2" wide. £2 per roll P&P £2. 6 rolls £10 Carr. £5.

FOR FULL COMPONENT & TEST EQUIPMENT LIST WRITE OR PHONE

A MUST FOR THE COMPUTER OR VIDEO MAN
CONRAC 14" MONITOR. Solid state sync plus video input sockets. Not cased. Used but tested. £35 each. Carriage £6. Other monitors available including colour. Please enquire

CREED MODEL 75
Printer with keyboard. Late model. Only £25 each. Receive Only £18 each. Carriage £6

COSSOR YOU WITH KEYBOARD
80 characters x 13 lines; 600/1200 baud; RS232; standard 240 volts input; screen size 9 inches. Very good condition. Tested. £70 each. Carriage at cost.

GENERAL PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE TECH TYPE T-2
Single beam. Size approx 6 x 7 x 9 1/2 in. Weight 7lbs. Ideal for the beginner or school user. ONLY £49.50 each P&P £3

SINE & SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR
Type TE22
20HZ-200KHZ. Portable. As new. ONLY £55 each P&P £3

MULTIMETER
Russian type 4324 AC/DC volts; AC/DC current; ohms, etc. Brand new, boxed. £12.50 each P&P £2.50

RADAR AERIALS
Rotary, complete with Waveguide Couplers. These are brand new, Ministry boxed. Very impressive. Dish diameter 27 inches £65 each. Carriage £6

METROHM INSULATION AND CONTINUITY TESTER 500 volts
Portable. Battery Operated. Standard PP7 (Battery not supplied). Complete with carrying case. As new £40 ea. Used but good condition £25 ea. As above but 250 volts. Used £17.50 ea. P&P £3

SCOPE STYLE CASE with attractive blue covers and strap handle. Black chassis with prop up stand & rubber feet containing two 5" Fluorescent strip lights, illuminated mains on/off switch, 2 pots with knobs, slide switch, 1 1/2 metres 3 core mains cable, small fuse holder, mains transformer and PCB. (As is a TACHISTOSCOPE) Ideal for the home constructor. £5 each. P&P £2

MINIMUM ORDER OF GOODS £3. MINIMUM PACKAGING & POSTAGE £1.50. VAT at 15% MUST be added to TOTAL of GOODS & PACKAGING, BUT PLEASE ensure sufficient monies is sent to cover PACKAGING and Postage to avoid delays in us dispatching your order. CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5pm Monday to Saturday inc. BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome.

CHILTMead LTD

NORWOOD ROAD, READING

(2nd turning left past Reading Technical College in King's Road then first right - look on right for door with "Spoked Wheel")

TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656

D.I.L. MINIATURE ON-OFF SWITCHES
Gold-plated contacts. Sealed base. Ideal for programming. 6-position at less than half manufacturer's price.
ONLY 75p
Will fit into 14-pin dit socket. Ten at 65p ea., per 100 55p ea.

U.N.F. MODULATORS
Latest type, adjustable, ideal for computers with data circuit. Size 3 1/2 x 1 inch. Only £2.50. In screened case.

MINIATURE EDGE INDICATOR
With illuminated dial. Size 2 1/8 x 1 1/8 inch. F.S.D. 100 microamp. Size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 inch. Only £1.65.

MONSANTO
Half-inch 4 1/2 Display. High Intensity. £1 each. set of 4 £3.50. Common anode. 14 Pin Dit Package.

BRIDGE RECTIFIER
800 PIV 25 amps. 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 in. £3.50.

RELAY (General-purpose Type). 4 1/2-v. single-pole changeover. 200 ohms (open type). 1 x 1 x 1 inch. 60p.

MINIATURE M.P.C. POTENTIOMETERS, Model M2. High quality. 5% tolerance. 2-watt. with 10 spindles. All values. 47 ohms-47k only 60p each per 100. 50p each per 100. 60p each.

HONEYWELL PROXIMITY DETECTOR integral amplifier, 8v. D.C. £3.50 ea.
PHOTO CONDUCTIVE CELL, £1.25. High-power CdS cell, 600mW, for control circuits. Resistance 800 ohm to 4K. Max. volts 240. Size 1 1/2 x 1/2 in.
RIBBON MICROPHONE with pre-amp on chassis. £1.75.

LM380 Amplifier 85p
LM318N Hi-Slew Op. Amp. £1.50
LM323K, 5v. 3-amp. reg. £2.80
LM310N Volt. Follower £1.20
LM311H High Perf. Volt. Comparator £1.00
LM384N, 5-watt Amp. £1.20
LM338N, Dual Com. 60p
7805 Reg. 75p

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE HEADS. Quality replacement for most recorders with mounting plate. Record/Replay £2.80.
MARRIOTT TAPE HEADS. Quarter track. Type XPS18 Record/Replay (each) £2.00
XPS36 Record/Replay (each) £3.00
XES11 Erase (each) £1.00

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES
VARTA 3.6 volts DEAC. M/AH 225 £1.50
DRYFIT 6-volt, 4.5 amp. £7.50
XTAL FILTER 10.7mc/s, 12.5dB separation, 112x114x1 inch. £2.00
100KCS + 1 meg 3-pin £2.00

MULLARD MODULES
LP1171 IF Strip £5.00
LP1171 AM, FM Front and Pair £5.75. Complete with Data LP1186 LP1157 varicap & Long Tuner. £2.50

CRYSTALS COLOUR TV 4 43619 mc/s £1.25. Miniature type sealed.

MINIATURE HIGH QUALITY PANS "Whisper Model" by Roton. Low power consumption (less than 10 watts). Silent running 115v (two in series for 230v 50/60Hz). Size 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2. Only £8.50 inc. VAT. **BRAND NEW 50% less than manufacturers price**

ULTRA SONIC TRANSDUCERS 40K/C.S. Complete on 18in. Screened cable. £1.75 each, pairs £2.95.
ULTRA SONIC TRANSMITTER. Complete unit (uncased requires 15V). £3.25.
FOSTER DYNAMIC MICROPHONES. 200 ohm impedance. Moving coil. Complete on chassis. £1.75 pair.

CHIPS
2102 450 n/s £1.00
2114 300 n/s £1.75
4116 200 n/s £1.50
2732 450 n/s £7.50

HEWLETT-PACKARD DISPLAYS
5082-7050 HIGH EFFICIENCY AND VERY BRIGHT. Only £1.00 each.
Set of 6 for £5. Half-inch red common cathode with replace DL707, 14-pin Dit.

EX-MOTOROLA 5+5-WATT CAR STEREO AMPLIFIERS
Complete and tested units. Medium and Long Wave. Supplied as two built units (5 x 2 x 2 in.) with circuit and data. Only £5 pair. Includes pre-amp.

"CHERRY" ADD-ON KEYPAD
A compact 12-button keypad suitable for use with Cherry Keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new with data.
A 3 x 4 non-encoded single mode keyboard.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS on ALL items (unless stated), 15% per 10, 20% per 50, 25% per 100. All items **BRAND NEW** (unless otherwise stated). **DELIVERY** from stock — Add Post 35p per order.

EXPORT enquiries invited. **TELEX 262284 Transonica Mono 1400**

HENRY'S 01-723 1008/9
404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED

ALL GAMES AND CHESS COMPUTERS AT DISCOUNT FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS
Incredible **ACTIVISION** Cartridges for ATARI, VCS: Full range in stock **£16.95**
Latest **GAME & WATCH** Gold Series **£19.00**
LEGAL C.B. Radios from **£69.00**
SENSORY '8' Chess Computers **£109.00**
MORPHY ENCORE Chess Computers **£149.00**
Atari, Mattel, Philips TV Games

LOTS MORE IN STOCK — PLEASE PHONE FOR BEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY!
ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD, DINERS, AMERICAN EXPRESS

CIRCOLEC
1 FRANCISCAN ROAD, TOOTING, LONDON SW17
Tel: 01-767 1233

TV SOUND TUNER ETI SEP 80 PROJECT
All parts available / send for list
ALSO
No. 1 for Teletext Kits
TV Spare Parts and Components
Callers welcome at Shop Premises

MANOR SUPPLIES
172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6 1SD
TELEPHONE: 01-794 8751
Near West Hampstead Jubilee & British Rail Stations

JOIN THE PROFESSIONALS...

If you are looking for amplification, take advantage of the same superb quality **Crimson** modules that the BBC, IBA, KEF and numerous recording studios have been using for years! Our expertise in this field of electronic design is internationally renowned, our reputation is based on quality, reliability and value for money and when it comes to technology, our modules feature possibly some of the world's most advanced audio circuitry yet devised. The **Crimson** range of audio amplifier modules is available to industry and public alike and is backed by full technical data, free technical advisory service, fast delivery and a full range of complimentary components available such as toroidal power supplies and heatsinks, etc.

SPECIFICATIONS

Type	O/P 8 ohms*	O/P 4 ohms	PSU	H/sinks	Slew limit	S/N	Sensitivity	THD (typ)	FR (-3dB)	Size
CE 608	38	—	CPS 80	H550	30Vu/s	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz—50KHz	80—120—25
CE1004	44	70	CPS150	H550/100	30Vu/s	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz—50KHz	80—120—25
CE1008	65	—	CPS150	H550/100	30Vu/s	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz—50KHz	80—120—25
CE1704	85	121	CPS250	HS100/150/FM1	30Vu/s	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz—50KHz	80—120—25
CE1708	125	—	CPS250	HS100/150/FM1	30Vu/s	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz—50KHz	80—120—25
CE3004	170	250	CPS250	HS150/FM2	30Vu/s	110dB	775mV	0.008 %	1.5Hz—50KHz	161—102—35
CPR1X	output	775mV	REG1	—	3Vu/s	70dB	2.8mV	0.008 %	10Hz—50KHz	138—80—35
MC1X	output	2mV	REG1	—	3Vu/s	65dB	70/150uV	0.008 %	10Hz—50KHz	80—120—35
XO2/3	output	775-2500mV	REG1	—	9Vu/s	90dB	775mV	0.01 %	Preset	150—50—20

* Power output is quoted in WRMS and is given for two modules off the same power supply. Higher powers can be obtained if using our dual power supplies or one module per PSU or if using a stabilised power supply.

NEW: We now have a completely new Hi-Fi Kit package to offer:

CK 1010 contains pre-amp circuit board, all metalwork connectors wire, etc., to make a complete hi-fi pre-amplifier.

CK 1040 contains 2 power amp modules, all metalwork dual power supply, connectors, heatsinks, wire, etc., to make a complete 40 w/channel power amp.

CK 1100 as CK 1040 but at 100 w/channel

Unlike other module manufacturers **CRIMSON** have a major share of the esoteric, specialist Hi-Fi market. Unlike many manufacturers we acknowledge the massive audible differences that small component/circuit changes can produce. However our amplifiers are technically outstanding have been subjectively 'tuned' to a stunning level of crisp and detailed reproduction.

PRICES

Power amp modules	Power supply modules	Heatsinks
CE 608 £21.00	CPS80 £26.24	H5 50 £31.77
CE1004 £24.50	CPS80D £29.74	H5100 £36.40
CE1008 £27.50	CPS150 £36.83	FM1 £45.34
CE1704 £35.00	CPS150D £45.34	
CE1708 £35.00		
CE3004 £49.00		

Pre amp modules
CPR1X £36.00
MC1X £32.00
REG1 £ 9.30
TR6 £ 3.30

Active crossovers
XO2 £ 3.30
XO3 £ 3.30
MU1 £ 3.30

COMPLETE KITS
PRE-AMP CK1010 £90.00
POWER AMP CK1040 £119.00
POWER AMP CK1100 £149.00
(MOVING COIL ADD-ON £25.00)

All prices include VAT. Please add £1.10 for orders up to £20.00, £2.50 up to £50 and £2.65 £50 and over.
To allow for post and packing (UK only).

Export—No problem. Please write for quotation or quote your Visa/Master-Card number.

Please send more details of all **CRIMSON ELEKTRIK** amplifier modules

Name _____ Address _____ Ref: ETU/12

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK
9 Claymill Road, Leicester LE4 7JJ • Tel 0533 761920 • Telex 34964 Chamco G Crimlek

THE POWERFET AMPLIFIER



PFA 80
(100W plus
into 8Ω)

Powerfets

So far 29 semiconductor manufacturers have invested in this new technology. Clearly powerfets are something special.

Their enormous power gains eliminate conventional drive circuitry in power amps, permitting delightfully simple designs. Their freedom from secondary breakdown and their tendency to shutdown when thermally overstressed, result in inherently stable and destruction-proof output stages, not needing protection circuitry. And perhaps best of all, their lack of charge storage make them fast and responsive, producing amplifiers of wide bandwidth and low distortion even at high frequencies.



Power Supply
Components available

The PFA is perhaps the perfect realisation of the classic powerfet amp design. The superb PCB allows the use of either one or two pairs of output devices, providing easy expandability for those starting with the smaller system. (The extra output pair of the PFA120 results in lower distortion and improved efficiency, particularly into low impedance loads.)

The components used in the PFA have been chosen with extreme care. The lowest noise input devices and lowest distortion gain stage devices were selected regardless of cost. 140V powerfets were chosen against the more usual 120V to give improved safety margins.

Specification	PFA80	PFA120
Bandwidth	10Hz	100KHz - 1dB
Output Power	80W (Vs - 50V)	120W (Vs - 55V)
R.M.S. into 8Ω		
THD	≤ 0.008%	≤ 0.005%
(20Hz - 20KHz)		
(KHz at rated output)	0.004% typ	0.002% typ
SNR		120dB
Slew Rate		> 20V/μs
Gain		X22
Rin		3KΩ
Vs max		-70V
Cost (built)	£17.46	£24.86
(kit)	£14.96	£21.86

Power Amp PAN 1397

A high quality 20W power amp board based on the HA1397. Easily modified for bridge operation, providing high powers from low supply voltages.

Specification	
Output power RMS	20W into 8Ω at ±22V 20W into 4Ω at ±19V 0.02% at 1KHz 1W to 12W
THD	90dB
SNR	100mV into 50K
Input	
Cost (Built)	£5.80 (P. & P. 40p)



PAN 1397

PSU 101

Mains transformer for above 17.0 17v 50VA £3.95 (P. & P. £1)

Pre-amp PAN 20

The design is unique. Equalisation is applied after a flat gain stage, resulting in one of the best noise performances available. Superb overload figures are ensured by a front end incorporating a special gain attenuator control (vol. & control to you!). The inputs are uncommitted and can be used with any combination of signal sources in the 1mV to 10V range. RIAA equalisation is provided for mag PUs and space on the board is available for different equalisations.

Specification	
B.W.	20Hz - 30KHz - 1dB
THD	0.003% typ
at rated gain	
SNR	85dB (ref. 5mV RIAA)
Vs	105dB (ref. 100mV flat)
Output	20V
Cost	1V (typs. at -20dB)
(built board less controls)	£8.75 2 needed for stereo (P. & P. 40p)

THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS J. W. RIMMER

Mail order only to:
Dept ET1/11, 148 Quarry Street, Liverpool L25 6HQ.

Telephone: 051-428 2651

Technical enquiries:

367 Green Lanes, London N4 1DY. Tel: 01-800 6667

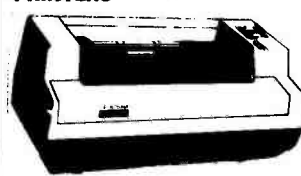
PET, ATOM, UK101 MEMORY REVOLUTION.
Memory expansion boards 18K complete kit £50, built £58. 32K kit £74, built £82.
OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS
Superboard 3 Pos. 4K extra ram £10.99. 16K memory expansion complete kit £50, built £58. 32K memory expansion kit £74, built £82. Power supply kit £11.95. Modulator £3.50. Guard band kit £10. Case £27. Cagmon £22.50. Wemon £19.95. Assembler/Editor tape £26. Word Processor Program £10. Display expansion kit for Superboard 2 series 1 only £14. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board p.o.s. Minifloppy disc drive p.o.s. Colour adaptor board built £46.

VIDEO GENIE £279



Expansion box without/with RS232 £179/£209. Disk drive £208. 18K/32K ram board £93/£128. Colourboard £34.95. Parallel printer interface £32. Write for free software list.

PRINTERS



Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard - Epson MX70 £258. Epson MX80T £369. Epson MX80F/T1 £389. Epson MX80F/T2 £448. Epson Epson MX100 £576. OKI Microline 80 £296. OKI Microline 82A £399. OKI Microline 83A £699. Centronics 737 £366. Seikosha GP80A £199.

TV GAMES*

AY-3-8800 + kit £12.98. AY-3-8550 + kit £9.26.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS*

SC110 Oscilloscope £139. PFM200 £48. PDM35 £32.95. DM235 £63. DM350 £72. DM450 £116. Microvision TV £59.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS*

3-way type 6/7, 5/8V 300ma £3.50. 100ma radio types with press studs 9V £4.95. 9+9V £3.25. Car converter 12V input, output 3/4, 5/6/7, 5/9V 800ma £3.04.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS*

100 ma radio types with Press-studs 9V £1.79. 9+9V £2.50. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4, 5/6/7, 5/9/12/15/18V 100ma £3.12. 1Amp £3.50. Stabilized Power kits 2-18V 100ma £3.12. 1-30V 1A £8.60. 1-30V 2A £15.30. TTL and computer supplies 5V stabilized 1.5A £9. 3A £14. 6A £23. 12V car converters 6/7, 5/9V 1A £1.62.

SHARP COMPUTERS

MZ80K 20K £380. 36K £394. 48K £408. PC1211 £82.



BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES*

AL30A £4.36. PA12 £9.31. PS12 £1.75. TS38 £2.90. S.450 £27.90. AL80 £5.62. PA100 £19.24. SPW80 £5.26. BM180 £8.36. Stereo 30 £21.00. AL80 £8.66.

VIC 20 COMPUTER



£173 with free cables to suit normal cassette recorders.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept ET1, 32 Golds Rd., Swanley
Kent BR8 8EZ
Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

Postage £3.50 computers, £4.50 on Printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p Post free. Please add VAT to all Prices except those sections marked with a * which already include it. Overseas and official credit orders welcome.



Just 50p will bring you the latest Wilmslow Audio 80 page catalogue packed with pictures and specifications of HiFi and PA Speaker Drive Units, Speaker Kits, Cabinet Kits....

1000 items for the constructor.

CROSSOVER NETWORKS AND COMPONENTS. GRILLES, GRILL FABRICS AND FOAM. PA, GROUP DISCO CABINETS - PLUS MICROPHONES - AMPLIFIERS - MIXERS - COMBOS - EFFECTS - SPEAKER STANDS AND BRACKETS - IN-CAR SPEAKERS AND BOOSTERS ETC. ETC.

★ Lowest prices — Largest stocks ★

★ Expert staff — Sound advice ★

★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort of our listening lounge.

(Customer operated demonstration facilities)

★ Ample parking ★

★ Access Visa American Express accepted ★



0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!





New project?..

If you're about to start on a new project, you're no doubt looking for the right enclosure. With around 1,000 different cases and 250,000 case parts currently in stock, we must be your number one choice. Why not send for our catalogue, price £1 including P&P.

**Specify West Hyde-
we've a good case for it!**
WEST HYDE

West Hyde Developments Limited
Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks.
Telephone: (0296) 20441. Telex: 83570 W HYDE G.

Month	Project
January 1981	Audiophile FM Tuner
April 1981	Drum Synthesiser
May 1981	Temp. Controlled Iron
	IR Remote Control

June 1981	Antenna Extender
	Drill Speed Controller
July 1981	Super Dice
September 1981	LAB PSU
November 1981	Music Processor
	Voice-over Unit
December 1981	TV Sound Tuner

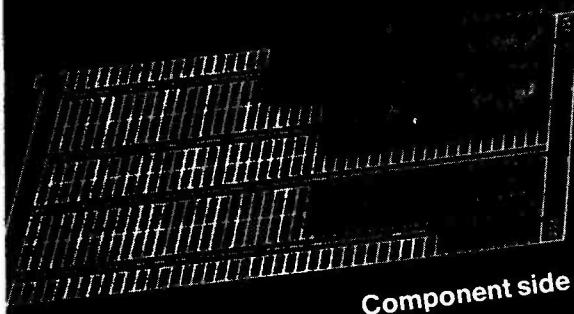
See us at Breadboard stand nos 9 & 10

Case
CL2 CDJ
BOC 668
BBA 1016
SAM 006
SAM 001
BOA 115
SAM 006
BOC 450G
SWF 222X
CL2 ADJ
ACE 150K
CL2 AEL

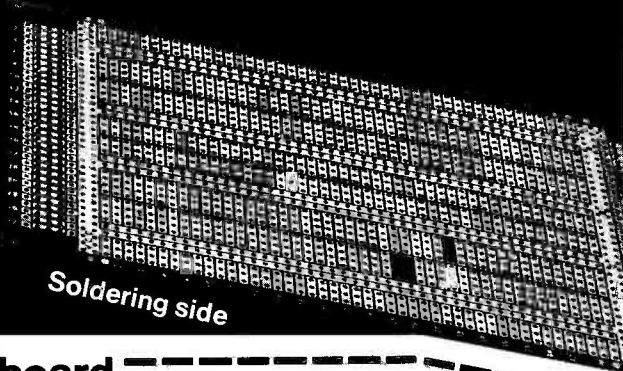
Written or telephone orders accepted from Access
and Barclaycard holders.



TWO SIDES TO YOUR SUCCESS FROM VERO



Component side



Soldering side

The Low Cost Eurocard Size Microboard

Fully Compatible with indirect connectors
and Card Frames to the latest international
specifications.

Accepts any Integrated circuit package -
allows high packing density.

Screen Printed with 'island'
pattern for ease of use - ideal
for solder and wire wrap
applications.



Vero Electronics Limited, Retail Dept., Industrial Estate,
Chandler's Ford, Hampshire SO5 3ZR. Tel (04215) 62829

PLEASE SUPPLY QTY.	ORDERCODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
	200-22271B	MICROBOARD	160 x 100mm	£3.47 each (including VAT & carriage)
	200-22270E	MICROBOARD	160 x 233mm	£5.47 each

ETI.12.81

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postal Code: _____

My Access/Barclay No. is: _____

Signed: _____

DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

The XR2206 is a high-quality function generator chip, capable of producing sine, square, triangle, ramp and pulse waveforms. Ray Marston shows how to use the device in this month's edition of Notebook.

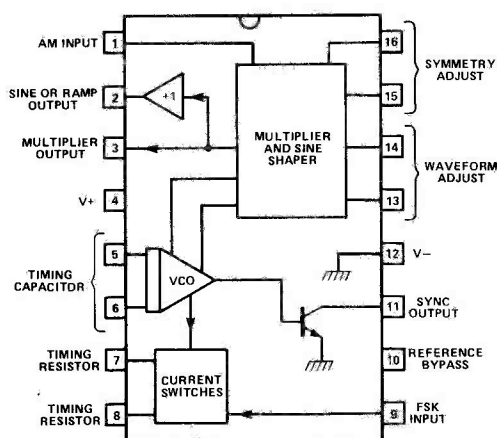


Fig. 1 Block diagram and pin notations of the XR2206 function generator IC.

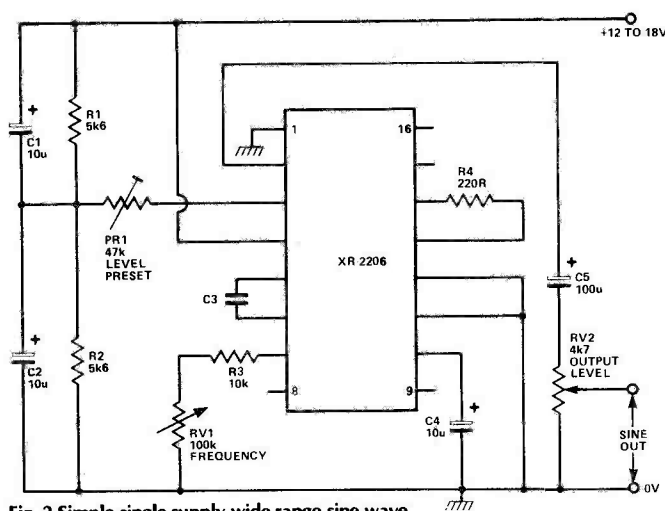


Fig. 2 Simple single-supply wide-range sine wave generator (10 Hz to 100 kHz). See Table 1 for values of C3.

C3	FREQUENCY RANGE
1u0	10 Hz TO 100 Hz
100n	100 Hz TO 1 kHz
10n	1 kHz TO 10 kHz
1n0	10 kHz TO 100 kHz

Table 1. Values of C3 for different frequency ranges.

The XR2206 integrated circuit is undoubtedly the most useful function generator or waveform generator chip available. It can generate sine, square, triangle, ramp and pulse waveforms at frequencies ranging from a fraction of a hertz to several hundred kilohertz, using a minimum of external circuitry. The frequency can be swept over a 2000:1 range using a single control voltage or resistance, and sine wave distortion can typically be as low as 0.5%. The chip incorporates special built-in modulation facilities that enable the generated waveforms to be subjected to AM or FM control, or to phase-shift or frequency-shift keying.

The XR2206 chip is housed in a standard 16-pin DIL package and can be powered from either single or split supplies in the range 10 to 26 V. The sine wave output of the device has maximum amplitude of about $2V_{RMS}$ and output impedance of 600R. The frequency stability of the IC is excellent, being about 20 ppm/°C for thermal changes and .01%/V for supply voltage changes.

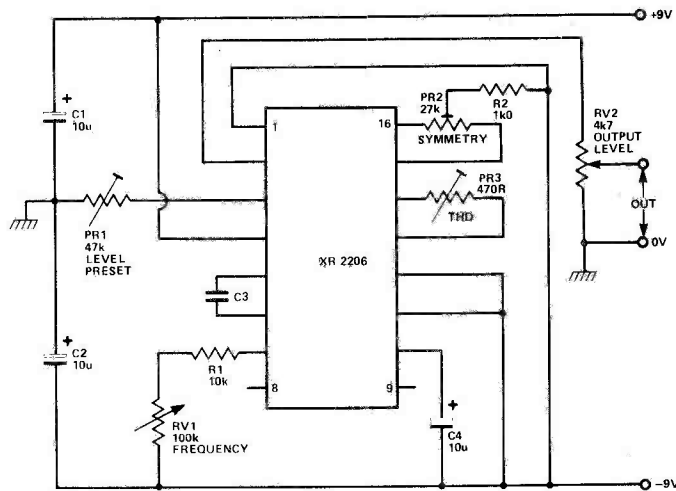


Fig. 3 High-performance split-supply sine wave generator. See Table 1 for values of C3.

Basic Waveform Generators

The XR2206 is a reasonably easy IC to use in basic waveform-generator applications. Figure 2 shows how to connect it for use as a simple wide-range sine wave generator that is powered from a single supply source in the range 12 to 18 V. The main timing resistance comprises R3-RV1; it is connected between pins 7 and 12 (ground) and is automatically selected by leaving pin 9 (FSK input) open circuit. The operating frequency can be varied over a decade range (using RV1) with any given

value of C3, as indicated in the diagram. The circuit generates a sine wave output at pin 2, since a 220R resistor is wired between pins 13 and 14 of the IC; typically, the sine wave distortion is less than 2.5% with this simple connection.

In Fig. 2, the voltage to pin 3 is biased at half-supply volts by decoupled divider R1-R2, so the pin 2 sine wave is also biased near half-supply volts. PR1 enables the pin 2 sine wave magnitude to be preset to a value at which distortion (due to clipping) is minimal. To set PR1, first disconnect R4 (so that a triangle output is obtained), then adjust PR1 so that no triangle clipping is visible. Now re-connect R4 and check that a decent sine wave is available. Sine wave distortion can be reduced below the typical 2.5% value, if desired, by replacing R4 with a 470R preset and adjusting it for minimum distortion. The final sine wave output of the Fig. 2 circuit can be fully varied by RV2.

The Fig. 2 sine wave generator can be modified for split-supply operation by replacing all ground connections with negative-rail ones and by taking level control PR1 to the common supply (ground) line as shown in Fig. 3. This circuit also shows how the total harmonic distortion (THD) of the sine wave can be reduced to a typical value of 0.5% with the use of presets PR2 and PR3; these controls must be adjusted alternately to give the best possible sine wave output, after first setting

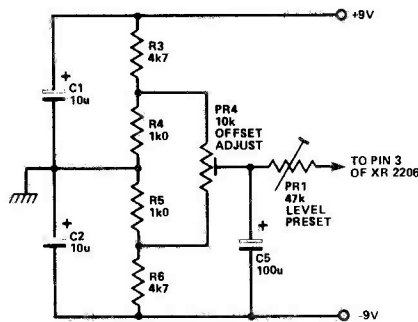


Fig. 4 Add-on modification for applying limited DC offset or nulling to the output of the Fig. 3 circuit.

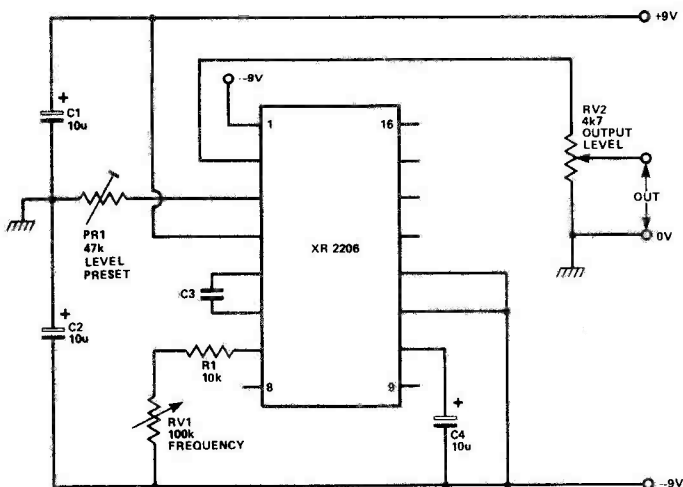


Fig. 5 Variable-frequency split-supply triangle wave generator. See Table 1 for values of C3.

PR1 to give a non-clipped triangle waveform as already described.

When using the low-distortion sine wave facility illustrated in Fig. 3, note that the signal appearing on pin 3 of the IC is similar to that of pin 2 but has lower distortion and higher output impedance; also, the pin 3 signal is closely centred on the common or ground line, but the pin 2 signal is offset by a few hundred millivolts. If desired, slight DC offset can be applied to pin 3, to bring output pin 2 to precisely zero offset value, by using the add-on modification shown in Fig. 4.

The XR2206 can be made to generate linear triangle waveforms by using the basic circuits of Figs. 2 and 3 without the sine-shaping resistors. Figure 5 shows the circuit of a variable-frequency split-supply triangle waveform generator. When used with a ± 9 V supply, the circuit can typically produce ramp signals with maximum peak-to-peak amplitudes of 12 V before clipping occurs.

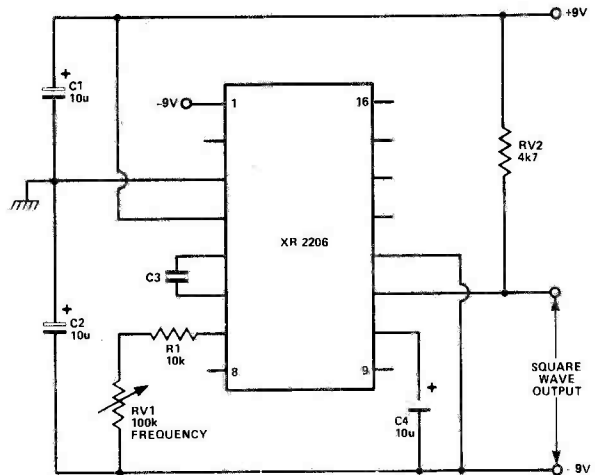


Fig. 6 Simple fixed-amplitude variable-frequency square wave generator. See Table 1 for values of C3.

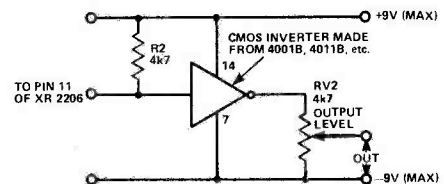


Fig. 7 Add-on variable-amplitude circuit for use with the square wave generator of Fig. 6.

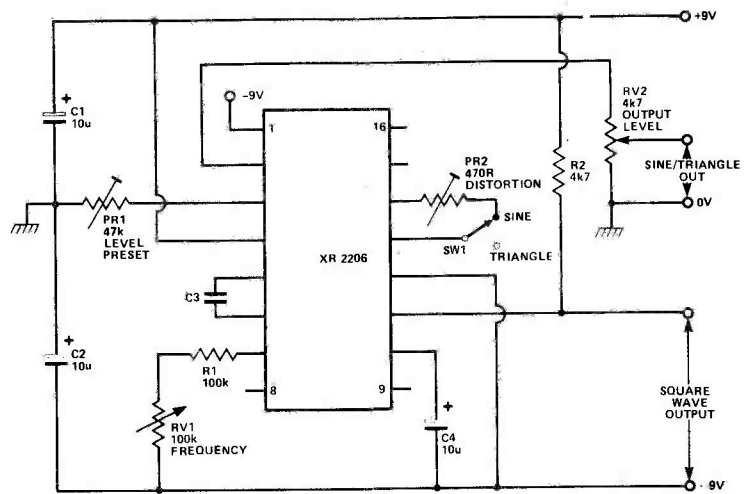


Fig. 8 Simple split-supply sine/triangle/square wave generator. See Table 1 for values of C3.

The XR2206 can be made to produce fixed-amplitude square wave signals at pin 11, either independently or simultaneously with sine or triangle waveforms, by wiring 4k7 load resistor between pins 11 and 4, as shown in the split-supply circuit of Fig. 6. The rise and fall times of the square wave output signals are typically 250 ns and 50 ns respectively when pin 11 is loaded by 10pF. Figure 7 shows how a simple CMOS inverter stage can be used as a buffer between pin 11 and the final square wave output, to give a variable amplitude with improved rise and fall times.

Naturally, the basic sine, triangle and square wave generator circuits of Figs. 2 to 6 can be combined in a variety of ways to make multi-function waveform generators. Figure 8 for example, shows how various circuits can be combined to make a simple split-supply sine/triangle/square generator. Here, the fixed-amplitude square wave is taken directly from pin 11 of the IC and is produced simultaneously with the variable-amplitude sine or triangle waveforms, which are selected by SW1.

Pulse And Ramp Generation

All of the circuits that we've looked at so far produce symmetrical output waveforms. The XR2206 can be made to produce non-symmetrical waveforms, such as ramp, sawtooth and pulse waveforms, by shorting the pin 9 FSK terminal to the pin 11 terminal, as shown in Fig. 9. Thus the circuit uses R1-RV1 to time one half of the waveform, and R2-RV2 to time the remaining half of the waveform.

The Fig. 9 circuit produces a variable-amplitude variable-slope ramp output waveform from the slider of RV3, and a simultaneous fixed-amplitude pulse or variable mark/space ratio rectangle waveform from pin 11. The rise and fall (or on and off) periods of the waveforms can be independently controlled by RV1 and RV2 and can each be varied over a 100:1 range, giving a total mark/space ratio range of 100:1 to 1:100.

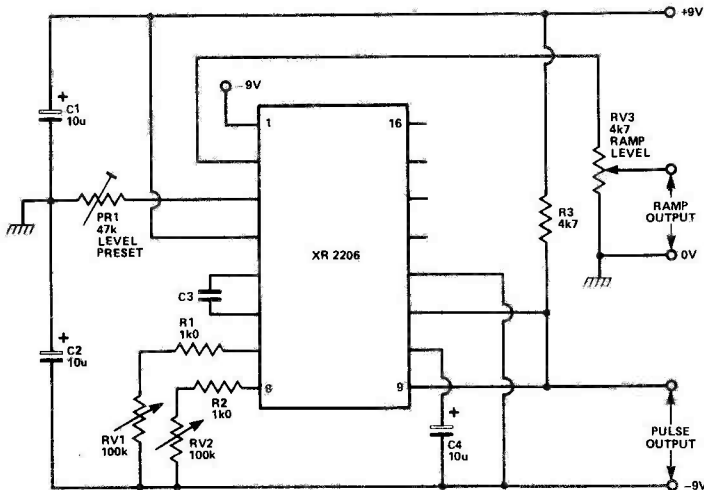


Fig. 9 Variable pulse and ramp generator circuit. See Table 1 for values of C3.

AM Generation

The amplitude of the pin 2 output signal of the XR2206 can be modulated by applying a DC bias and a modulating signal to pin 1 as shown in Fig. 10. The amplitude of the pin 2 signal varies linearly with the applied voltage on pin 1 when this voltage is within 4 V of the half-supply value of the circuit; in split-supply circuits, of course, the half-supply value equals 0 V. When the pin 1 voltage is reduced below the half-supply value the pin 2

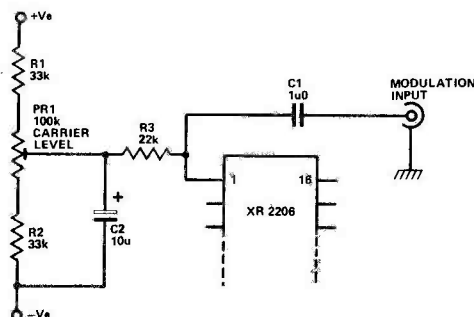


Fig. 10 Add-on AM facility for a split-supply circuit.

signal again rises in direct proportion, but the phase of the output signal is reversed. This last-mentioned phenomenon can be used for phase-shift keyed (PSK) and suppressed carrier AM generation.

The pin 1 terminal of the IC can also be used to facilitate gate-keying or pulsing of the pin 2 output signal. This can be achieved by biasing pin 1 to near half-supply volts to give zero output at pin 2, and then imposing the gate or pulse signal on pin 1 to raise the pin 2 signal to the desired turn-on amplitude. The total dynamic range of amplitude modulation is 55 dB.

FM And Frequency-Sweeping

The frequency of oscillation of the XR2206 is proportional to the total timing current (I_T) drawn from pin 7 or 8 and is given by

$$f = \frac{320 \times I_T}{C} \text{ Hz}$$

where I_T is in milliamps and C is in microfarads.

The timing terminals (pin 7 and 8) are low-impedance points and are internally biased at 3 V with respect to pin 12. The frequency varies linearly with I_T over the current range 1 μ A to 3 mA. Consequently, the frequency can be voltage-controlled by applying a voltage in the range 0 to +3 V between pin 12 and the timing terminal via a suitable resistor, so that the timing current is determined by the resistor value and the difference between the internal (+3 V) and external (0 to 3 V) voltages. This simple technique can be used to either frequency-sweep the generated signals using an externally applied sawtooth waveform, or to frequency-modulate the waveforms with an external signal.

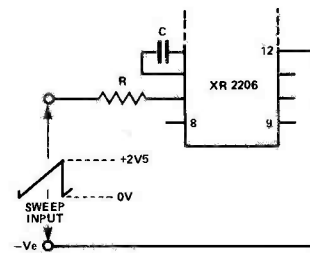


Fig. 11 Frequency-sweep circuit giving a 6:1 frequency range.

Figure 11 shows the basic connections of a simple frequency-sweep circuit with a 6:1 range of frequency coverage. The external sawtooth has a peak amplitude of 2V5: when the amplitude is zero, 3 V is developed across R and the frequency is $1/RC$, as in the case of a normal resistance-controlled XR2206 circuit. When the sawtooth is at its peak amplitude of 2V5, only 0V5 is developed across R and the frequency falls to $1/6RC$. The frequency is thus determined by the instantaneous value of the sawtooth voltage. The frequency can, in theory, be varied over 2000:1 range by using this simple frequency-sweep technique.

Finally, Fig. 12 shows the basic method of applying FM to the standard XR2206 circuit. Here, the external modulation signal is applied to the junction of R1-RV1 via blocking capacitor C1.

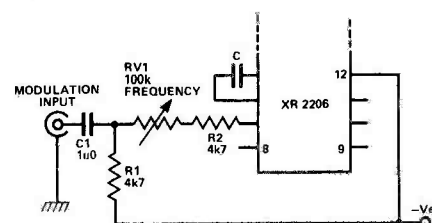


Fig. 12 Simple FM facility for the XR2206.

MAIL ORDER ONLY DELTA TECH & CO. 62 NAYLOR ROAD, LONDON, N20 0HN Tel: 01-445 8224

Prices include VAT. Add 50p P&P

ACCESS CHARGE 25p

Discounts on items marked *
10 off 5%, 20 off 10%, 40 off 20%

S.A.E. for
special offers
C.W.O. for discounts

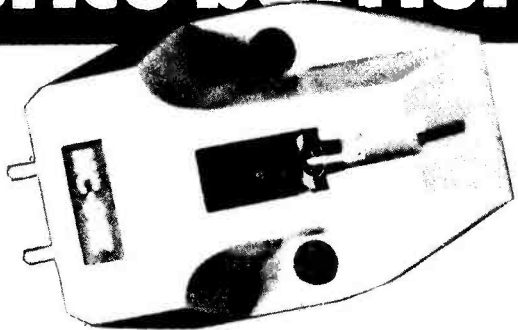
CERAMIC CAP (50V) 33pF To 50nF 150/25 9p, 160/25 8p, 200/12 6p, 250/12 7p, 220/25 10p, 470/25 13p, 500/30 12p, 470/40 15p, 640/16 8p, 1000/10 10p, 1000/40 30p, 1500/40 35p, 2200/6V3 12p, 2000/18 35p.	POLYSTYRENE CAP (50V) 10pF To 1000pF	POLYESTER CAP (100V)* 1nF to 68nF 6p, 100nF 7p, 150nF 8p, 220nF 9p, 330nF 10p, 470nF 11p, 680nF 12p, 1uF 14p, 1u5 18p, 2u2 20p, 4u7 20p	ELECTROLYTIC CAP (uF/V)* 1/25 to 47/25 6p, 68/25 7p, 100/25 8p, 150/25 9p, 160/25 8p, 200/12 6p, 250/12 7p, 220/25 10p, 470/25 13p, 500/30 12p, 470/40 15p, 640/16 8p, 1000/10 10p, 1000/40 30p, 1500/40 35p, 2200/6V3 12p, 2000/18 35p.	SLIDERS SLIDE 32mm long 3A/50V DP 3-way or 1A/250V DPST SLIDE 1A/250V DPST SLIDE 1A/250V SPDT ROTARY 2A/250V DPST TOGGLE 3A/250V DPST DIL SW 3 way SPDT 3 way SPST 7 way SPST	RESISTORS (1/4w 5%)* 10 Ohms To 10 Mohms PRESETS (15W Hrtal)* 100 Ohms To 1 Mohms GERMET 100K Linear 0.75W precision 40 turn	POTENTIOMETERS (1/4W) Linear & Log Scale 4K7 To 2M2 VEROBORDS (1" copper) 2.5" x 5" 3.75" x 5"	ZENER DIODES (400mW)* 2V7 To 33V TRANSFORMER 9V/2A HEAT SINK TO 220 10° C/W
--	--	---	--	---	--	--	---

DIL SOCKETS* 8 pin 6p 14 pin 10p 18 pin 11p 22 pin 18p 24 pin 20p 28 pin 25p 40 pin 30p	LEDs* 3mm & 5mm Clips 3p Red 11p Green 14p Yellow 14p Red Green 16p	DIODES 0A91 8p 0A200 5p 0A202 6p 1N916 4p 1N4148 4p 1N4001/2 4p 1N4004/5 6p 1N4007 11p 1N5400 11p 1N5401 12p 1N5402 13p 1N5404 14p	VOLTAGE REGULATORS 500MA 78M12* 35p 78M05 40p 78M12* 40p 78M24 30p 1Amp. 7805* 60p 7812/15 60p 7818/24 60p 7805 70p 7812/15 70p 7818/24 70p 1A/5V 70p	THYRISTORS 4A/300V* 23p (MCR106-5) (ACR106-5) (IC106D) 12A/100V* 40p (TIC126F) 8A/400V* 60p (MOTOROLA)
---	--	---	---	---

ICL8038CC 350p ICM7555 32p LF351N 52p LF356N 95p LM10C 460p LM301AN 40p LM308N 45p LM311 80p LM318H 180p LM318N 200p LM324N 55p LM339N 70p LM348N 95p LM377N 200p LM380N 90p LM381N 140p LM382N 130p LM386N 90p LM733 110p LM1310N 110p LM1830 180p LM2917 220p LM2917 220p LM3900N 55p LM3909N 75p LM3911 138p LM3914 240p LM3915 254p LM13600 144p MCI495L 45p MCI496B 80p MC3340P 138p MK50398 730p ML822 485p ML926 485p ML928 160p ML929 160p NE531 150p NE555 28p	NE566 57p NE562 400p NE564 485p NE565 138p NE566 160p NE567 160p RC4136 92p SN76477 100p TAA621 290p TBA641B 200p TBA800 90p TBA810S 110p TBA820 80p TD1008 335p TD1008 355p TD1022 660p TD1024 120p TD1024 335p TLO71 52p TLO72 97p TLO74 150p TLO81 45p TLO82 80p TLO84 125p UAA170 190p XR2206 380p ZN414 100p ZN424E 150p ZN425E 460p ZN1034E 28p	TTL 'N' 7400 13p 7401 13p 7402 13p 7403 14p 7404 14p 7405 16p 7406 28p 7407 28p 7408 18p 7409 18p 7410 15p 7411 22p 7412 20p 7413 30p 7414 44p 7415 44p 7416 30p 7417 28p 7418 28p 7419 28p 7420 15p 7421 34p 7422 24p 7423 28p 7424 28p 7425 26p 7426 26p 7427 30p 7428 40p 7429 40p 7430 16p 7431 16p 7432 27p 7433 27p 7434 27p 7435 27p 7436 27p 7437 28p 7438 28p 7439 28p 7440 15p 7441 62p 7442 50p 7443 73p 7444 72p 7445 72p 7446 72p 7447A 85p 7448 85p 7449 85p 7450 16p 7451 16p 7452 16p 7453 16p 7454 16p 7455 16p 7456 16p 7457 16p 7458 16p 7459 16p 7460 16p 7461 16p 7462 16p 7463 16p 7464 16p 7465 16p 7466 16p 7467 16p 7468 16p 7469 16p 7470 35p 7471 35p 7472 35p 7473 23p 7474 33p 7475 40p 7476 33p 7477 33p 7478 33p 7479 33p 7480 33p 7481 33p 7482 33p 7483 33p 7484 33p 7485 33p 7486 33p 7487 33p 7488 33p 7489 33p 7490 33p 7491 33p 7492 33p 7493 33p 7494 33p 7495 33p 7496 33p 7497 33p 7498 33p 7499 33p 7500 33p	74110 55p 74118 55p 74121 55p 74122 40p 74123 40p 74124 40p 74125 50p 74126 48p 74127 48p 74128 48p 74129 48p 74130 48p 74131 48p 74132 48p 74133 48p 74134 48p 74135 48p 74136 48p 74137 48p 74138 48p 74139 48p 74140 48p 74141 48p 74142 48p 74143 48p 74144 48p 74145 48p 74146 48p 74147 48p 74148 48p 74149 48p 74150 48p 74151 48p 74152 48p 74153 48p 74154 48p 74155 48p 74156 48p 74157 48p 74158 48p 74159 48p 74160 48p 74161 48p 74162 48p 74163 48p 74164 48p 74165 48p 74166 48p 74167 48p 74168 48p 74169 48p 74170 48p 74171 48p 74172 48p 74173 48p 74174 48p 74175 48p 74176 48p 74177 48p 74178 48p 74179 48p 74180 48p 74181 48p 74182 48p 74183 48p 74184 48p 74185 48p 74186 48p 74187 48p 74188 48p 74189 48p 74190 48p 74191 48p 74192 48p 74193 48p 74194 48p 74195 48p 74196 48p 74197 48p 74198 48p 74199 48p 74200 48p 74201 48p 74202 48p 74203 48p 74204 48p 74205 48p 74206 48p 74207 48p 74208 48p 74209 48p 74210 48p 74211 48p 74212 48p 74213 48p 74214 48p 74215 48p 74216 48p 74217 48p 74218 48p 74219 48p 74220 48p 74221 48p 74222 48p 74223 48p 74224 48p 74225 48p 74226 48p 74227 48p 74228 48p 74229 48p 74230 48p 74231 48p 74232 48p 74233 48p 74234 48p 74235 48p 74236 48p 74237 48p 74238 48p 74239 48p 74240 48p 74241 48p 74242 48p 74243 48p 74244 48p 74245 48p 74246 48p 74247 48p 74248 48p 74249 48p 74250 48p 74251 48p 74252 48p 74253 48p 74254 48p 74255 48p 74256 48p 74257 48p 74258 48p 74259 48p 74260 48p 74261 48p 74262 48p 74263 48p 74264 48p 74265 48p 74266 48p 74267 48p 74268 48p 74269 48p 74270 48p 74271 48p 74272 48p 74273 48p 74274 48p 74275 48p 74276 48p 74277 48p 74278 48p 74279 48p 74280 48p 74281 48p 74282 48p 74283 48p 74284 48p 74285 48p 74286 48p 74287 48p 74288 48p 74289 48p 74290 48p 74291 48p 74292 48p 74293 48p 74294 48p 74295 48p 74296 48p 74297 48p 74298 48p 74299 48p 74300 48p 74301 48p 74302 48p 74303 48p 74304 48p 74305 48p 74306 48p 74307 48p 74308 48p 74309 48p 74310 48p 74311 48p 74312 48p 74313 48p 74314 48p 74315 48p 74316 48p 74317 48p 74318 48p 74319 48p 74320 48p 74321 48p 74322 48p 74323 48p 74324 48p 74325 48p 74326 48p 74327 48p 74328 48p 74329 48p 74330 48p 74331 48p 74332 48p 74333 48p 74334 48p 74335 48p 74336 48p 74337 48p 74338 48p 74339 48p 74340 48p 74341 48p 74342 48p 74343 48p 74344 48p 74345 48p 74346 48p 74347 48p 74348 48p 74349 48p 74350 48p 74351 48p 74352 48p 74353 48p 74354 48p 74355 48p 74356 48p 74357 48p 74358 48p 74359 48p 74360 48p 74361 48p 74362 48p 74363 48p 74364 48p 74365 48p 74366 48p 74367 48p 74368 48p 74369 48p 74370 48p 74371 48p 74372 48p 74373 48p 74374 48p 74375 48p 74376 48p 74377 48p 74378 48p 74379 48p 74380 48p 74381 48p 74382 48p 74383 48p 74384 48p 74385 48p 74386 48p 74387 48p 74388 48p 74389 48p 74390 48p 74391 48p 74392 48p 74393 48p 74394 48p 74395 48p 74396 48p 74397 48p 74398 48p 74399 48p 74400 48p
---	--	---	--

74110 55p 74118 55p 74121 55p 74122 40p 74123 40p 74124 40p 74125 50p 74126 48p 74127 48p 74128 48p 74129 48p 74130 48p 74131 48p 74132 48p 74133 48p 74134 48p 74135 48p 74136 48p 74137 48p 74138 48p 74139 48p 74140 48p 74141 48p 74142 48p 74143 48p 74144 48p 74145 48p 74146 48p 74147 48p 74148 48p 74149 48p 74150 48p 74151 48p 74152 48p 74153 48p 74154 48p 74155 48p 74156 48p 74157 48p 74158 48p 74159 48p 74160 48p 74161 48p 74162 48p 74163 48p 74164 48p 74165 48p 74166 48p 74167 48p 74168 48p 74169 48p 74170 48p 74171 48p 74172 48p 74173 48p 74174 48p 74175 48p 74176 48p 74177 48p 74178 48p 74179 48p 74180 48p 74181 48p 74182 48p 74183 48p 74184 48p 74185 48p 74186 48p 74187 48p 74188 48p 74189 48p 74190 48p 74191 48p 74192 48p 74193 48p 74194 48p 74195 48p 74196 48p 74197 48p 74198 48p 74199 48p 74200 48p 74201 48p 74202 48p 74203 48p 74204 48p 74205 48p 74206 48p 74207 48p 74208 48p 74209 48p 74210 48p 74211 48p 74212 48p 74213 48p 74214 48p 74215 48p 74216 48p 74217 48p 74218 48p 74219 48p 74220 48p 74221 48p 74222 48p 74223 48p 74224 48p 74225 48p 74226 48p 74227 48p 74228 48p 74229 48p 74230 48p 74231 48p 74232 48p 74233 48p 74234 48p 74235 48p 74236 48p 74237 48p 74238 48p 74239 48p 74240 48p 74241 48p 74242 48p 74243 48p 74244 48p 74245 48p 74246 48p 74247 48p 74248 48p 74249 48p 74250 48p 74251 48p 74252 48p 74253 48p 74254 48p 74255 48p 74256 48p 74257 48p 74258 48p 74259 48p 74260 48p 74261 48p 74262 48p 74263 48p 74264 48p 74265 48p 74266 48p 74267 48p 74268 48p 74269 48p 74270 48p 74271 48p 74272 48p 74273 48p 74274 48p 74275 48p 74276 48p 74277 48p 74278 48p 74279 48p 74280 48p 74281 48p 74282 48p 74283 48p 74284 48p 74285 48p 74286 48p 74287 48p 74288 48p 74289 48p 74290 48p 74291 48p 74292 48p 74293 48p 74294 48p 74295 48p 74296 48p 74297 48p 74298 48p 74299 48p 74300 48p	LS73 24p LS74 21p LS75 34p LS76 28p LS77 28p LS78 28p LS79 21p LS80 41p LS81 46p LS82 46p LS83 46p LS84 46p LS85 55p LS86 125p LS87 109p LS88 109p LS89 109p LS90 109p LS91 109p LS92 109p LS93 109p LS94 109p LS95 109p LS96 109p LS97 109p LS98 109p LS99 109p LS100 109p LS101 109p LS102 109p LS103 109p LS104 109p LS105 109p LS106 109p LS107 109p LS108 109p LS109 109p LS110 109p LS111 109p LS112 109p LS113 109p LS114 109p LS115 109p LS116 109p LS117 109p LS118 109p LS119 109p LS120 109p LS121 109p LS122 109p LS123 109p LS124 109p LS125 109p LS126 109p LS127 109p LS128 109p LS129 109p LS130 109p LS131 109p LS132 109p LS133 109p LS134 109p LS135 109p LS136 109p LS137 109p LS138 109p LS139 109p LS140 109p LS14
--	---

A moving coil cartridge that breaks the price barrier!



the new MC88E from CORAL

The new MC88E represents a breakthrough in high output moving coil cartridges. No step-up device or amp is required and it is available at a sensational price of only £39.95.

The high output voltage of 2.5mV does away with the need for a head amplifier or step-up transformer, which add to the expense of using most previous moving coil cartridges.

We can't emphasise enough, just how advanced the technology that has produced this breakthrough is — a miniaturised and specially shaped armature; unique coil winding technique; a magnet that is so compact,

yet generating high magnetic flux density; compliance of 17 cu's. The result is a cartridge with flat frequency response over the super wide range of 20Hz - 40KHz, removing the distortion caused by certain frequencies, which can be found in many conventional cartridges. Coral's considerable experience in moving coil cartridges has enabled them to offer the ultimate in quality and performance at this incredibly low price.

- We welcome callers to our South London Showroom for demonstrations.
- Enquiries and information phone: 01-690 8511, Ex. 32.
- All products are only available direct or from selected authorised dealers throughout the U.K.

VIDEOTONE 98 CROFTON PARK ROAD LONDON SE4.

Send for our free brochure and details of outlets in the U.K.

Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4.

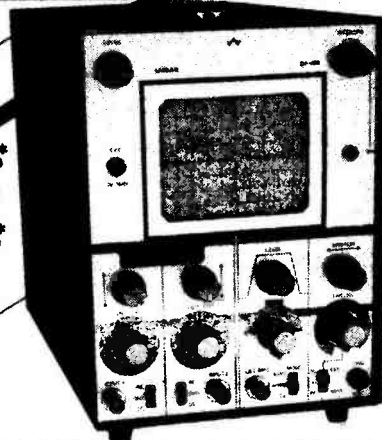
ET12

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

SAFGAN DT-400 Series BRITISH MAKE DUAL TRACE 'SCOPES

LOW COST
DT-410 £169*
DT-415 £175*
DT-420 £188*
*EX. VAT



RELIABLE
WITH
18
MONTHS
GUARANTEE

NEW
20MHz

DT-410 10MHz DT-415 15MHz DT-420 20MHz

★CH1, CH2: 5mV/div-20V/div
★Time Base: 1 sec/div-100ns/div
★XY Facility: Matched XY inputs
★Trigger: Level control, \pm slope selection
★Auto, normal, TV triggering

★Z-Modulation
★CAL output 1V 1KHz
★Graticule blue ruled 8x10 div (4" CRT)
★Size: H215mm, W165mm, D280mm
★Weight: 4 kgs.

PROBE (X1-REF-X10) £10.50



SAFGAN ELECTRONICS LTD
24 GUILDFORD ROAD, WOKING, SURREY
Tel: Woking (04862) 69560



Carriage: England & Wales £6.50 + VAT. Scotland £9.50 + VAT

London Stockist: Audio Electronics. Tel: 01-724 3664

North West Stockist: Darom Supplies, Warrington, Cheshire. Tel: Warr. 64784

Avon Stockist: L. F. Hanney, Bath. Tel: Bath 24811

Cardiff Stockist: Steve's Electronics Supply Co., Cardiff. Tel: 0222 41905

Chesterfield Stockist: Kays Electronics, Chesterfield. Tel: 0246 31696

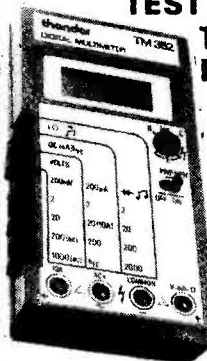
Newcastle Stockist: Aitken Bros. & Co., Newcastle. Tel: 0632 26729

Birmingham Stockist: P.A.T.H. Electronic Services, Birmingham. Tel: 021-327-2339

Derby Stockist: RTS, Derby. Tel: 0332 412236

B.K. ELECTRONICS A SOUND CHOICE FACTORY FRESH THANDAR TEST EQUIPMENT BY SINCLAIR

The very latest TM352 HAND LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER



- ★ 1/2", 3 1/2 digit display.
- ★ DC and AC volts.
- ★ DC current.
- ★ Resistance and diode check.
- ★ Audible continuity check.
- ★ hFE measurements.
- ★ Latest push-button controls for ease of operation.

DC voltage 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V

AC voltage 200V and 1000V

DC current 200 μ A, 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 10A

Resistance, diode check and continuity test 2K Ω , 20K Ω , 200K Ω , 2000K Ω

hFE measurement 0-1000

Power requirement 9V (PP3 battery)

Price £49.95 (including test leads and battery)

Carry case £3.45.

SC110 FULLY PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

The new Thandar SC110 represents a breakthrough in oscilloscope development. The

Full-sized performance

- ★ 10MHz bandwidth
- ★ 10mV per div. sensitivity
- ★ Full trigger facilities are provided, including brightline and auto. with TV line and frame filtering
- ★ Runs on ordinary HP11 (four) batteries

Basic price £139.00. Optional extras: AC adaptor £5.69, rechargeable batteries £8.63, X1 probe £9.78, X10 probe £11.50, carrying case £8.86.

SC110 is less than 2" thick and weighs under 2lb., yet it retains the standard features of a bench oscilloscope.



★ All genuine Thandar accessories.

All prices include V.A.T. Official orders welcome. Mail order only, or callers by prior appointment. Barclaycard/Access welcome. Cash/cheque, etc., with order. Large s.a.e. for complete Thandar list. Government and Educational Establishments official orders welcome.

B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, S89 5TY
Tel: Southend 527572

E&M SECURIGARD

£59.95

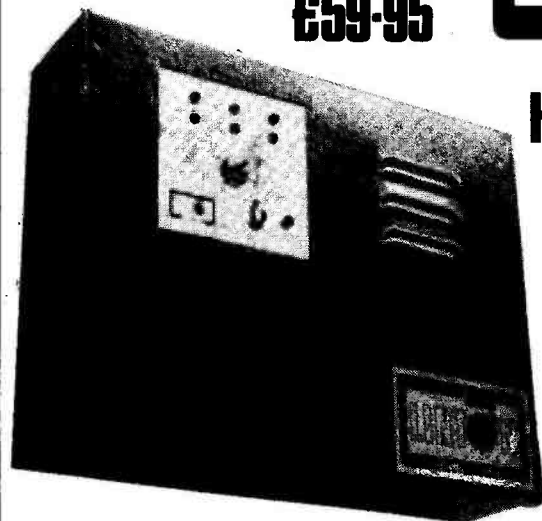


LEMID MICROWAVE

£44.95

HOME SECURITY

KITS



HOME OFFICE
APPROVED

CONTROL UNIT FEATURED IN OCT. 1981
'ELECTRONICS & MUSIC MAKER' MAGAZINE

0283-761877

MICROWAVE INTRUDER DETECTOR KIT
BASED ON LATEST 'MULLARD' DESIGN

4 Helston Close, Linton, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs. DE12 6PN

THE PE RANGER

27FM CB PORTABLE

CB
27/81

BRITISH MADE
FOR U.K. MARKET
(Project described in
Practical Electronics, Sept.
issue onwards)

THE RANGER CB rig has been designed to fit the new legal Home Office specification, and starts off as a hand held unit complete with aerial, mic, and rechargeable batteries.

★ LEGALISATION ★
SPECIAL OFFER
(KIT) £49.95
(INC. VAT + £5.90 P.P.)

£97.90 each pair
(INC. VAT + £5.90 P.P.)

This offer price includes rechargeable batteries, mic, aerial, mains lead and 2 channels.

Extra channels £2.25 each + 50p P.P. + VAT
Extra aerials £3.95 each + 80p P.P. + VAT
(Postage free with kit)

Choice of 27 or 100 channels, aerial, magnetic or permanent

The unit plugs into the mains, 12V car outlet, or runs on built-in rechargeable batteries (built-in charger). Up to 5 miles range in town to keep in touch with family and friends.

SPEC.

R.F. Power Output ½-1 Watt
A.F. (internal speaker) ½ Watt
Modulation: FM, freq. 27.6MHz-28MHz
(CB Band) (excellent speech quality)
No. of channels (max): 6
Fully protected against bad aerial connection.

Coming soon...

**Base/Mobile Add-On
Unit to give 4 Watts
and 40 Channels**

(SAE FOR FURTHER DETAILS)





MUSICAL MICRO 24 TUNE DOOR BELL

BUILD THE WORLD FAMOUS CHROMA-CHIME

Give your friends a warm welcome. Yes, think how delighted and amazed they will be to hear the musical Chroma-Chime play when they press your button!

The Chroma-Chime uses a microcomputer to play 24 well-known tunes. The kit is simplicity itself for ease of construction. Absolutely everything needed is supplied, including:

- ★ Resistors, Capacitors, Diodes, Transistors, I.C. Socket and all hardware
- ★ Texas Instruments TMS 1000 microcomputer
- ★ Comprehensive kit manual with full circuit details

Ready built version also available. Special offer price **£15.95 incl. p&p.**

ONLY £11.95
+ 75p p&p
UK ONLY

Plays 24 well-known tunes including:

Star Spangled Banner, William Tell Overture, Greensleeves, Rule Britannia, Colonel Bogey, Oh come all ye faithful, plus many other popular tunes.

- ★ No previous microcomputer experience necessary
- ★ All programming retained is on chip ROM
- ★ Fully guaranteed
- ★ Ideal present any time

TMS 1000N

—MP0027A Micro-computer chip available separately if required. Full 24 tune spec device fully guaranteed. This unique chip can be used not only for electronic door chimes but for other projects requiring musical output.

Car Horns Musical Boxes Alarms
Amusement Machines Public Address etc

£4.95
or 3 for **£12.50 incl. p&p.**

ALL CHROMATRONICS PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
PLEASE ALLOW 7-21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

ETI.12.81

Please send me:

TO: CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

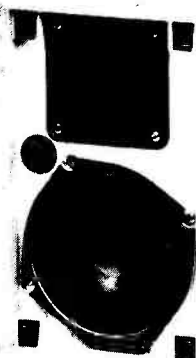
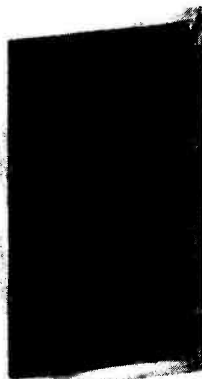
I enclose cheque/PO value £ _____

or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account no. _____

Signature _____

CHROMATRONICS

Has seven years of success gone to our heads?



NEW IMPROVED

MINIMAX 2

With the Minimax II, Videotone revolutionised the market by establishing an opening for small, high quality speakers. Natural evolution has brought about the new Minimax 2, retaining all the qualities of clarity and sensitivity. This ideal combination of size and performance is a proven success, acclaimed by the press and public for seven years.

POPULAR HI-FI

"Switching to the Minimaxes" from any of the others produced an open and natural sound as though something had been taken away. It had, the colouration had gone." **Comparative test OCTOBER 1975.**

HI-FI ANSWERS

Their modest appearance and price disguise their startling abilities. Never have we heard such a small speaker sound so big!" **JANUARY 1975.**

PRACTICAL HI-FI & Audio

"The depth, clarity and openness of sound produced is quite astonishing". **JUNE '75**

WHAT HI-FI

"... the ability of the Mini-

max to take a lot of power and still sound good could be decisive" — **Comparative test, APRIL 1977.**

PRACTICAL HI-FI

The little Videotone scored highly for such a small inexpensive loudspeaker". **JANUARY 1981.**

Specification:

Recommended amplifier power: 10 to 40 watts rms into 8 ohms.
Frequency Response: 80Hz — 20KHz ±5dB.
Finish: natural teak, veneer with black frets.
Size: 10 7/8" high, 6 3/4" wide, 7 1/2" deep.
Weight: 4.1 Kgs (9 lbs) each.
ONLY £69.95 A PAIR

- We welcome callers to our South London Showroom for demonstrations.
- Enquiries and information phone: 01-690 8511, Ex. 32.
- All products are only available direct or from selected authorised dealers throughout the U.K.

VIDEOTONE

98 CROFTON PARK ROAD
LONDON SE4.

Send for our free brochure and details of outlets in the U.K.

Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4.

ETI2

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

MICRO TIMES

19 Mill St., Bideford, North Devon
EX39 2JR, England

Telephone Bideford (023 72) 79798

INTRODUCING CMOS AND TTL

see below for micro prices

CMOS		THYRISTORS	
4001	12p	C1060	28p
4002	12p		
4006	80p		
4007	13p		
4008	80p		
4010	36p		
4011	12p		
4012	18p		
4013	33p		
4014	60p		
4015	62p		
4016	28p		
4017	53p		
4018	58p		
4019	36p		
4020	65p		
4023	18p		
4027	36p		
4028	62p		
4029	70p		
4030	48p		
4031	£1.95		
4040	88p		
4042	56p		
4044	80p		
4046	74p		
4047	78p		
4048	44p		
4049	27p		
4050	27p		
4051	60p		
4052	60p		
4056	£1.50		
4060	85p		
4063	£1.18		
4066	39p		
4068	18p		
4069	15p		
4070	22p		
4071	18p		
4075	20p		
4077	22p		
4078	20p		
4081	18p		
4093	42p		
4503	85p		
4510	85p		
4511	51p		
4518	76p		
4520	70p		
4560	£2.20		
4572	30p		

KITS FOR BEGINNERS

Electronic Wheel of Fortune
Fun Kit £5.00

Ultronic Fly Repeller
A must for campers £4.50

74LS157	35p	LM358P	35p
74LS161	42p	LM380	85p
74LS163	42p	LM3900N	46p
74LS164	50p	LM3914	£2.00
74LS173	75p	LM3915	£2.00
74LS174	77p	LM13600	£1.20
74LS175	55p	SN76477N	£1.75
74LS221	63p	UA709	25p
74LS244	83p	LM741	15p
74LS245	£1.20	UA733	85p
74LS251	45p	UA747	85p
74LS257	55p	UA748	25p
74LS261	£3.10	TL074CN	£1.20
74LS366	38p	TL081CP	38p
74LS373	78p	TL082CP	38p
74LS374	78p	TL084CN	85p
74LS393	60p	LM3302	85p

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS

40 pin	30p
28 pin	28p
24 pin	24p
22 pin	22p
18 pin	18p
16 pin	14p
14 pin	12p
8 pin	8p

TILs

TIL32	45p
TIL209 red	10p
TIL232 green	10p
TIL212 yell.	10p
TIL216 red	10p
TIL228 red	20p
TIL220 red	12p
TIL224	18p
TIL311	£5.80
TIL312/3	£1.00
TIL321/A	£1.18
TIL330A	£1.18

LINEAR ICs

NE555	17p
NE566	85p
RC4136	85p
LM301AN	45p
LM311P	45p
LM318	£1.45
LM324N	42p
LM339N	40p
LM348N	75p

ENCODER TRANSMITTER RECEIVER DECODER

LM 1871	£1.90
LM 1872	£1.90
Data £1 pr. Large	
SAE 20p.	

SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR

Suitable for video
games, alarms,
toys, etc.
Data 75p. Large
SAE 20p.

INTERSIL

ICL 7660	
Voltage Converter	£2.25
Data 20p. Large	
SAE.	

S 100 PROM BLASTER

PROGRAMS MOST
FAMILIES OF EPROMS!

Bareboard	£49
Promwriter	£40
KIT*	£176
Incl. all parts	
sockts. and	
Promwriter*	
Del: 3 weeks	

KITS

WHEEL OF FORTUNE	£5
ULTRONIC FLY REPELLER	£4.50

S 100 KLUGE CARD

SIMPLY YOUR PROJECTS WITH
A PROTOTYPE BREADBOARD
WITH EXTRAS!
★ 4 On-Board Pwr. Supplies up to 3
of which can be +5, or ±5, ±12.
★ Switch Selectable Memory or
Device Address.
★ On-Board Address/Device Dec-
oding.
★ Bi-Directional Data Bus Buffer-
ing.
★ On-Board Wait States.
★ Large Breadboard Area.
Bare Board & Manual. £33.00.
Complete kit £148 Delivery 2 wks

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLERS

FD1771	£21.00
FD1791-2	£32.00
WD1891D	£14.50
WD2143-01	£5.00
★SPECIAL★ Complete Pkg. £50.	
Includes FD1791-2 + WD1891D +	
WD2143-01.	
Set data available £3.00 (51p SAE	
please).	

EPROMS

2708 450ns	£2.55
2716 5v 450ns	£2.55
2732 Intel type	£3.90 ea.
Buy 5 off for	£48.00

6809 Single Board Computer IEEE S 100 Standard

Uses Motorola powerful MC 6809 CPU.
4K/16K ROM 2K RAM. ACIA, PIA, 8080 simulated
I/O. RS-232 Handshake. 8 sel. Baud Rates.
BARE BOARD £48.50
Uses 6809: 6860: 6821 - Buy set for £18.40.
COMPLETE KIT £176 + 15% VAT + £1 P&P.
Manual includes: 11x17in. Schematic Parts List.
user notes. Software listings and more!
ADMONS (2716)
DATA AVAILABLE ON 6809. SAE please.

MEMORIES

2114 450ns	£1.30	£1.25
2114 300ns	£1.45	£1.40
TC5E14P	£2.65	£3.45
4K CMOS RAM (1Kx4) 450ns.		
416 200ns	£1.28	£1.18
4116 150ns	£1.70	£1.65
CMOS RAM 5101	£3.45	£3.40
HM 6116-3 (16K		
150ns)	£15.50	£15.25

CPUs

6502	£5.48	8080A	£4.18
6504	£7.25	8085A	£4.18
6802	£3.70	Z80	£4.00
6809	£15.00	Z80A	£4.00

SUPPORT DEVICES

6520	£3.10	Z80 CTC	£4.25
6522	£5.55	Z80 PIO	£4.25
6532	£7.70	Z80ACTC	£5.40
6810	£2.50	Z80PIO	£5.40
6821	£1.90	Z80DMA	£14.95
6845	£15.00	Z80ADMA	£18.00
6850	£1.90	Z80SIO/0	£17.50
6852	£3.25	Z80ASIO/0	£22.00
8212	£1.75	Z80SIO/1	£17.80
8216	£1.75	Z80SIO/1	£22.50
8228	£3.95	Z80SIO/2	£17.50
8255	£4.10	Z80ASIO/2	£22.00

Z80 COMBO CHIP

JK3896. 2 1/2 meg.
Data £1.00 plus 51p SAE.

AY-3-8910

GI SOUND COMPUTER
CHIP

Features:
- Full software control of sound
generation
- Interfaces with most 8-bit and 16-
bit microprocessors
- 3 independently programmed
analog outputs
- Two 8-bit general purpose I/O
ports
- Single +5 volt supply
SPECIAL PRICE £8.95
Data £1. Large SAE please

EPROM ERASER

FAST ERASE TIME
EPOXY COATED
STEEL CASE
HOLDS UP TO SIX
EPROMS
SAFETY
INTERLOCKED U.V.
SOURCE
Data available
£49.50 each

VEROBLOC SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD

360 reliable contacts. Will accom-
modate any size IC. Can be full in-
terlocked one with another

£3.55 each

S100 Prototyping Boards:

Microboard Pattern 06-2175L

£18.40

Sq. Pad Universal Pattern

Prototyping Board for your APPLE

/ITT 2020

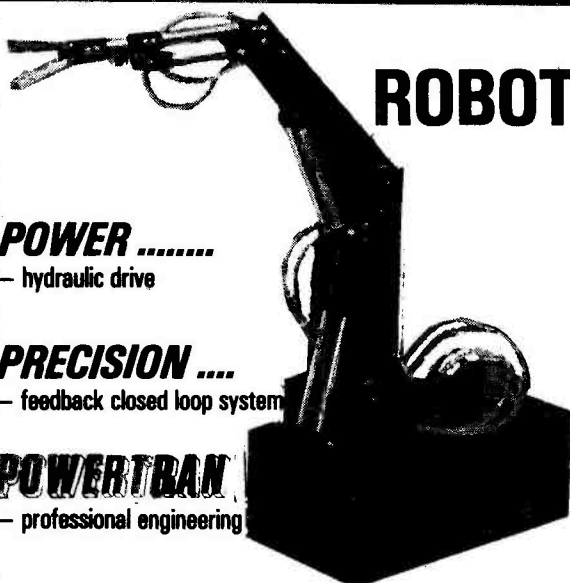
£28.37

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

Model CX. 17W	£4.25
Kit SK1. 15W	£5.00
Incl. base/stand + solder.	
Kit SK3. 17W	£8.00
Kit SK4. 25W	£8.00
SK3 and SK4 complete with stand.	
MLX Repair Kit	£4.80
Can be used where no mains elec.	
is available.	
Spare Bits	50p

ORDERING INFORMATION

Please add 50p P&P.
Plus 15% VAT to all
orders.
EXPORT ORDERS
ACCEPTED
Add 15% P&P on total order. VAT
not applicable.
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD
WELCOME
Please add 15% VAT after P&P.
Schools, Univ. Official Orders wel-
come.
It is our policy to offer you brand
new, full-spec. devices. Prices
subject to change without notice.



ROBOTS

POWER

- hydraulic drive

PRECISION

- feedback closed loop system

POWERBAND

- professional engineering

PROGRAMMABILITY

- dedicated processor

PUBLICATION

- November issue of

'PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS'

7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX. TN34 3TG
Telephone: HASTINGS (0424) 438004



LTO ELECTRONIC KITS

KS100 MINI VHF SUPER-REGENERATIVE
RECEIVER 88-100MHZ 9V D.C. £5.34 inc VAT

KS272 8 CHAN HIGH POWER VU DISPLAY,
300W PER CHAN, 240V A.C. £21.20 inc VAT

KS280 MINI F.M. TRANSMITTER 88-100
MHZ 9V D.C. (NOT LICENCEABLE IN
UK) £7.38 inc VAT

KS236 3 CHANNEL MICROPHONE
OPERATED SOUND TO LIGHT, 300W
PER CHAN 240V A.C. £14.43 inc VAT

KS240 3 CHAN SOUND TO LIGHT, OUTPUT
3 X 1KW 240V £13.70 inc VAT

UK804 LOGIC PROBE, SUITABLE FOR
TTL-DTL-SAROS CIRCUITS, 5V D.C. £8.46
inc VAT

KS288 3 CHAN CHASE LIGHT, 1KW PER
CHAN, 240V A.C. £11.27 inc VAT

UK803 CROSS HATCH GENERATOR
R.F. OUTPUT, U.H.F. INTERNAL 9V D.C.
SUPPLY £22.84 inc VAT



Post & Packing, 50p per KS kit, 75p per UK kit. Send 20p S.A.E. for catalogue of our
extensive range of kits & cabinets. Trade, Educational & Export enquiries welcomed.



ETI PCB SERVICE

NEW

Up until now PCBs were always the hardest component to obtain for a project. Of course you *could* make your own, but why bother anymore?

Now you can buy your boards straight from the designers — us! As of this issue all (non-copyright) PCBs will be available automatically from the ETI PCB service. Each board is produced from the same master used to build our prototypes, so you can be *sure* it's accurate, and will be finished to the high standard you would expect from ETI.

In addition to the PCBs for this month's projects, we are making available some of the more popular designs from our recent past. See the list below for details. Please note that **NO OTHER BOARDS ARE AVAILABLE**. If it's not listed, we don't have it!

APRIL 79

Guitar Effects Unit £1.98
Click Eliminator £4.98

JUNE 79

Accentuated Beat Metronome £2.70

FEB 80

Tuning Fork £1.98

MARCH 80

Signal Tracer £1.70

AUGUST 80

CMOS Logic Tester £1.98
Capacitance Meter £2.20
Ultrasonic Burglar Alarm £2.15

OCTOBER 80

Cassette Interface £2.20
Fuzz/Sustain Box £2.45

NOVEMBER 80

Touch Buzzer £1.45
Light Switch £1.45
Metronome £1.45
2W Power Amp £1.45
RIAA Preamplifier £1.45
Audio Test Oscillator £2.35

DECEMBER 80

Musical Doorbell £2.10

Bench Amplifier £1.90
Four Input Mixer £1.98

JANUARY 81

LED Tacho £3.10
Multi-Option Siren £2.40
Universal Timer £2.48

FEBRUARY 81

Infra-red Alarm (four boards) £4.98
Pulse Generator £2.68

MARCH 81

Engineer's Stethoscope £1.99

APRIL 81

Musical Box £1.98
Drum Machine (two boards) £4.20
Guitar Note Expander £2.40

JUNE 81

Mini-drill Speed Controller £2.20
Antenna Extender £2.40
Alien Attack £1.98
LED Jewellery: Cross £1.10
Spiral (two boards) £1.98
Star (two boards) £1.99
Waa-phase £1.15

JULY 81

System A A-MM/A-MC £1.99
System A A-PR £3.88

Smart Battery Charger £1.48

AUGUST 81

System A Power Amp (A-PA) £3.58
Flash Sequencer £2.58
Hand-clap Synthesiser £2.98
Heartbeat Monitor £1.37
Watchdog Home Security (two boards) £3.98

SEPTEMBER 81

Mains Audio Link (three boards) £5.51
Laboratory PSU £3.40

OCTOBER 81

Enlarger Timer £2.55
Sound Bender £1.99
Thermal Alarm £1.97
Micropower Pendulum £1.66

NOVEMBER 81

Music Processor £5.51
Voice-Over Unit £2.98
Car Alarm £2.11
Phone Bell Shifter £2.22

DECEMBER 81

Alcoholometer (two boards) £3.99
Bodywork Checker £1.48
Component Tester £1.12

Send to: ETI PCB SERVICE, ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD, 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE.

Name

Address

ORDER BY POST WITH BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS,
CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER

BARCLAYCARD



Access



4 9 2 9

5 2 2 4

Please debit my account

Signature:

BOARDS REQUIRED

PRICE

ADD 40p p & p

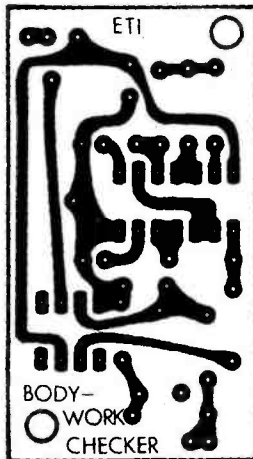
0.40

TOTAL ENCLOSED £

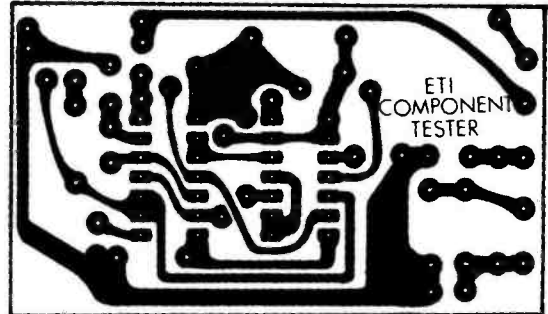
Please allow 14 days for delivery

PCB FOIL PATTERNS

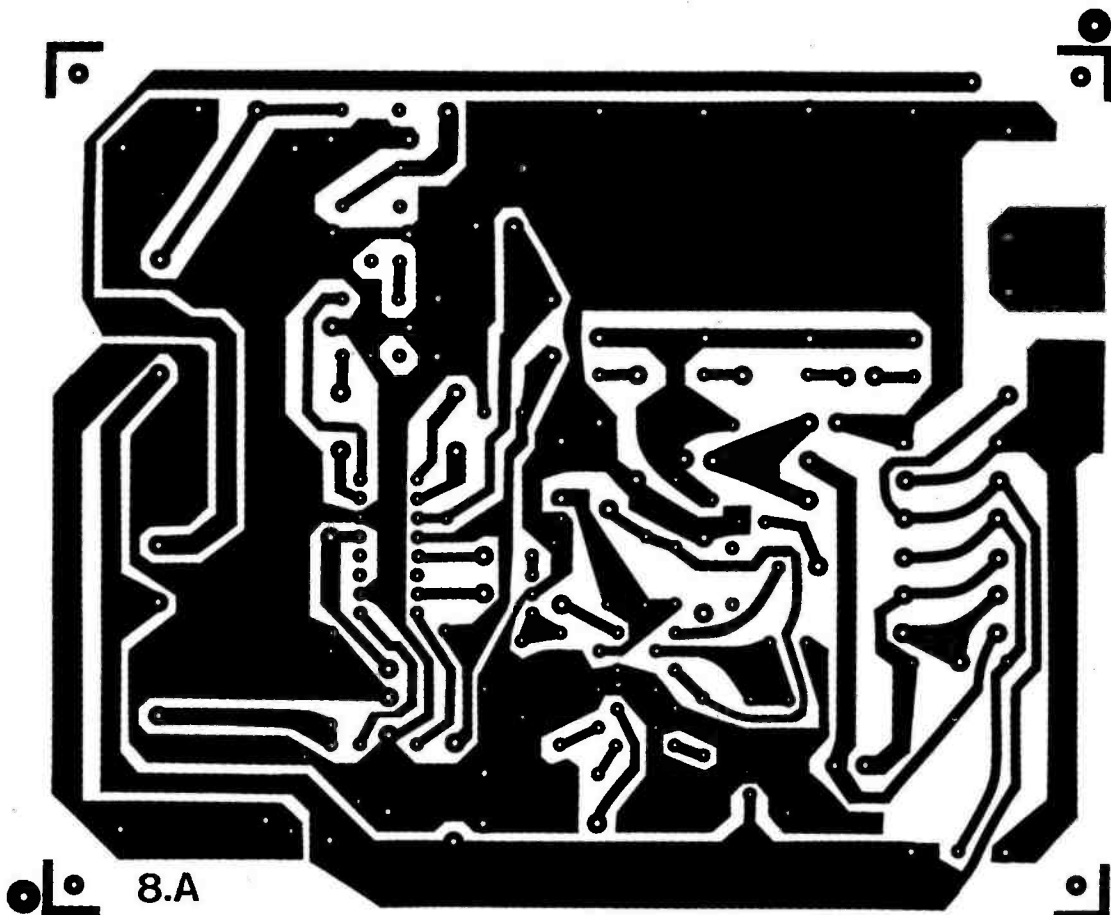
The foil patterns for the two computer expansion boards are not included because they're too big, copyright, and not many of our readers can make plated through holes! The PCBs are available from Watford Electronics.



Above: Foil pattern for the Bodywork Checker.
Below: The board for the TV Sound Tuner.



Above: Component Tester PCB.



INTRUDER ALARMS

BRANDED INTRUDER ALARMS AT DISCOUNT PRICES FOR LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

Alarm with self-contained siren. Keyed and timed entry, using minimal power consumption on stand-by. With circuit fault indicator, 3 reed switches, 1 pressure mat, wire and full installation instructions. **£36.80**

Siren extension unit to increase range **£11.75**

Self-powered siren (sounds if separately attacked) **£25.00**

Self-powered bell (sounds if separately attacked) **£29.00**

Reed switches (surface) **£1.00**

Reed switches (flush) **£0.90**

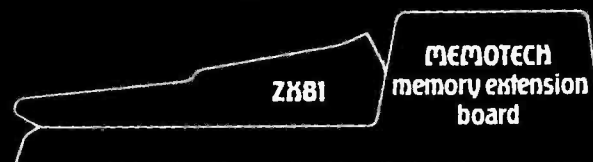
Pressure Pad — 27" x 15" **£2.20**

Pressure Pad — 22 1/2" x 6 3/4" **£1.60**

All above prices inclusive of V.A.T. and postage. Terms: Cash with order. Write to Yale Security Products, Wood Street, Willenhall, West Midlands WV13 1LA. Telephone: 0902 66911. Telex: 338251.

MEMOTECH

48K MEMORY EXTENSION FOR THE ZX81



The **MEMOTECH** memory extension board will allow the ZX81 to run 48K Basic programs which may include up to 16K of assembly code.

The **ZX81** sits on a custom built case which contains the **MEMOTECH** memory and a power supply which not only supplies power to the **MEMOTECH** memory, but also to the ZX81.

The **MEMOTECH** memory board has a fully buffered control-data-address bus with PCB 40 way header plug. All leads are provided.

The **MEMOTECH** memory costs: £109.00 + 15% VAT in kit form. £129.00 + 15% VAT ready assembled. Please make cheques payable to **MEMOTECH**. Delivery in two weeks from receipt of order.

MEMOTECH, 103 Walton Street, Oxford.

Kit yourself out with our new catalogue.



It's full of all sorts of exciting possibilities, including a digital barometer. So, if you don't trust the weather forecast, make your own. And get it right.

Like all Heathkits, it contains everything you need, right down to the right kind of solder. Unbeatable comprehensive assembly manual. Diagrams. Highest quality parts. Everything to make a first class professional job. One you'll be proud of. One that will give you far more satisfaction than a ready-made mass-produced shop-bought product can possibly offer.

Because you made it yourself.



To: Heath Electronics (UK) Limited, Dept (ET12), Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE. Please send me a copy of your new catalogue. I enclose 28p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____

NB: If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the latest Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon.

You build on our experience

HEATHKIT

Hobby Electronics

Don't miss the December issue — out November 13th

We've got lots of projects to interest musicians next month:

Drum Synthesiser

Yes, you know the noise — a sort of cross between a bomb hurtling down, and a seagull. Well, this machine can make these *and* many more sounds to help you keep your rhythm. This one's a super project; easy-to-build, easier to use and what's more, we reckon it won't cost you any more than about £30 - that's about a fifth the price of commercial counterparts.



Organ Pedalboard

This project was designed to match the HE Electronic Organ (see HE May to August 1981). It's a 13-note, free-standing, foot-operated pedalboard (phew — what a mouthful), which can be plugged into the same amplifier as your organ, or it can be used with its own internal amplifier.

Now, although it's primarily intended to complement our organ, you can, of course, use it to accompany yourself while you play any other instrument. Thus you can have bass accompaniment to say, a guitar, flute, piano, or even the HE Drum Synthesiser.

Guitar Graphic Equaliser

For those electric guitarists who enjoy building their own effects boxes, this project's a must! How do you fancy a 6-channel graphic equaliser to control the tone of your electric guitar? All in a small foot pedal!

It's battery operated, easy-to-build and sounds great.

Car Electronics

There's no doubt that, although car manufacturers, overall, tend to be slow to change their ideas about the equipment that goes into their cars, they are at last waking up to the fact that electronics has a large part to play.

Guest writer Bill Mitchell tells you about the possibilities and probabilities of in-car electronics.

Plus

News and information, circuits, regular features, your own views — all about the electronics world.

